

N73-26883

CR-133955

LMSC-A991396

30 JUNE 1973



FINAL REPORT

SHUTTLE CRYOGENICS

SUPPLY SYSTEM

OPTIMIZATION STUDY

VOLUME V B-1

PROGRAMMERS MANUAL

FOR

MATH MODELS

CONTRACT NAS9-11330

Prepared for Manned Spacecraft Center
by
Manned Space Programs, Space Systems Division

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY, INC.
A SUBSIDIARY OF LOCKHEED CORP. AEROSPACE CORPORATION

CASE FILE

COPY

FINAL REPORT
SHUTTLE CRYOGENIC SUPPLY SYSTEM
OPTIMIZATION STUDY

VOLUME VB-1
PROGRAMMERS MANUAL FOR
MATH MODELS

Contract NAS 9-11330

Prepared for Manned Spacecraft Center By
Manned Space Programs, Space Systems Division

FOREWORD

This Final Report provides the results obtained in the Shuttle Cryogenics Supply System Optimization Study, NAS 9-11330, performed by Lockheed Missiles & Space Company (LMSC) under contract to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas. The study was under the technical direction of Mr. T. L. Davies, Cryogenics Section of the Power Generation Branch, Propulsion and Power Division. Technical effort producing these results was performed in the period from October 1970 to June 1973.

The Final Report is published in eleven volumes*:

Volume I	–	Executive Summary
Volumes II, III, and IV	–	Technical Report
Volume V A-1 and V A-2	–	Math Model – Users Manual
Volume V B-1, V B-2, V B-3, and V B-4	–	Math Model – Programmers Manual
Volume VI	–	Appendices

The LMSC Staff participants are as follows:

Study Manager	L. L. Morgan
Subsystem Evaluations	C. J. Rudey
	D. P. Burkholder
	C. F. Merlet
	W. H. Brewington
Integrated Systems	H. L. Jensen
Component Analyses	B. R. Bullard
	F. L. Bishop

*The Table of Contents for all volumes appears in Volume I only. Section 12 in Volume III contains the List of References for Volumes I through IV.

Thermodynamics	G. E. Heuer
	R. M. Vernon
	J. Gries
	D. R. Elgin
Thermal Protection	G. E. Heuer
	R. Cima
Fluid Dynamics	D. P. Burkholder
	R. Cima
Propellant Acquisition	M. P. Hollister
	R. K. Grove
Design	R. A. Michael
Structural Analysis	M. L. Vaughn
	C. C. Richie
Instrumentation	R. R. Gaura
Reusability/Reliability	R. F. Hausman
Failure Modes and Effect Analyses	D. C. Saunders
Requirements and Criteria	C. F. Merlet
Safety and Mission Completion	C. F. Merlet
Math Model	R. F. Hausman
	J. McKay

Cryogenic Cooling Subtask

Subsystem Evaluation	H. L. Jensen
Component Analysis	G. Heuer
	AiResearch
Thermodynamics	R. Cima
Thermal Protection	G. E. Heuer

CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
	FOREWORD	iii
	ILLUSTRATIONS	vii
	TABLES	ix
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1-1
	1.1 Program Description	1-1
	1.1.1 Program Purpose	1-2
	1.2 Program Structure	1-2
	1.2.1 Program Input Data Logic	1-2
	1.2.2 Program Computation Logic	1-7
	1.3 Common Description	1-7
	1.4 Program Operational Sequence	1-13
	1.4.1 Program Initiation and Control	1-13
	1.4.2 Program Sequencing Subroutine	1-15
	1.5 Input Data	1-41
	1.5.1 Input Data – Card Definition and Description	1-42
	1.5.2 Input Data Card and Format Description	1-67
	1.5.3 Table Data Cards	1-94
	1.5.4 Use of Program Files and Data Files	1-101
	1.5.5 Sample Input Data Deck Listing	1-106
	1.5.6 Data Table Deck Listing	1-106
	1.6 Input Deck Setup	1-132
	1.6.1 Single System Deck	1-132
	1.6.2 Multiple System Deck	1-132
	1.7 Math Model Program Machine Requirements	1-134
	1.7.1 Segmented Overlay Procedure	1-134
	1.8 Program Restrictions	1-140
	1.8.1 Program Analytical Range	1-140
	1.8.2 Table Data Limits	1-140

Section		Page
	1.8.3	Tape and Drum Assignments 1-141
	1.8.4	Data Table Tape Preparation 1-141
	1.8.5	Data Table Tape Utilization 1-142
	1.8.6	Drum and Disc Utilization 1-143
	1.8.7	Error Messages 1-144
	1.8.8	Error Diagnostics 1-146
	1.8.9	Preset Error Terminations 1-147
1.9		Subroutine Descriptions 1-149
	1.9.1	Breakdown of Subprogram Descriptions 1-149
		Function AFUNC 1-152
		Subroutine APUFLØ 1-153
		Subroutine APUSUB 1-157
		Subroutine APUSUP 1-162
		Function ARACYL 1-172
		Function CFTW 1-173
		Subroutine CMPCAL 1-177
		Subroutine CØMFLØ 1-190
		Main Program CØNTRL 1-193
		Subroutine CØNSUM 1-196
		Subroutine CRYCØN 1-198
		Function CYLHED 1-200
		Function CYMSPH 1-200
		Function CYLNDR 1-200
		Function CYLSPH 1-200
		Function DIAG 1-201
		Subroutine ECLSS 1-203
		Function ELIPSG 1-217
		Subroutine FINTAB 1-218
		Subroutine FLØRAT 1-221
		Function FRCØNE 1-224
		Function FRHEAD 1-224
		Subroutine FUELCL 1-225
		Subroutine GASGEN 1-236

Section		Page
	Subroutine GETCØN	1-239
	Subroutine GOMTRY	1-241
	Subroutine HEATEX	1-247
	Subroutine HEXELC	1-259
	Subroutine HEXFZ1	1-263
	Function HFUNC	1-269
	Function HSPHER	1-269
	Subroutine INTAB	1-270
	Subroutine LØCAT	1-276
	Subroutine LSSCMP	1-280
	Subroutine LWEGHT	1-287
	Function MIPE	1-290
	Function SPHERE	1-297
	Subroutine PARPMP	1-298
	Subroutine SPHSEG	1-307
	Subroutine STØCØN	1-312
	Subroutine TANK	1-314
	Subroutine TCØND	1-325
	Subroutine TEL	1-324
	Subroutine THKWTG	1-333
	Subroutine TKGEØM	1-338
	Subroutine TNKWTA	1-342
	Subroutine TURBN	1-354
	Subroutine VENT	1-358
	Function VFUNC	1-362
2.0	MATH MODEL SAMPLE PROBLEM	2-1
	2.1 The Problem Statement	2-1
	2.2 Problem Outline Data Acquisition	2-3
	2.2.1 Sample System Data	2-3
	2.3 Problem Data Deck	2-9
	2.4 Problem Table Data Requirements	2-9
	2.5 Problem Data Output	2-13
	2.5.1 Output Description	2-13

Section		Page
3.0	LIBRARY ROUTINES AND SUBPROGRAMS FROM OTHER SOURCES	3-1
3.1	Lockheed System Routines	3-1
	3.1.1 Subroutine Date	3-1
	3.1.2 Subroutine TØD	3-4
3.2	UNIVAC Math Routines	3-6
3.3	NBS Tab Code Routines	3-6
	3.3.1 Hydrogen Thermodynamic Properties Routines	3-6
3.4	University of Idaho - O ₂ and N ₂ Thermodynamic Properties Program	3-7
	3.4.1 Description and Use of Subprograms	3-8
4.0	REFERENCE	4-1

ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure		Page
1.2-1	Major Program Structure	1-3
1.2-2	Source Data Preparation Sequence	1-5
1.2-3	Program Input Requirements By Type of Data	1-6
1.3-1	Table of Fortran Procedure Definition Processors	1-10
1.3-2	Fortran Procedure Tables	1-11
1.3-3	Fortran Procedure Definition Processor CFUEL	1-12
1.4-1	Flow Chart for Subroutine CØNTROL	1-17
1.4-2	Flow Chart for Subroutine CØMPIL	1-19
1.4-3	Flow Chart For Subroutine CRYCØN	1-21
1.4-4	General Flow Chart for ACPS-OMS System Analysis	1-29
1.5.2-1	User ID Card Case Title Card	1-76
1.5.2-2	Table Data Cards	1-77
1.5.2-3	Alternate Table Data Input Table Data Deck	1-78
1.5.2-4	Alternate Table Data Input - Table Data Deck	1-79
1.5.2-5	System Definition Input Card	1-80
1.5.2-6	Configuration Definition Data Cards	1-81
1.5.2-7	Duty Cycle Definition Data Card	1-82
1.5.2-8	Engine Consumer Data Cards	1-83
1.5.2-9	APU Consumer Data Cards	1-84
1.5.2-10	Life Support Consumer Data Cards	1-85
1.5.2-11	Fuel Cell Consumer Data Cards	1-86
1.5.2-12	Tank Characterization Input Data	1-87
1.5.2-13	Tank Geometry Input Data Cards	1-88
1.5.2-14	Accumulator Characterization Input Data Cards	1-89
1.5.2-15	Heat Exchanger Characterization Data Input Cards	1-90
1.5.2-16	Pump and Turbine Characterization Data Input Cards	1-91
1.5.2-17	Heat Source Characterization Data Input Cards	1-92
1.5.2-18	Motor Characterization Data Input Card	1-93
1.5.3-1	Hydrogen Electrical Heater Heat Transfer Performance	1-95
1.5.3-2	Table Data Input Card Format	1-97

Figure		Page
1.5.4-1	TCIMM Run Deck Set-up To Use Program File and Data Table File	1-104
1.5.6-1	Listing of the Data Table	1-109
1.6.2-1	Multi-System Data Deck	1-133
1.8-1	Diagnostic Trace Illustration	1-145
1.9-1	APUFLØ Flow Chart	1-156
1.9-2	APUSUB Flow Chart	1-161
1.9-3	Flow Chart for APUSUP	1-169
1.9-4	Flow Chart for Subroutine CMPCAL	1-186
1.9-5	Flow Chart for Subroutine ECLSS	1-213
1.9-6	Flow Chart for FINTAB	1-220
1.9-7	Flow Chart for Subroutine FUELCL	1-233
1.9-8	Flow Chart for Subroutine GØMTRY	1-244
1.9-9	Flow Chart for HEATEX	1-251
1.9-10	Flow Chart for HEATEX	1-257
1.9-11	Flow Chart for HEXELC	1-262A
1.9-12	Typical Freon - 21 Cryogenic Heat Exchanger Design	1-264
1.9-13	Flow Chart for INTAB	1-275
1.9-14	Flow Chart for LØCAT	1-279
1.9-15	Flow Chart for Subroutine LSSCMP	1-286
1.9-16	Program for Subtable Setup	1-293
1.9-17	Flow Chart for MIPE	1-296
1.9-18	Flow Chart for PARPUMP	1-304
1.9-19	Flow Chart for SPHSEG	1-310
1.9-20	Typical Subroutine TANK Output	1-318
1.9-21	Flow Chart for TANK and TSIZEI	1-323
1.9-22	Flow Chart for Subroutine TEL	1-332
1.9-23	Flow Chart for TNKWTG	1-336
1.9-24	Flow Chart for TKGEØM	1-341
1.9-25	Flow Chart for TNKWTA	1-348
1.9-26	Diagram of Tank Geometry Routine Linkage	1-353
1.9-27	Flow Chart for Subroutine Vent	1-361
2.1-1	Attitude Control Propulsion System	2-2

TABLES

Table		Page
1.2-1	Cryogen Systems – Component Similarities By Kind	1-8
1.4-1	Data Table Selection "ECHO"	1-14
1.4-2	CRYCØN Execution Sequence for ACPS Analysis	1-26
1.4-3	CRYCØN Execution Sequence for an APU Subcritical System Analysis	1-35
1.4-4	CRYCØN Execution Sequence for an APU Super-critical System Analysis	1-37
1.4-5	CRYCØN Execution Sequence for a Life Support System Analysis	1-38
1.4-6	CRYCØ Execution Sequence for a Fuel Cell System Analysis	1-39
1.5.2-1	Variable Namer Employed for Control, Branching, and Switching Purposes	1-68
1.5.2-2	Configuration Variable Names and Definitions	1-71
1.5.3-1	Electrical Heat Exchanger – Heat Transfer Performance for Hydrogen Gas	1-96
1.5.3-2	Heat Transfer Performance Data for Hydrogen – Data Table Number 20	1-100
1.5.5-1	ACPS Input Data Deck Listing	1-107
1.7.1-1	Math Model Map Overlay	1-136
1.7.1-2	Loading Addresses for Segmented Overlay	1-138
1.7.1-3	Computer Drawn Overlay Map	1-139
2.2-1	ACPS Duty Cycle	2-4
2.2.2	Configuration for ACPS – Oxygen Side	2-10
2.2-3	Configuration for ACPS – Hydrogen Side	2-11

Section 1

INTRODUCTION TO THE CRYOGENIC INTEGRATED MATH
MODEL PROGRAM (TCIMM)

1.1 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Integrated Math Model for Cryogenic Systems is a flexible, broadly applicable systems parametric analysis tool. The program will effectively accommodate systems of considerable complexity involving large numbers of performance dependent variables such as are found in the individual and integrated cryogen systems. Basically, the program logic structure pursues an orderly progression path through any given system in much the same fashion as is employed for manual systems analysis.

The system configuration schematic is converted to an alpha-numeric formatted configuration data table input starting with the cryogen consumer and identifying all components, such as lines, fittings, valves, etc., each in its proper order and ending with the cryogen supply source assembly. Then, for each of the constituent component assemblies, such as gas generators, turbo machinery, heat exchangers, accumulators, etc., the performance requirements are assembled in input data tabulations. Systems operating constraints and duty cycle definitions are further added as input data coded to the configuration operating sequence. Characteristic performance data over the range of temperatures, pressures and flow rates of interest for each of the functional component assemblies, is input to the program or table lookup data arrays to be called as needed in the analysis sequences. The use of table lookup data combined with closed-form solution analysis, where needed, permits the rapid computation of the desired parameters as the analysis proceeds through the system configuration.

The program will size the system to fit the operating demands and constraints and produces as output the component and system hardware size and weight, propellant (or reactant) weight, vented fluid weight, and such analytical information (i.e., computed performance values) as may be desired. The analytical results are displayed both as time dependent data tabulations and summary table data.

1.1.1 Program Purpose

The intended purpose of the program is to provide an analytical tool which permits rapid parametric evaluation of the various types of cryogenics spacecraft systems currently under study in the national space program. The mathematical techniques built into the program provides the capability for in-depth analysis (combined with rapid problem solution) for the production of a larger quantity of soundly based trade-study data than normally would be obtained in hand calculations. Program flexibility in accommodating advanced systems resides in its modular type programming which permits program growth with simple addition of new subroutines and the addition of variables to existing common banks. Conversely, the program is easily dismantled if it is desired to limit analysis to only one or two systems and utilize a smaller computing machine.

In summary, the purpose of the program may be said to be that of providing an improved general analysis tool for cryogen technology applications.

1.2 PROGRAM STRUCTURE

The Integrated Math Model for Cryogenic Systems consists essentially of three major sections as illustrated in Figure 1.2-1. Within each of the major sections the structure is further broken into block subsections, each of which is reserved for specific functions of data management, data utilization or analytical data display.

1.2.1 Program Input Data Logic

Of necessity, the program requires a rather large data bank capable of providing characteristic performance data for the wide variety of component assemblies found in typical cryogen systems.

Program data requirements for the Integrated Math Model are divided into two types. The first type consists of the "semi-permanent" data tables which the program employs to compute performance, weight, property, and other characteristics as a function of up to four variables per run.

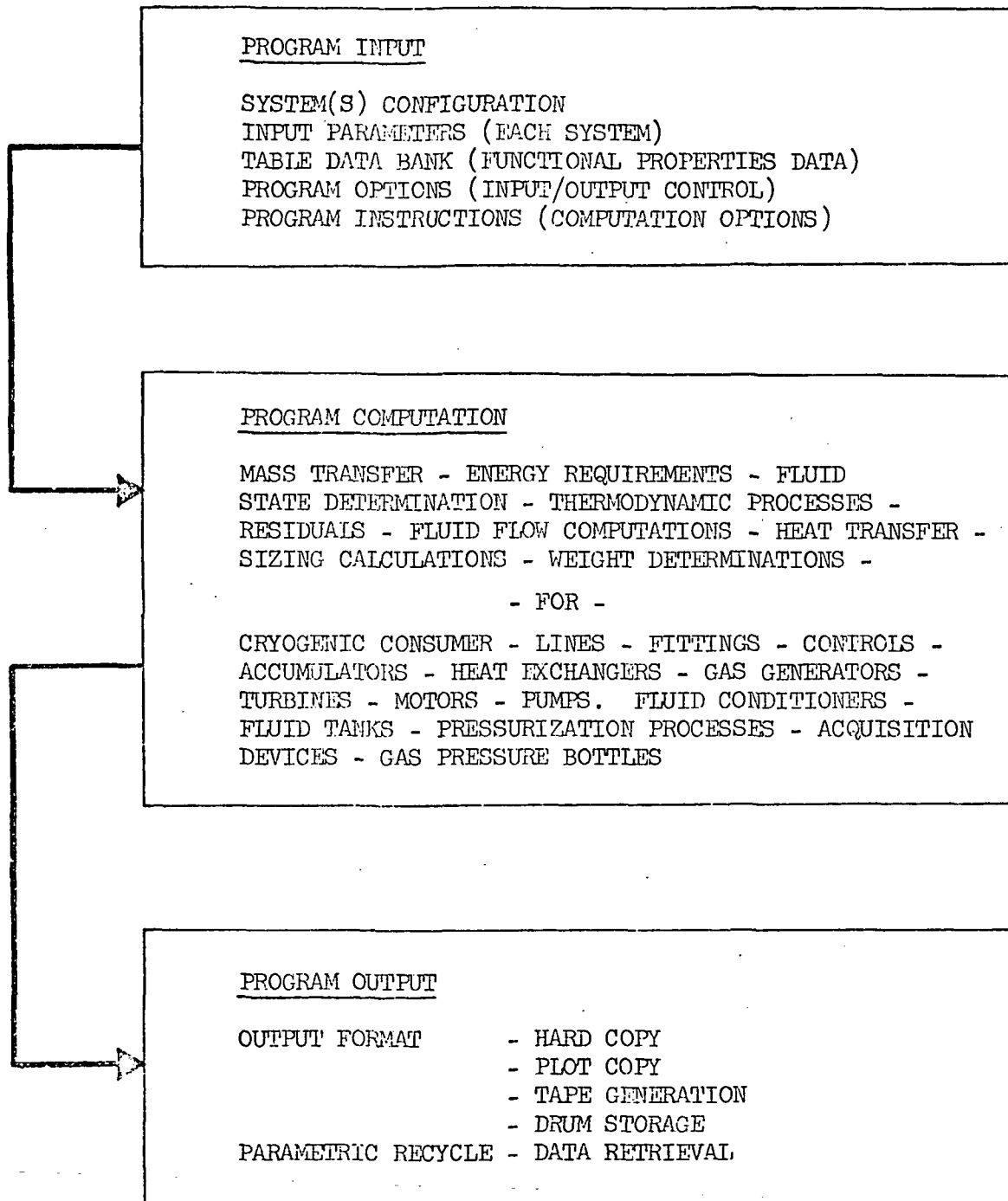


FIGURE 1.2-1 MAJOR PROGRAM STRUCTURE

The table data bank contains the necessary component performance characterization data for the system configurations to be considered, as well as the required cryogen properties data and required material properties data.

The "source data", as obtained, is verified as being authoritative, and is then processed into a formatted tabular array which specifies the table name, ID codes, the dependent variables, and the independent variables – in order of use. The tabulated array data is carefully ordered such that curve fitting routines can extrapolate data points with good accuracy and speed. The prepared data array is punched into data card decks and verified for correctness. The procedure is illustrated in Figure 1.2-2. All data tables are logged as to reference, source, date of data acquisition, and pertinent data limitations such as range of application, etc.

Since a large volume of table data can be required by the program, a unique data management set of subroutines is employed to retrieve any particular table and extract the required information with remarkably high speed and accuracy. Additionally, a machine plotted and/or printed tabulation "echo" of the tables can be requested for easy table input checking.

The program currently contains forty-six tables and currently will accommodate up to fifty tables for a total of 7000 words.

The second type of input data is "variable" and contains the variable input parameters which may be perturbed for parametric system studies. These data include duty cycle characteristics, configuration description, and operational requirements of the system being studied. The variable input values are printed out just prior to the system computed data output as a means of input verification.

The general program input data requirements by type of data and source is illustrated in Figure 1.2-3.

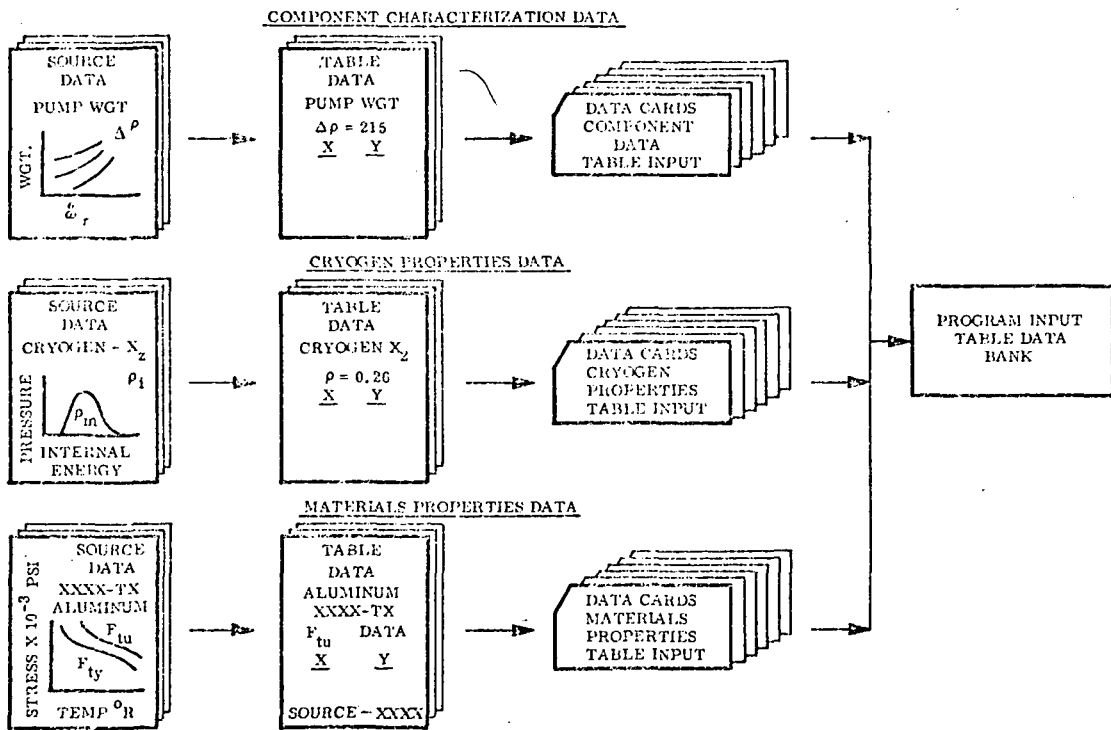


FIGURE 1.2-2 SOURCE DATA PREPARATION SEQUENCE

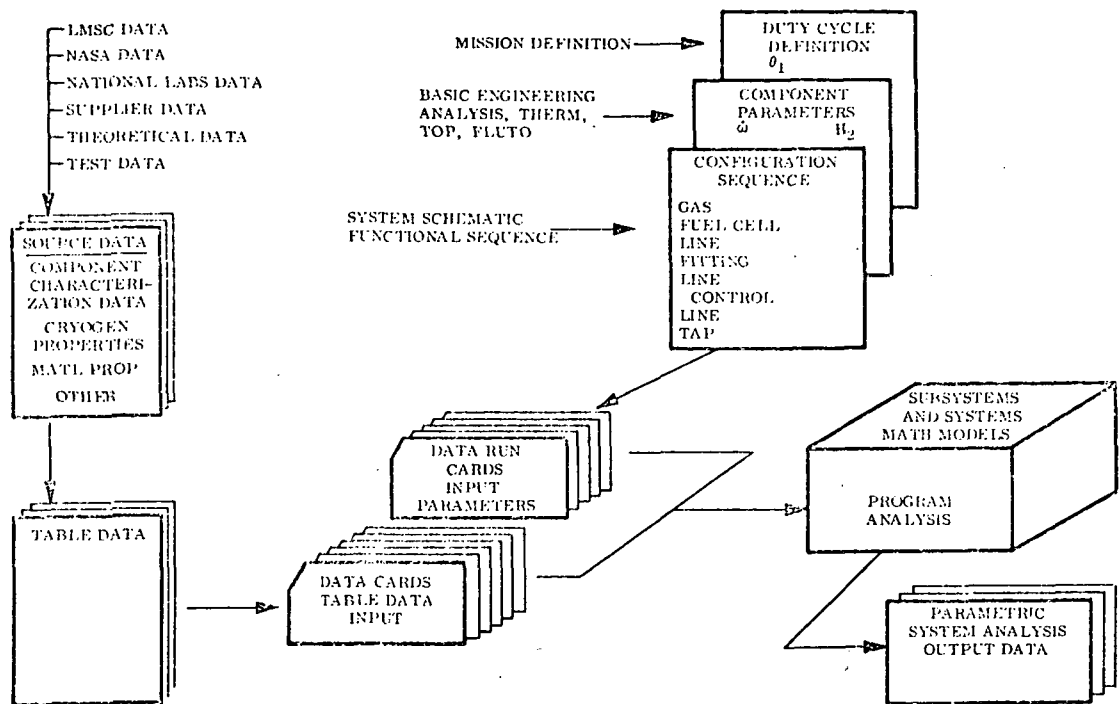


FIGURE 1.2-3 PROGRAM INPUT REQUIREMENTS BY TYPE OF DATA

1.2.2 PROGRAM COMPUTATION LOGIC

In order for the Integrated Math Model to accommodate the possible range of cryogenic systems likely to be considered and perform as a general systems analysis tool, the following three premises are established:

- (1) Any logical combination of supply tanks, lines, fittings, valves, regulators, heat exchangers, gas generators, pumps, accumulators, and "cryogen-consumer" components can be specified as a system configuration point.
- (2) The "cryogen-consumer" component may be any of the components being supplied with cryogenic fluids.
- (3) An integrated cryogenic system may contain a number of similar and/or different cryogen subsystems to be fed from a common cryogen supply source.

Although these premises appear to force the generation of a very large program, an examination of the six basic individual cryogen system concepts reveals a marked similarity and commonality of components by kind. Table 1.2-1 illustrates adequately the fact that there are less than twenty-five kinds of major component assemblies to be considered, additionally, the temperatures, pressures, and flow rates are for the most part within reasonable range spans, thus further reducing the quantity of data to be manipulated.

1.3 CØMMØN DESCRIPTION

The program makes use of a number of defined common storage blocks in order to provide for the relatively large amount of data input, storage and transfer which occurs in the various subprograms. These CØMMØN blocks are defined only once in FØRTRAN PRØCEDURE DEFINITION PRØCESSØRS (PDP's) and thereafter are transferred to any using subprogram by the use of the FØRTRAN INCLUDE statement. The form of the FØRTRAN procedure employed is described in the following paragraph.

FØRTRAN PROCEDURE. A FØRTRAN procedure contains FØRTRAN source language that is to be included in a compilation by use of the FØRTRAN INCLUDE statement. Athena FØRTRAN V includes the COMPILER statement which allows the searching of other files for the procedure(s). The form of the statement is: COMPILER (LIB = FN1, FN2,, FNn) where FN1 is of standard file-name form QUAL*FILE1/KEY1/KEY2. This causes FN1, . . . , FNn to be searched after the file containing the source input and before the library. If no definition is found in the search of these files, the compiler gives an error indication.

COMPONENT LIST	ACPS		APU		FUEL CELL		EC/LSS		OMS	
	SUBCR	SUPCR	SUBCR	SUPCR	SUBCR	SUPCR	SUBCR	SUPCR	P.A.E.	P.A.T.
ENGINE (MAIN)									•	•
ENGINE (AUXILIARY)	•	•								
TURBINE - GENERATOR			•	•						
FUEL CELL					•	•				
CABIN ATMOSPHERE							•	•		
ENVIRONMENT CONTROL							•	•		
LINES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FITTINGS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VALVES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
REGULATORS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
ACCUMULATORS	•	•	•	•						
HEAT EXCHANGERS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
HEAT SOURCES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
GAS GENERATORS	•	•	•	•						•
TURBINES	•									•
MOTORS			•							
PUMPS	•		•							•
TANKAGE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
THERMAL CONDITIONING UNIT	•		•						•	•
PRESSURE CONTROL	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
ACQUISITION	•		•						•	•
GAS STORAGE			•						•	•
CIRCULATION PUMPS				•		•				

TABLE 1.2-1 CRYOGEN SYSTEMS - COMPONENT SIMILARITY BY KIND

The FORTRAN procedure has the form:

```

@PDP, LFI      EL
AA*   PROC          .b ENTRY point must begin in column 1.
.
      (FORTRAN statements)
.
END            .b END statement must begin in column 2.

```

An entry will be made in the program-file FORTRAN procedure table for the label AA.

The PDP's employed in the program together with the data of latest update are listed in Figure 1.3-1. An example of the FORTRAN PROCEDURE TABLE in which the compiler has specified the LINK and LOCATION for the PCP's is illustrated in Fig. 1.3-2.

The PCP will contain, usually, PARAMETER statements, declaration statements for REAL or INTEGER variable names, COMMON definitions and LABELS, LOGICAL statements, DIMENSION and EQUIVALENCE statements, and, quite often a series of COMMENT cards which may conveniently define the variable set listed in the labeled COMMON. An example of a program PDP is given in Fig. 1.3-3.

635717*TPFS ELEMENT TABLE

D	NAME	VERSION	TYPE	DATE
	CACCU		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CAPU		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CCNF		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CCNTR		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CDCYCL		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CENG		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CFLRAT		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CFLUID		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CHEX		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CHTX		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CHSORC		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CIOUNT		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CKEYS		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CMATRL		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CMOTOR		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CONST		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CPAGE		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CPUMP		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CSYSWT		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CTAB		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CTABA		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CTANK		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CTURBN		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	DUMMY		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	SPUMP		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	TABLOK		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	TANKWT		FOR PROC	13 MAR 73
	CECLSS		FOR PROC	28 MAR 73
	CFUEL		FOR PROC	28 MAR 73
	CNAMES		FOR PROC	28 MAR 73

Figure 1.3-1 Table of Fortran Procedure Definition Processors

FORTRAN PROCEDURE TABLE

D NAME	LOCATION	LINK
CACCU	50178	1
CCNTRL	53174	4
CENG	53734	6
CFUEL	172538	266
CHTX	54742	10
CMATRL	55386	14
CONST	55918	16
CSYSWT	56758	19
CTANK	57262	22
SPUMP	58242	25

D NAME	LOCATION	LINK
CAPU	50570	2
CDCYCL	53454	5
CFLRAT	54014	7
CHEX	54126	9
CIOUNT	55218	12
CMOTOR	55862	15
CPAGE	55974	17
CTAB	56926	20
CTURBN	57794	23
TABLOK	58298	26

D NAME	LOCATION	LINK
CCNFIG	51970	3
CECLSS	172006	265
CFLUID	54098	8
CHSORC	54854	11
CKEYS	55358	13
CNAMES	162906	262
CPUMP	56198	18
CTABA	57206	21
DUMMY	58158	24
TANKWT	58326	27

Figure 1.3-2 Fortran Procedure Tables

```

1  @PDP,IFL      .CFUEL
2  CFUEL* PROC
3  C
4  PARAMETER LFC = 12, LFD = 2
5  C
6  REAL MRFC
7  C
8  COMMON /CIFUEL/ SRCFC , MRFC , POWTOT, WRFORP , WOCONS, WHCONS,
9  1  PKWMAX, OFCTOT, QDTFC , TF21IN , TF21OU, TFOFC .
10 2  TFHFC , PFOFC , PFHFC , QTOTR , QEXCES, WF21MX.
11 3  DQANIN, TKOMAX, TKHMAX, QMXTKO , QMXTKH, WDTCF0.
12 4  WDTCFH, WOCMP , WHCMP , POWMAX , DELTCP, WRRSRV.
13 5  WORSRV, WHRSRV, QLEAK0, QLEAKH , WVHO , WVHH .
14 6  W0VENT, WHVENT, SPWT1 , SPWT2 , NECOP , NECSTR ,
15 7  SPWTFC, FCWGT , PRCOP
16 C
17 COMMON /CVFUEL/ WRF (LFC), WDTFC0(LFC), WDTFCH(LFC), WDOTMX(LFD).
18 1  QAVAIL(LFC), WDTF21(LFC), PRCMN(LFD), TFCNON(LFD).
19 2  TK02WD(LFC), TKH2WD(LFC), PCWD02(LFC), PCWDH2(LFC).
20 3  RH0T02(LFC), RH0TH2(LFC), D0DWO (LFC), D0DWH (LFC).
21 4  TK0 (LFC), TKH (LFC), HTK0 (LFC), HTKH (LFC).
22 5  Q10DTR(LFC), Q1HDTR(LFC), WDT1F0(LFC), WDT1FH(LFC).
23 6  Q20DTR(LFC), Q2HDTR(LFC), WDT2F0(LFC), WDT2FH(LFC).
24 7  CSBVFC(LFC), CSBVFH(LFC), PH1F02(LFC), PH1FH2(LFC).
25 8  QSUMR (LFC), DQANET(LFC), RHOFIL(LFD), RHOFIN(LFD).
26 9  WTRES (LFD), VOLTNK(LFD), AREATK(LFD), QLK0 (LFC).
27 T  QLKH (LFC), WRTOTL(LFD), DIATK (LFD), DIAVJ (LFD).
28 1  WCIRCP(LFD), RHOFTU(LFD), WTPVT (LFD), WTVJ (LFD).
29 2  WGRFP (LFC), WHRFP(LFC)
30 C
31 C *****
32 C *
33 C *
34 C *****
35 C
36 END

```

FIGURE 1.3-3 FORTRAN PROCEDURE DEFINITION PROCESSOR CFUEL

1.4 PROGRAM OPERATIONAL SEQUENCE

The program capability for accommodating a number of different kinds of systems analysis, derives from the use of built-in sequencing indices. The indices are stored as data statements in subroutine STODTA, and are readily available to a programmer or knowledgeable program-user for restructuring, if necessary. The indices are used by the various system analysis subprograms to direct the analysis from one set of procedural steps to the next in a preprogrammed manner. The details of the program operational sequence for the various systems to be analyzed are explained in the following subparagraphs.

1.4.1 PROGRAM INITIATION AND CONTROL

Program initiation is accomplished through by the driver subroutine CONTRL. This subroutine initializes the data storage subroutines and reads the first card of the input data deck for the user's name and program title. Following this a call to subroutine INTAB reads in table data deck (or file) to storage. As a check on the correctness of the data table input, subroutine INTAB causes an "echo" printout of the selected table numbers to be printed for visual reference. A typical "echo" print is illustrated in Table 1.4-1. Note that the "echo" also permits verification of the number of words in any given table, thus aiding the user in troubleshooting incomplete table entries. CONTRL then reads in the name and type of system to be evaluated. This is followed by a call to subroutine COMPIL which reads into core the cryogen system input data deck containing the system duty cycle, configuration sequence, and pertinent system and component parametric information.

TABLE 1.4-1
DATA TABLE SELECTION "ECHO"

TABLE NUMBER	TITLE OF TABLE	NUMBER OF DIMENSIONS	NUMBER OF SURTABLES	NUMBER OF WORDS
1	RCS-THRUSTER WEIGHT	4	6	122
2	RCS-VAC. SP. IMPULSE	3	3	68
3	SPEC.HT/LB OF O2 REMOVED	3	5	206
4	SPEC.HT/LB OF H2 REMOVED	3	5	184
5	TEMP. /LB. OF O2 REMOVED	3	5	184
6	TEMP. /LB. OF H2 REMOVED	3	5	192
7	RR/ VS PGG,M/R,PAMB,PCHP	5	12	95
8	KK VS PGG,M/R,PAMB,PCHP	5	12	95
9	ONS ENGINE WEIGHT	3	3	50
10	ONS VAC. SP. IMPULSE	3	3	68
11	HEX HOT GAS FLOW - LO2	5	24	133
12	HEX HOT GAS FLOW - LH2	5	12	71
13	GAS GENERATOR WEIGHT	4	10	270
14	LO2 TRANSFER PUMP WEIGHT	5	8	130
15	LH2 TRANSFER PUMP WEIGHT	5	8	138
16	MOTOR WEIGHT	3	5	120
17	VAC.JAC.DIA.VS.WEIGHT	2	1	34
18	PHI - HYDROGEN	3	5	172
19	TEMP. OF H2 VS RHO F(P)	3	5	180
20	HT.XFER.COEF.-H2	3	4	106
21	HT.XFER.COEF.-O2-H2	3	4	138
22	FTU OF 321/347 ST.STEEL	2	1	32
23	FTU OF 2219-T87 ALUM.	2	1	36
24	FTU OF 6061-T6 ALUMINIUM	2	1	30
25	FTU OF INCONEL-718	2	1	30
26	FTU OF TI-6AL-4V	2	1	30
27	HEAD COEFFICIENT VS NS	2	1	34
28	ADIABATIC EFF. VS NS	2	1	44
29	EFFIC. QUOT.VS IMP. DIAM	2	1	46
30	BASE LINE STAGE WT VS DI	2	1	28
31	SATURATED STEAM. T.VS P.	2	1	46
32	SP.HT. OF O-H COMB.PROD.	3	4	114
33	OXYGEN INTERNAL ENERGY	3	5	166
34	HYDROGEN INTERNAL ENERGY	3	5	216
35	OXYGEN INTERNAL ENERGY	3	5	142
36	OXYGEN VAPOR PRESSURE	3	5	166
37	HYDROGEN VAPOR PRESSURE	3	5	216
38	OXYGEN VAPOR PRESSURE	3	5	142
39	ENTHALPY OF LO2	2	1	46
40	ENTHALPY OF LH2	2	1	24
41	ENTHALPY OF HELIUM	3	5	142
42	OXYGEN ENTHALPY (GAS)	3	5	98
43	HYDROGEN ENTHALPY (GAS)	3	5	122
44	BETA FACTOR	2	1	28
45	SIGMA-DELTA FOR HEXELC	3	5	172
46	BETA VALUES FOR H2	3	5	168

TOTAL TABLE STORAGE = 5024

Subroutine `CØNTRL` next calls subroutine `CRYCØN` to process the calculations required for the system being considered. Completion of the required calculations causes program control to return from `CRYCØN` TO `CØNTRL`. Subroutine `CØNTRL` then tests to see if additional system data decks are to be read in, if so, it does and repeats the cycle; if not, `CØNTRL` calls `EXIT` and terminates the run.

Brief flow-charts for `CØNTRL`, `CØMPIL`, and `CRYCØN` are presented in Figure 1.4-1, -2, and -3.

1.4.2 Program Sequencing Subroutine. The mechanism for controlling the analysis sequencing is set up in Subroutine `CRYCØN`. This subroutine performs the major branching functions of calling in the various subprograms needed for each specific system type analysis. Key variables used by `CRYCØN` to effect this control over the analysis sequencing are `SYSNUM` and `SCRIT`. For each cryogen system (and system kind) there exists a preprogrammed set of indices stored on a data statement `KSUBC (SYSNUM, I)` which defines the order in which the major analytical subroutines will be called. This set of indices are used in `CRYCØN` for sequencing purposes.

1.4.2.1 Program Calculations Sequence. The initiation of specific system calculations occurs in Subroutine `CRYCØN`. For any of the five cryogen systems, `CRYCØN` will obtain from labeled common `CCNTRL`, the values for `SYSNUM` and `SCRIT`. This permits access to the indices stored in the preprogrammed set of data statements `KSUBC (SYSNUM, I)`. The branching index `JKM` (see Fig 1.4-3). then can assume the value of each stored sequencing index in a given `KSUBC` data statement as `CRYCØN` cycles through its "I" loop. Concurrently, as each `JKM` index is picked up, `CRYCØN` tests to see if the specified subprogram requires a "user signalled" diagnostic switch to be turned "ON" or left "OFF." This is an especially useful feature when debugging changes to subprogram coding. Values for `MDTRC`, the diagnostic indices, are entered by the user in the system run data deck (see Section 1.5). The `KSUBC` data statements are physically located in Subroutine `STODTA` and are available through labeled common `CCNTRL` via an `INCLUDE` statement.

Page Intentionally Left Blank

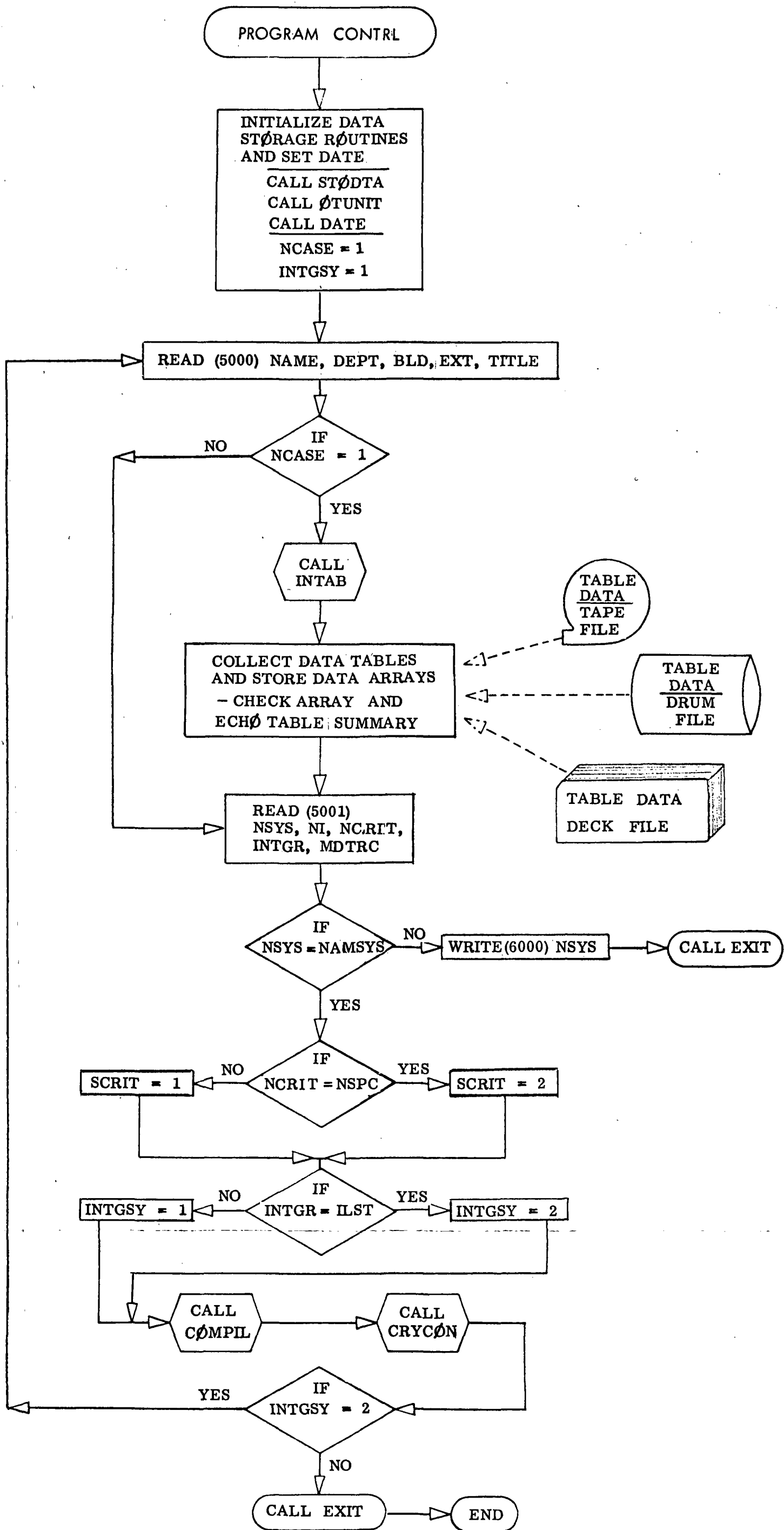


Fig. 1.4-1 Flow Chart for Subroutine CONTROL

Page Intentionally Left Blank

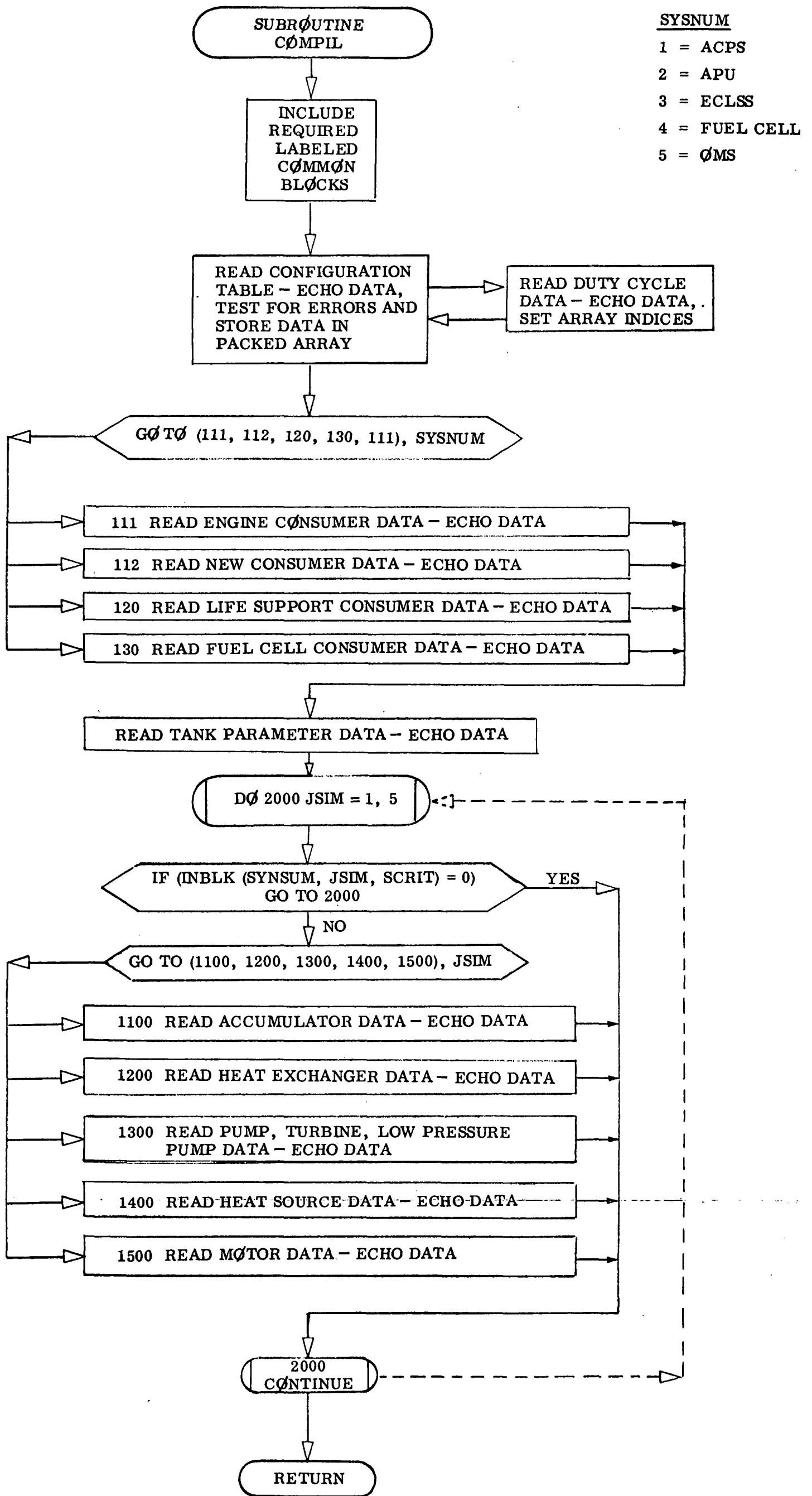


Fig. 1.4-2 Flow Chart for Subroutine COMPIL (Simplified)

Page Intentionally Left Blank

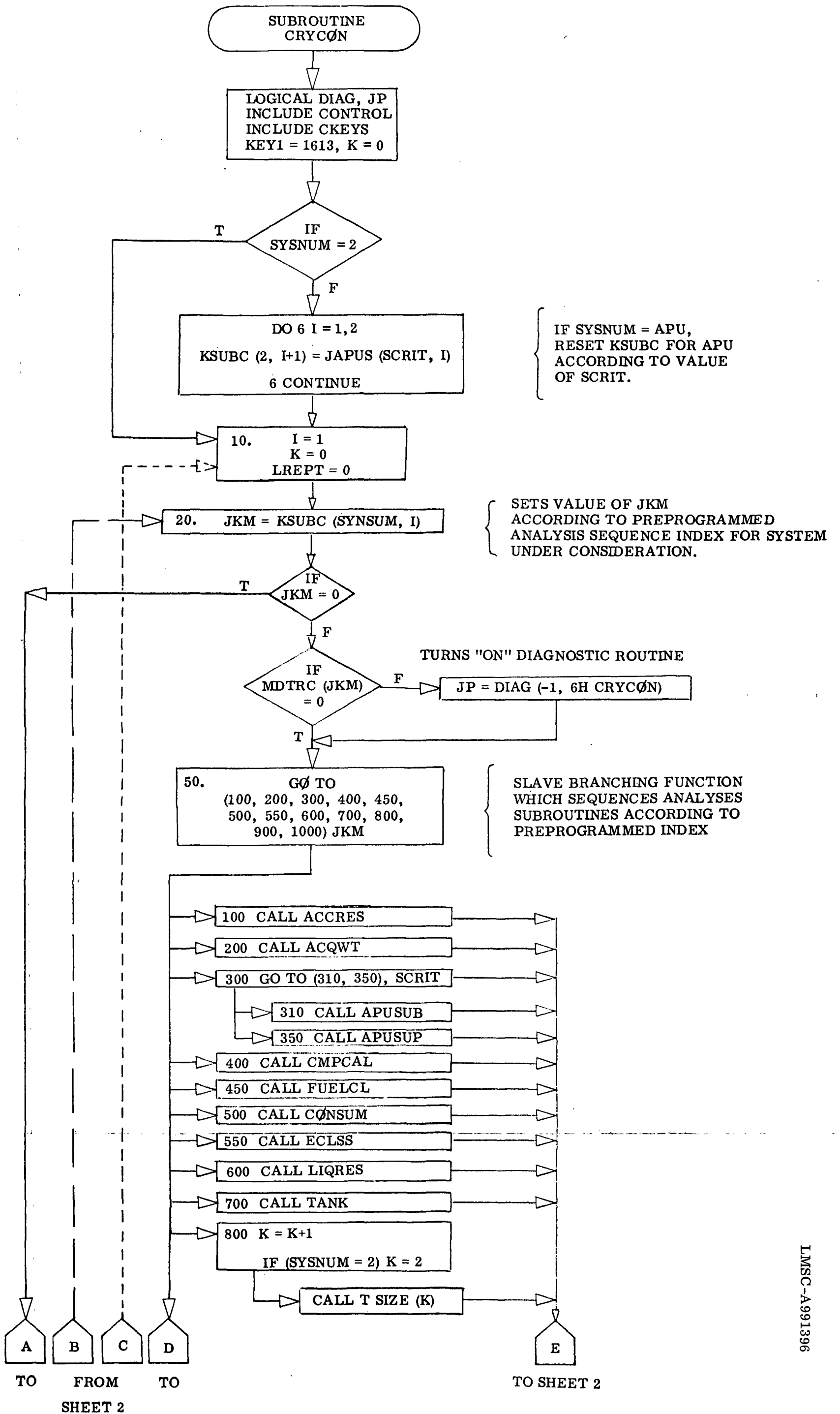


Fig. 1.4-3 Flow Chart for Subroutine CRYCØN
(Sheet 1)

Page Intentionally Left Blank

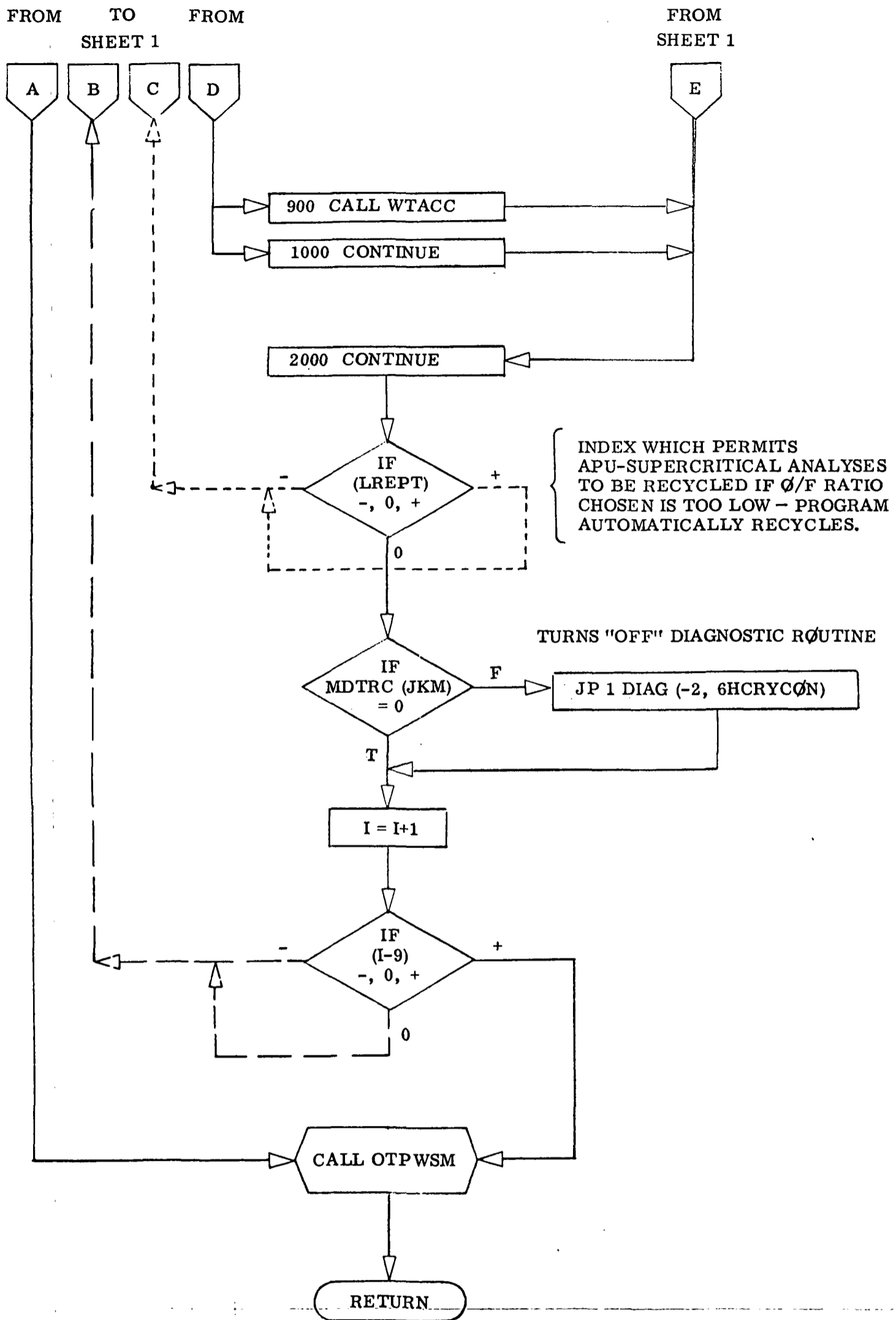


Fig. 1.4-3 Flow Chart for Subroutine CRYCØN (Sheet 2)

Page Intentionally Left Blank

The index "K" employed in CRYCØN is used to indicate initial or final conditions for subroutine TSIZEI (K). For the specific requirements of an Auxiliary Power System analysis (APU), the value of "K" can only be set equal to two (2). For all other system analysis "K" is set equal to one (1) the first time called and set equal to two (2) the second time called.

The index "LREPT" is employed, by CRYCØN, only when processing a super-critical APU system. Its use permits the recycling (starting over again) of subroutine APUSUP when that subprogram determines that the fuel mixture ratio (O/F) input value is too low and yields impossible temperature values. At that point the subprogram incrementally raises the O/F ratio and reruns the analysis. If three attempts fail, the subprogram quits and terminates the analysis.

The manner in which the sequential execution of CRYCØN can vary is explained in the subsections which follow.

1.4.2.2 ACPS - OMS Systems Calculation Sequence. If, for example, a sub-critical cryogenic reaction control system (ACPS) had been chosen for analysis, the following would be the sequence of events executed by subroutine CRYCØN. The values assigned to SYSNUM, SCRIT, and KSUBC (SYSNUM, I) would be:

SYSNUM = 1	(For ACPS)
SCRIT = 1	(Subcritical System)
KSUBC (1, I)	(KSUBC for ACPS)

and the preprogrammed Data Statement to be used would be:

```
DATA (KSUBC (1, I) I = 1, NBR SR)/6, 4, 10, 9, 8, 1, 10, 11, 2/
```

where "NBR SR" is defined as 9 in PDP-CCNTRL.

There are, therefore, nine subprograms to be called in the reaction control system analysis.

Referring to the CRYCØN Flow Chart (Fig. 1.4-3), note that statement 10 sets I = 1 for the first pass in the calculation loop. Statement 20 then sets JKM = KSUBC (SYSNUM, I), or, literally equal to KSUBC (1, I) which is the first of the nine values defined in the data statement body. Thus JKM = 6 in the first loop pass. Statement 50 is a "computed" GO TO statement which in this instance literally says

GO TO the JKM (6th) value within the parenthesis, or GO TO Statement 500, which calls subroutine CØNSUM. Thus, the order of subprogram execution, in sequence, by subroutine CRYCØN for a reaction control system analysis would be as shown in the table below:

Table 1.4-2

CRYCØN EXECUTION SEQUENCE FOR ACPS ANALYSIS

<u>Loop Pass</u>	<u>JKM Value</u>	<u>GØ TØ Statement</u>	<u>Subprogram Called</u>
1	6	500	CØNSUM
2	4	400	CMPCAL
3	10	800	TSIZEI(1)
4	9	700	TANK
5	8	600	LIQRES
6	1	100	ACCRES
7	10	800	TSIZEI(2)
8	11	900	WTACC
9	2	200	ACQWT

The above table holds true for an orbit maneuvering system (subcritical cryogen) as well, since the only significant differences are larger engines and fewer, but larger, component parts.

Upon completion of nine loop passes through CRYCON, accomplishing all of the calculations required by the respective subprograms, the final step is a call to subroutine OTPWSM which extracts from the labeled common storage, the values needed for a system weight summary and outputs these data in a formatted weight summary table. Program control returns to subroutine CONTRL for either execution of a second case (system analysis) or termination. A general flow chart for a typical reaction control system analysis is presented in Figure 1.4-4.

1.4.2.3 APU System Calculations Sequence. For the Auxiliary Power System analysis, two operating system types are possible; a subcritical cryogen fluid supply subsystem and a supercritical cryogen fluid supply subsystem.

It is therefore necessary to provide a means of altering the preprogrammed values to accommodate both cryogen fluid supply subsystems. This is accomplished by pre-programming KSUBC (2,1) for the more likely supercritical fluids case, and modifying the data statement when considering the subcritical cryogen fluid supply subsystem. This data statement adjustment is automatically taken care of in subroutine CRYCON DO6 loop as shown in the Flow Chart (Ref. Fig. 1.4-3). The DO6 loop will reverse the second and third values of the data stored as KSUBC(2,1) depending upon the value assigned to SCRIT. JAPUS (SCRIT, I) is the variable accomplishing the switch in value. The data statements defining JAPUS are stored in subroutine STODTA.

Subcritical Analysis: For an APU system requiring a subcritical cryogen fluid supply subsystem, the values assigned, via input, to the variables SYSNUM, SCRIT and KSUBC (SYSNUM, I) would be

SYSNUM = 2 (For APU)
 SCRIT = 1 (For Sub critical)

and KSUBC(2,1)

The preprogrammed data statement stored in core is
 KSUBC(2 I) I = 1,9)/6 3 4 10 11 2 0 0 0/ which is actually the sequence for a

Page Intentionally Left Blank

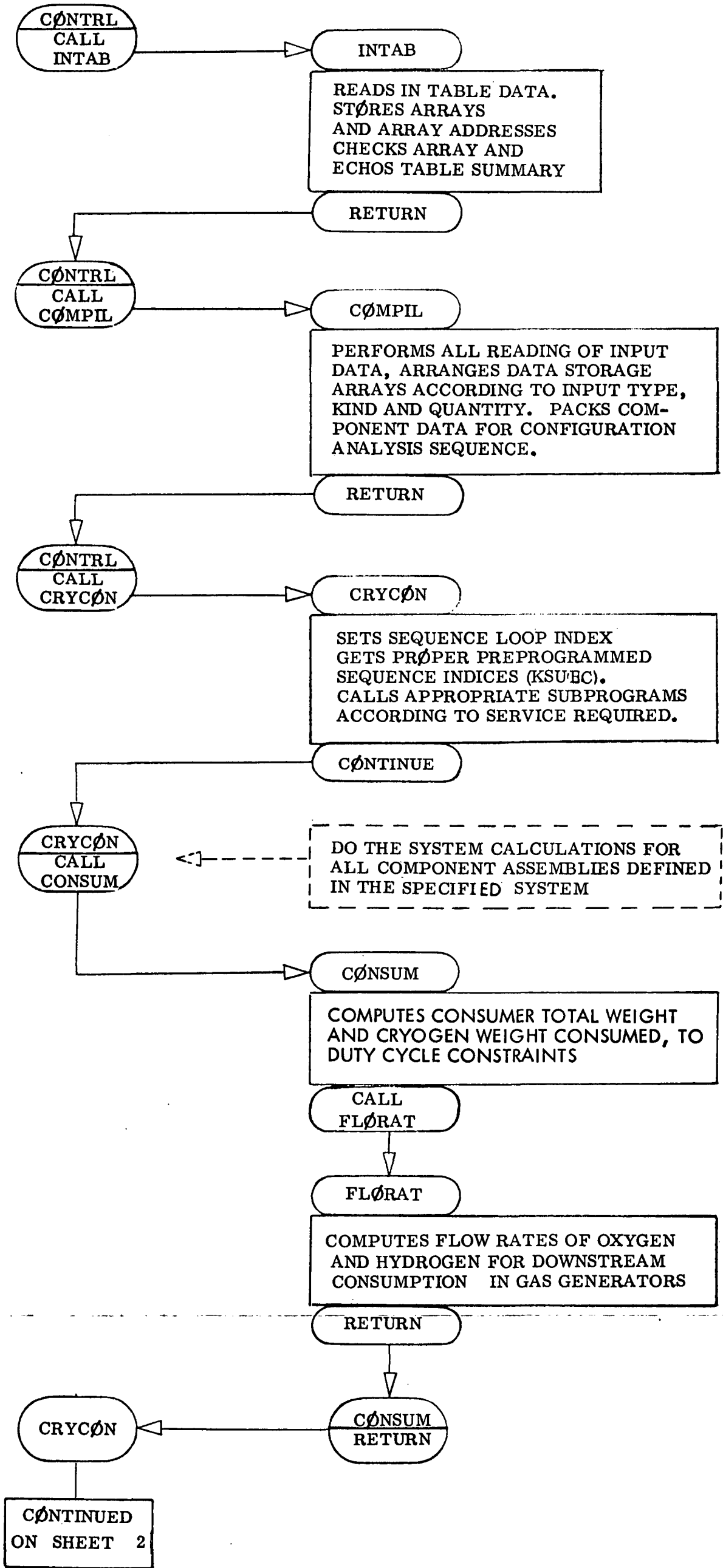


Fig. 1.4-4 General Flow Chart for ACPS-OMS System Analysis (Sheet 1)

Page Intentionally Left Blank

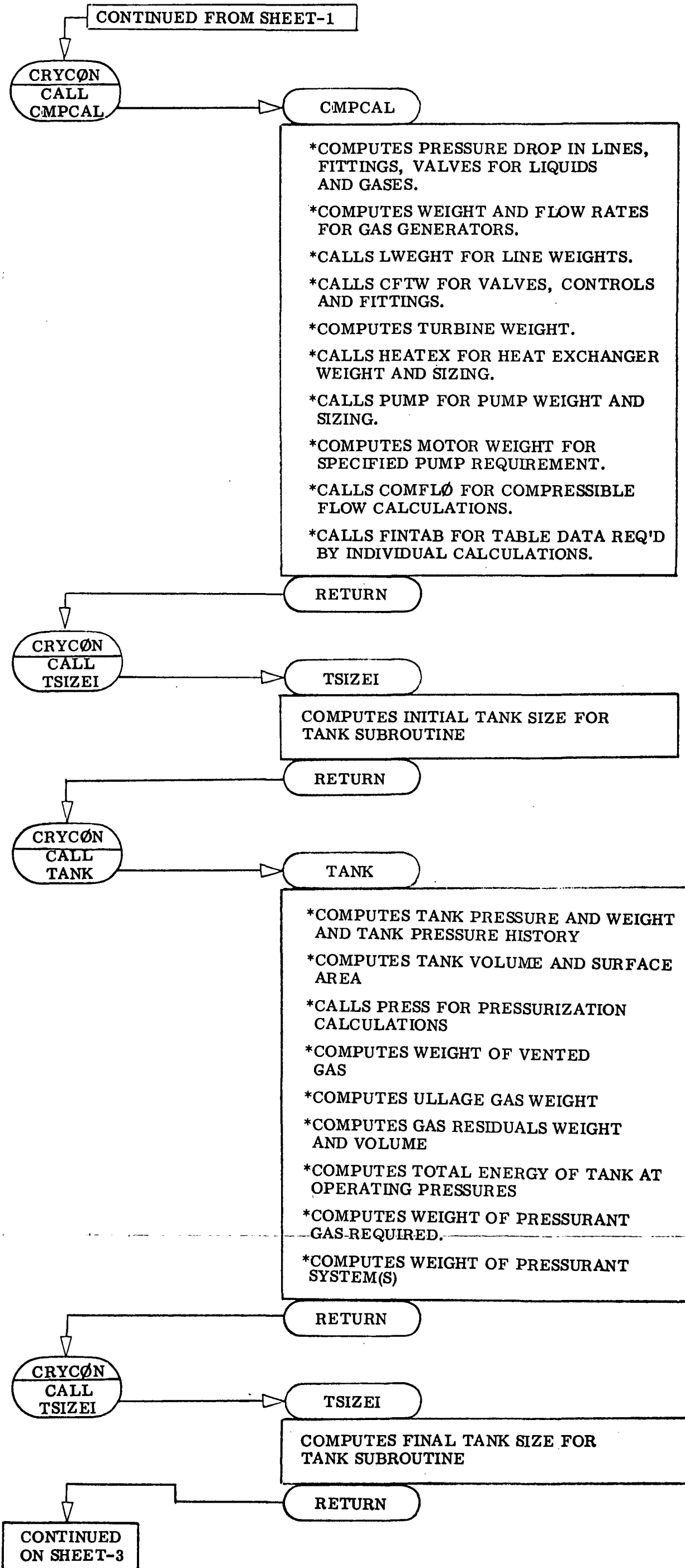


Fig. 1.4-4 General Flow Chart for ACPs-OMS System Analysis (Sheet 2)

Page Intentionally Left Blank

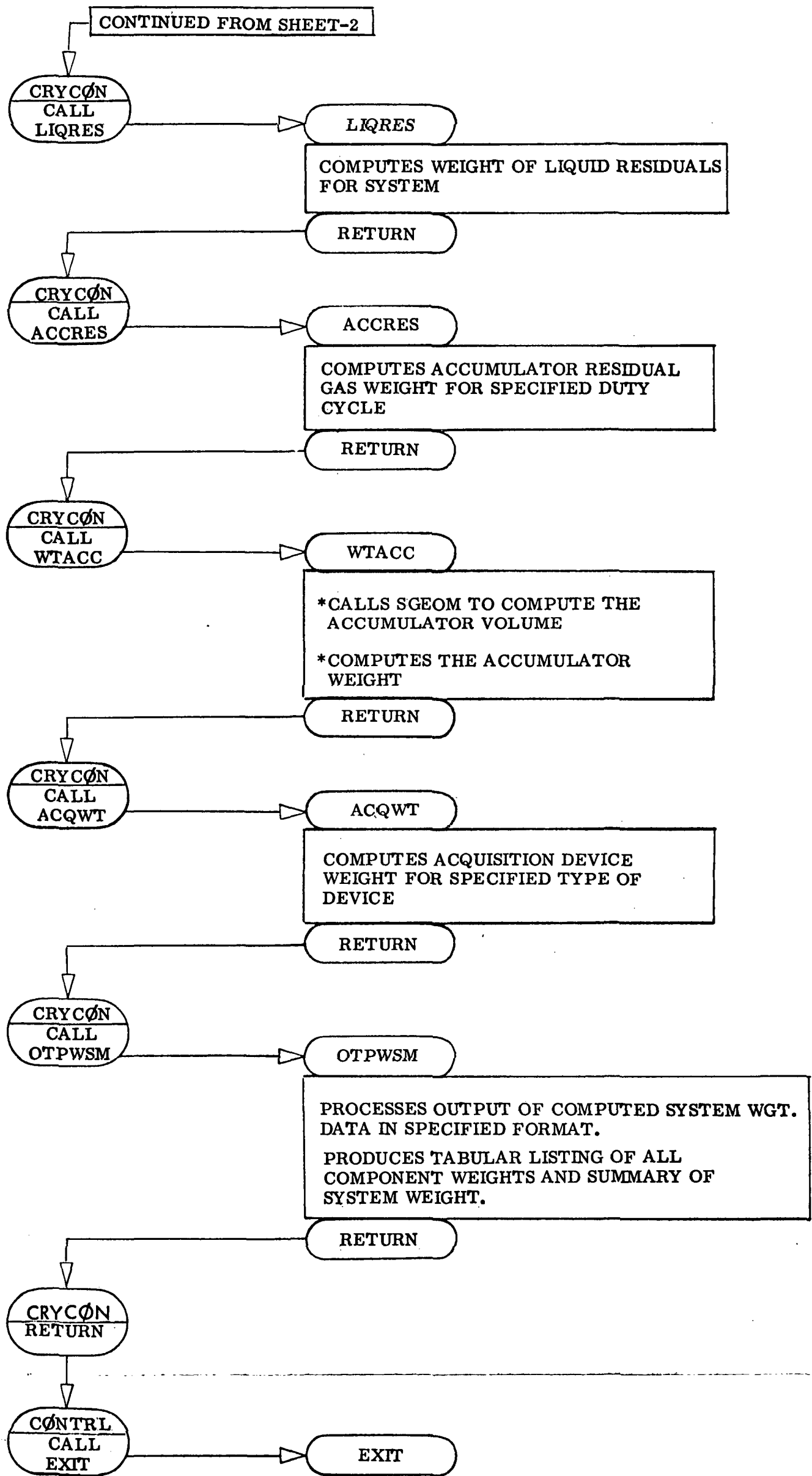


Fig. 1/4-4 General Flow Chart for ACPs-OMS
System Analysis (Sheet 3)

Page Intentionally Left Blank

supercritical subsystem. Therefore, the first action by CRYCON is to reset the second and third values in a two-step loop as follows:

1st; KSUBC(2,2) = JAPUS(1,1) = 4

2nd; KSUBC(2,3) = JAPUS(1,2) = 3

and the reversed data statement becomes:

KSUBC(2,I),F = 1,9/6, 4, 3, 10, 11, 2, 0, 0, 0/

Note that only six subprograms are called in an APU analysis. The order of subprogram execution, in sequence, is presented in the following table.

Table 1.4-3

CRYCON EXECUTION SEQUENCE FOR AN APU SUBCRITICAL SYSTEM ANALYSIS

<u>Loop Pass</u>	<u>JKM Value</u>	<u>GØ TØ Statement</u>	<u>Subprogram Called</u>
1	6	500	CØNSUM
2	4	400	CMPCAL
3	3	300	APUSUB
4	10	800	TSIZEI(2)
5	11	900	WTACC
6	2	200	ACQWT
7	0	2200	Terminates Loop

Upon leaving the sequence loop subroutine CRYCON calls subroutine OTPWSM to output the component and system weight summary. Program execution returns to subroutine CONTRL which checks to see if another case (same system, or, new one) is to be run, or if program termination is in order.

Super-critical Analysis:

For an APU system requiring a super-critical cryogen fluid supply subsystem, the input values assigned to the variables SYSNUM, SCRIT and KSUBC (SYSNUM, I) would be:

SYSNUM = 2 (For APU)
 SCRIT = 2 (For Super-critical)

and KSUBC(2, I)

Assuming, for example, that the supercritical case is run as the second case in a multi-case run (not necessarily so) the preprogrammed data statement in core would still be, KSUBC(2, I), I = 1, 9)/6, 4, 3, 10, 11, 2, 0, 0, 0/. The first activity in CRYCON, since SYSNUM = 2, will be to reset the second and third value of the KSUBC data in a two-step loop as follows: (SCRIT = 2)

1st KSUBC(2,2) = 3
 2nd KSUBC(2,3) = 4

and the revised data statement becomes;

KSUBC(2,I), I = 1, 9)/6, 3, 4, 10, 11, 2, 0, 0, 0/.

The order of sub-program execution, in sequence, is presented in the following table:

Table 1.4-4

CRYCØN EXECUTION SEQUENCE FOR AN APU SUPERCRITICAL
SYSTEM ANALYSIS

<u>Loop Pass</u>	<u>JKM Value</u>	<u>GØ TØ Statement</u>	<u>Subprogram Called</u>
1	6	500	CØNSUM
2	3	300	APUSUP
3	4	400	CMPCAL
4	10	800	TSIZEI(2)
5	11	900	WTACC
6	2	200	ACQWT
7	0	2200	Terminates Loop

Upon leaving the sequence loop CRYCØN calls subroutine ØTPWSM to output the component and system weight summary, and then return program execution to subroutine CØNTRL.

1.4.2.4 Life Support System Calculation Sequence. For the Life Support System analysis, the cryogen fluid supply subsystem is by definition a supercritical subsystem with a relatively simple and straightforward plumbing structure. It is also unique among the other systems, in that the cryogen fluids employed are oxygen and nitrogen. Because of this fact, and the need to maintain overall program variable storage requirements at a level that will fit into core, it was decided not to expand the program variable arrays to accommodate a third cryogen fluid, but instead, to use those portions of the arrays normally used for the hydrogen fluid to store the nitrogen fluid parameter values. Consequently, the Life Support subprogram became a fairly large self-contained subprogram, designated as subroutine ECLSS. Hence, subroutine CRYCØN makes only one call for the subprogram. In the case of a Life Support System analysis, the

values assigned, via input, to the variables SYSNUM, SCRIT and KSUBC (SYSNUM, I) would be,

SYSNUM = 3

SCRIT = 2

and KSUBC (3,I).

The preprogrammed data statement stored in core for this system analysis is, (KSUBC(3,I), I = 1,9)/7, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0/. And the order of subprogram execution by subroutine CRYCON is as shown in the following table:

Table 1.4-5

CRYCON EXECUTION SEQUENCE FOR A LIFE
SUPPORT SYSTEM ANALYSIS

LOOP PASS	JKM VALUE	GO TO STATEMENT	SUB-PROGRAM CALLED
1	7	550	ECLSS
2	0	2200	Terminates Loop

As stated previously CRYCON calls subroutine OTPWSM, outputs the weight summaries and returns to CONTRL for a new case, or termination of the program.

1.4.2.5 Fuel Cell System Calculation Sequence. The cryogen fuel cell system as defined by this study is a fuel cell array fed by a supercritical fluids storage and supply subsystem. Further, the energy required for conditioning the reactant fluids and maintaining their super-critical condition in storage is wholly derived from the reject heat of the fuel cells. The subprogram which characterizes the fuel cell system is subroutine FUELCL. This rather large sub-program performs the system sizing calculations based upon the mass and energy transfer requirements of the input performance and duty cycle constraints.

The individual fluid circuit components and line segments are sized and weighed by subroutine CMPCAL which additionally supplies pressure drop calculations for the main reactant circuits.

For a fuel cell analysis, subroutine CRYCØN has the values assigned, via input data, for SYSNUM, SCRIT and KSUBC (SYSNUM, I), as follows:

SYSNUM = 4

SCRIT = 2

and KSUBC (4, I)

The preprogrammed data statement stored in core for fuel cell system analysis is, (KSUBC(4, I), I = 1, 9)/5, 4, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0/.

The order of sub-program execution is as given in the following table

Table 1.4-6
CRYCØN EXECUTION SEQUENCE FOR A FUEL
CELL SYSTEM ANALYSIS

<u>Loop Pass</u>	<u>JKM Value</u>	<u>GØ TØ Statement</u>	<u>Subprogram Called</u>
1	5	450	FUELCL
2	4	400	CMPCAL
3	0	2200	Terminates Loop

When the internal loop is terminated CRYCON calls subroutine OTPWSM, outputs the weight summaries and returns to CONTRL for a new case, or termination of the program.

1.4.2.6 Orbit Maneuvering System Calculation Sequence The orbit maneuvering system (OMS) employed in this study was defined to be a subcritical cryogen fluids pump-fed system. The OMS and ACPS analysis procedures are quite similar program-wise, with the principal differences being engine size, component size and the fact that the OMS has fewer, though larger components.

For an OMS analysis, SYSNUM, SCRIT and KSUBC (SYSNUM, I) will have the following values:

SYSNUM = 5

SCRIT = 1

and KSUBC (5,I).

The preprogrammed data statement stored in core for OMS analysis is:

(KSUBC(5,I),I = 1,9)/6, 4, 10, 9, 8, 1, 10, 11, 2/

The order of sub-program execution by sub-routine CRYCON is identical to the order given in Table 1.4-2 , and the subsequent remarks following that table.

1.5 INPUT DATA

The input data deck structure will vary according to the system to be analyzed and the type of fluid storage system employed. All input data cards are read within the body of subroutine CONTRL. The segments of input data to be read are generally divided into two groups; (1) input data common to all system analyses and (2) input data specific to a given system analysis. Necessarily a variety of read statement formats must be used and these are defined in labeled card formats given later in this discussion.

In general, a data input deck, for any system to be analyzed, will be made up of a set of card groups from the following group list:

- (a) User Identification Card (First Header Card)
- (b) Case Title Card (Second Header Card)
- (c) Table Data Echo Control Card
- (d) Add-File Card - To cause loading of "Table Data" file - or - Actual "Table Data"
Deck may be placed here, replacing the Add-File card
- (e) System Definition Card
- (f) Configuration Definition Data Cards
- (g) Duty Cycle Definition Data Cards
- (h) Consumer Characterization Data Cards
- (i) Fluid Storage Tanks Characterization and Configuration Data Cards
- (j) Fluid Accumulator Characterization Data Card
- (k) Heat Exchanger Characterization Data Cards
- (l) Pump and Turbine Characterization Data Cards
- (m) Heat Source Characterization Data Cards
- (n) Motor Characterization Data Cards

Cards (a), (b), and (e) are read directly by subroutine CONTRL. Cards (c) and (d) are read by subroutine INTAB, called by CONTRL. Cards (f) through (n) are read by subroutine COMPIL, called by CONTRL.

1.5 1 Input Data - Card Definition and Description

Data definition and input card descriptions for data contained in the fourteen data card groups are presented in detail in the following subsections. Card data formats are presented in Subsection 1.2.

1.5.1.1 User I. D. and Case Title Cards.

Gp(a) Card-1

The User I. D. card identifies the analyst making the program run. This card is required in every run deck. The card contains the following information:

Name, Dept. , Bldg. , Extension

Gp(b) - Card-1

A case title card is to be provided for every system data deck as a means of providing run identification for the system being evaluated. Seventy-two (72) spaces are provided for the title. Short titles are to be centered in the 72 spaces.

1.5.1.2 Table Data Input Cards.

Gp(c) - Card-1

This card is the Table Data Echo control card. The variables contained on the card are::
IFT, OFT, NPRT, NPRT2

IFT = Table Data Input Drum Unit
 OFT = Table Data Output Drum Unit
 NPRT = Table Data Echo Print Control
 = 0, Print All Tables, One Table per Page
 = 1, Print No Table Output
 = 2, Print All Tables with no page eject - Table Dump

NPRT2 = Control for Table Summary
 NPRT = 1 } Print Brief Table Summary
 NPRT2 = 1 }

Gp(d) - Card-1 (Normal Setup)

If the Table Data has been entered and stored as a DATA File, then the Data File may be assigned and Card-1 here will be a simple:

@ ADD,P FILNAM

where

FILNAM is the Data File nemonic.

If the Table Data is on cards to be read in at this time, then the Gp(d) cards will be the actual table data card sets as described in detail in Subsection 1.5.6.

Alternate Table Deck Input: (N-sets)Gp(d) Card-1

The Table I. D. and Control Card will contain the following information:

Title - Table Title (Description)
 ND - Number of Dimensions in Table (MAX = 7, MIN = 2)
 NC - Number of Comment Cards in Table
 IP - Plot Option
 (O = No Plot, 1 = Plot Table)
 NT - Table Number

GP(d) Card-2

Table Comment Card - Gives further description of table data and data reference sources. There may be NC comment cards.

Gp(d) Card-3

Table Subset Variable Card - Specifies additional variable and its values for Table Data Subsets.

LABV - Variable Label
 NP - Number of Values to be used (is also number of data subsets)
 TAB - Value, Value_z, ... Value_{np}

There must be (ND-2) of these cards present in Table Set. (ND = Number of dimensions in Table)

Gp(d) Card-4

Table Plot Control Card - Contains X-axis label, Y-axis label, X-MIN value, X-MAX value. One card is required for each Table Set.

Gp(d) Card-5

Table Data Subset Characterization Card - card contains:

NV - Number of Data Point Sets (X, Y) or Number of coefficients
 TYPE - Type of Data in Table
 = 0, Coefficients of polynomial
 = 1, Discrete data points from curve
 = 2, Equation
 NIP - Number of points to be used for data interpolation
 ≤ NV
 > 1
 = 2, Linear Interpolation
 = 3, parabolic or hyperbolic interpolation

There must be one of these cards for each data sub-set in the Table Set.

Gp(d) Card-6

Table Data Card - :

For discrete data there are three data sets (X, Y) per card arranged in order of increasing values of X, for NV sets of points.

For coefficients; coefficients are arranged in order of power and NV coefficients are read. (For example: $C_1X^2 + C_2X + C_3 = 0$; Input as C_1, C_2, C_3 and $NV = 3$)

There are $NV/3$ discrete data cards required, or $NV/6$ coefficient data cards required.

There will be N sets of the Gp(d) table card sets, where N equals the number of Table Data sets required for the program.

1.5.1.3 System Definition Card

Gp(e) Card-1

The system definition card provides the system identification; specifies whether the system has a subcritical or super-critical fluid supply subsystem; specifies whether or not additional systems are to be read in for additional case consideration; and, specifies which subprogram diagnostic switches are to be activated. The variables which are read are:

- NSYS - First three letters of system name
- N1 - Additional six alpha spaces for rest of system name
- NCRIT - First three letters of subcritical or super-critical
- MDTRC - Diagnostic switch for eleven subprograms
 - 0, or, blank for NO Diagnostics
 - 1, turns ON Diagnostic switch as defined in PDP-CCNTRL

There must be one system definition card in each system input deck.

1.5.1.4 System Configuration Definition Data Cards

Gp(f) Card-1

The system configuration definition data represents the program image of the system schematic diagram. Only one (1) card format is employed which functions as a data input card, and as a configuration table END card. The flexibility of the data format card in providing different kinds of information resides in the technique of reading the array and changing the variable name to correspond to the value entered at any point in the array. Since each data card represents a specific item, such as, fluid, component, or line segment, and their associated parameters, the data array is conveniently manageable.

The variables which are allocated to the card are as follows:

- CFUNCT — Six alpha characters which specify either the fluid, consumer assembly, or system component item, currently being considered. The allowable names are defined in DATA (FNAME) located in subroutine STODTA, and further described in PDP-CCNFIG
- CFTYPE — A single, or, two digit number which characterizes the type or kind of fluid, consumer assembly, or system component item
- CNOPER — Single digit number - for number of consumer assemblies, or component items operating in parallel; or, in the case of a fluid, the digit specifies the fluid state (i.e., 1 = gas; 2 = liquid)
- CNSTBY — Single digit number - for the number of consumer assemblies or component items in parallel standby condition (not operating)
- CMTYPE — Single Digit Number which specifies the material type for the system component item. CMTYPE values are defined in PDP-CCNFIG

- FRCOEF - Variable containing the friction coefficient applicable to the system component item being considered
- LOD - Length over Diameter Ratio, or, Length applicable to the system component item under consideration (Real Number)
- DIAM - Diameter (I. D. or Port) applicable to system component item being considered
- CITYPE - Integer defining Insulation Type employed for system component item being considered
- ITHICK - Insulation thickness (Real Number) for system component item under consideration
- NBAR - Number (Real) of insulation layers per inch of thickness for component item being considered
- CODE - Six alpha character code name for component item under consideration. (i. e. , PS02 , etc.)

There must be one card for; (a) each fluid and fluid state change, (b) each fluid system consumer, (c) each fluid system component item, and (d) each fluid system line segment item. The cards are arranged starting with the oxidizer fluid system side and working from the consumer toward the fluid supply source. This is followed by the same arrangement for the fuel fluid side of the system. A typical configuration table is illustrated in the Input Data Deck Example given in Subsection 1.5.5. The very last card in the configuration data set must have END entered in the CFUNCT field, since this is required in subroutine COMPIL to terminate the READ loop. (It is also advisable to use card columns 73-80 to number the configuration data cards.)

1.5.1.5 System Duty Cycle Definition Data Cards

Gp(g) Card-1

The system duty cycle definition data cards contain the cyclic operating interval data required for each analysis. The variables employed are as given below. Note that the variable DCYCLE is in an array in which are stored alternate values of operating and non-operating time intervals:

DCYCLE(I) - Operating Time Interval

DCYCLE(I+1) - Non-operating Time Interval

PSI - Minimum Impulse Bit Degradation

NEOP - Number of Consumers Operating (Engines, Fuel Cells, etc.)

HP - Horsepower-Average Value In Interval

PAMB - Ambient Pressure-Average Value In Interval

PKW - Power (KW)-Average Value In Interval

RPRTIM - Time required per repressurization (cabin or airlock) during a given duty cycle Interval

There must be one card for each of the defined duty cycle interval periods in total mission span considered.

There must be a duty cycle end-card consisting of a negative number (i. e. , -1) in the DCYCLE (I+1) field

1.5.1.6 Consumer Characterization Data Cards. The consumer characterization data cards are specific to the system undergoing analysis and contribute the only significant change in the input data decks for the respective systems. Aside from the differing input data for the five kinds of consumer systems further differences occur when a given system has a sub-critical fluid supply subsystem, or when it has a super-critical fluid supply subsystem. Thus, there are seven separate consumer characterization data card sets which cover the range of program analysis capability.

1.5.1.6 1 Engine Consumer Data Cards: (ACPS or OMS).

Gp(h-1) Card-1

The engine consumer data card is utilized for both ACPS and OMS engine data since the required parameters are identical and the same variable names are used. The variables employed are defined as follows:

NENG -- Integer number of engines operating

GITEMP -- Fluid Inlet Temperature to Engine(s)

GIPRES -- Fluid Inlet Pressure to Engine(s)

THRUST -- Developed Thrust per Engine

PSUBC -- Engine Combustion Chamber Pressure

EXPRAT -- Engine Nozzle Expansion Ratio

MIXRAT -- Engine Oxidizer to Fuel Mixture Ratio (Real Number)

The single card is usually marked by placing the term ENG in card columns 78-80.

1.5.1.6.2 APU Consumer Data Cards. The APU Consumer input data requires two cards for either a subcritical or super-critical fluid fed system. The first card used in both cases is identical, while the second cards contain different information. The input cards required are as follows:

Gp(h-2) Card-1 (APU-Basic)

The following variables are input on the APU-Basic card:

- NAPU - Integer number of APUs operating
- HPR - Horsepower Rating of a single APU (Assumes all are identical)
- FMR - Oxidizer to Fuel Mixture Ratio of Gas Generator Driving APU Turbine
- PGG - Exit Pressure of Gas Generator driving APU Turbine
- TIT - Turbine Inlet Temperature (Assumed also to be exhaust temperature of gas generator driving APU turbine)
- TD - Exhaust discharge temperature from fluid conditioning heat exchangers

Gp(h-2) Card-2 (APU-Subcritical)

The variables input on the APU-Subcritical card are as follows:

- MRGGCH - Oxidizer to fuel mixture ratio for the gas generator driving the fuel fluid conditioning heat exchanger
- MRGGCØ - Oxidizer to fuel mixture ratio for the gas generator driving the oxidizer fluid conditioning heat exchanger
- TDGGH - Discharge temperature of gas generator for fuel conditioning heat exchanger

- TDGGØ - Discharge temperature of gas generator for oxidizer conditioning heat exchanger
- TVH - Temperature of residual vapor in fuel storage tank
- TVØ - Temperature of residual vapor in oxidizer storage tank
- TENV - Environment temperature around APU System

Gp(h-2) Card-3 (APU-Supercritical)

The variables entered in the APU Supercritical data card are as follows:

- FMRG - Oxidizer to fuel mixture ratio for supplementary gas generator
- PFH - Final fuel tank pressure
- PFØ - Final oxidizer tank pressure
- TFH - Final fuel tank temperature
- TFØ - Final oxidizer tank temperature
- TG - Exit gas temperature from supplemental gas generator
- DELPCP - Pressure rise (Delta-P) in tank circulating pump
- TENV - Environmental temperature around APU system

1.5.1.6.3 Life Support Consumer Data Cards. The Life Support Consumer Data Input variables require four input cards in two different card-formats. The variables by card format are as follows:

Gp(h-3) Card-1(ϕ_2 = Oxygen, N₂ = Nitrogen)

MDAYS	- Integer number of days in mission
NCREW	- Integer number of crewmen on board spacecraft
NRPRES	- Integer number of cabin or airlock prepressurization planned for mission
NDARES	- Integer number of days of reserve fluids required
ϕ_2 FN ϕ M	- Metabolic oxygen requirement (lbs. per man-day)
GLKRAT	- Spacecraft atmosphere leakage rate (lbs. per day)
TLSN ϕ M	- Nominal temperature of gases supplied for life support (1) = ϕ_2 ; (2) = N ₂
RH ϕ BEG	- Loading density at stored life support fluids (1) = ϕ_2 ; (2) = N ₂
TKFTEM	- Final fluid tank temperatures (1) = ϕ_2 ; (2) = N ₂
TKFPRS	- Final fluid tank pressures (1) = ϕ_2 ; (2) = N ₂
TENVR	- Environment temperature around life support fluid storage tanks
CABV ϕ L	- Cabin (or airlock) volume

Gp(h-3) Card-2

- LINDIA - Fluid line diameter entering fluid conditioning heat exchanger
(1) = Ø2; (2) = N2
- HTRFLX - Heater rating (BTU/HR-sq. in. ret. temp.)
(1) For heaters in conditioning heat exchanger
(2) For fluid tank heaters
- PLSNØM - Nominal pressure of delivered gaseous life support fluids
(1) = Ø2; (2) = N2
- HTRDIA - Fluid tank heater diameter
(1) = Ø2; (2) = N2
- HTRLNG - Fluid tank heater length
(1) = Ø2; (2) = N2
- PSET1 - Lower pressure limit setting for Ø2 storage tank
- PSET2 - Lower pressure limit setting for N2 storage tank

1.5.1.6.4 Fuel Cell Consumer Data Cards. The fuel cell consumer data input variables require four data cards in three different card formats. The variables arranged by card format are as follows:

Gp(h-4) Card-1

- MRFC - Oxygen to hydrogen reactant mixture ratio for fuel cell
- SRCFC - Specific reactant consumption (lbs/KWH @ rated power output)
- QDTFC - Fuel cell heat rejection rate (BTU/KWH @ rated power output)

SPWTFC	Fuel cell specific weight (LB/KW @ rated power output)
TFCNOM	- Nominal fuel cell gas fired temperature (1) = O ₂ ; (2) = H ₂
TF21IN	- F21 coolant fuel cell exit temperature
TF21O _U	- F21 coolant fuel cell inlet temperature
TFO _{FC}	- Final O ₂ reactant tank temperature
TFHFC	- Final H ₂ reactant tank temperature
PFO _{FC}	- Final O ₂ reactant tank temperature
PFHFC	- Final H ₂ reactant tank temperature
RHO _{FIL}	- Reactant tank fill densities (1) = O ₂ ; (2) = H ₂
WO _{VENT}	- Estimated O ₂ vent quantity
WHVENT	- Estimated H ₂ vent quantity
DELTCP	- Pressure rise in reactant tank circulating compressor
TENV	- Environment temperature around fuel cell system
PRFCO _P	- Fuel cell operating pressure
PO _{WNOM}	- Nominal fuel cell operating power level

Gp(h-4) Card-2

- NFCØP - Integer number of fuel cells operating
- NFCSTB - Integer number of fuel cells on standby
- PLSET1 - Lower limit pressure setting for Ø2 reactant tank
- PLSET2 - Lower limit pressure setting for H2 reactant tank
- VJANUL - Vacuum jacket annulus spacing (inches)
(1) = Ø2; (2) = H2
- TKMXDI - Maximum tank pressure vessel diameter permitted
(design constraint - inches)
(1) = Ø2; (2) = H2

Gp(h-4) Card-3

- FCVØLT - Nominal fuel cell voltage
- PRGRAT - Nominal fuel cell purge rate
(1) = Ø2; (2) = H2
- PRGTIM - Nominal fuel cell purge time (duration each purge)
(1) = Ø2; (2) = H2
- PRGINT - Purge interval in ampere hours
(1) = Ø2; (2) = H2

1.5.1.7 Fluid Tank Data Input Cards. The fluid tankage characterization data cards are common to systems encompassed in the major program. Variations which may occur in some systems are accommodated by simply entering zero values for the variables not used by the particular system considered. Tank geometry considerations are provided for in the program, with subprogram capability for calculating; spherical, cylindrical, cylindrical with hemispherical ends, cylindrical with conical ends, and combination tankage with a common bulkhead, hemispherical bottom and conical top with a hemispherical cap (such as the cryogen shuttle orbiter drop-tank). For special tank shapes having predetermined dimensions, the program will read in the dimensions and do the necessary calculations for volume and surface area. For simple spherical tanks, or, simple cylindrical tanks with hemispherical ends, the program skips the special geometry input cards, and they must not be present in the input deck. The conditions controlling this branching option are specified in the tank geometry characterization sub-paragraph.

1.5.1.7.1 Fluid Tank Characterization DATA CARDS. The variables which characterize the fluid tank conditions and constraints are as follows:

Gp(i-1) Cards 1-4

NØP	-- Number of tanks operating on line (same fluid)
SATYPE	-- Fluid acquisition device type
SITYPE	-- Tankage insulation type
SMTYPE	-- Tank construction material type
SPTYPE	-- Tank pressurization system type
SITEMP	-- Tank initial fluid temperature
SIPRES	-- Tank initial pressure
SPGTEM	-- Pressurant gas temperature (inlet condition)

SØPRES	- Tank operating pressure
SVPRES	- Tank vent pressure setting
SHFLUX	- Heat leak flux into tank (BTU/HR-Sq. Ft.) (Optional)
SITHIK	- Tank insulation thickness (inches)
FLDLØD	- Wgt. of fluid loaded into tank (optional)
SULGPC	- Percent ullage (initial value for tank)
SMDIAM	- Maximum tank diameter (ft.)
SHØTEM	- Tank conditioning heat exchanger cold fluid outlet temperature
SHDELP	- Tank conditioning heat exchanger cold fluid pressure drop (psi)
SPDELP	- Tank circulating pump pressure rise (psi)
SGØTEM	- Tank conditioning heat exchanger gas-generator outlet temperature
SGGPC	- Tank conditioning heat exchanger gas-generator chamber pressure (outlet pressure)
SGMRAT	- Tank conditioning heat exchanger gas-generator mixture ratio (ϕ / F).
SNBAR	- Number of layers per inch of tank insulation material. (multilayer insulation only)

Two sets of the above cards are read; the first set contains the data for the oxidizer tankage, and the second set contains the data for the fuel tankage. Two sets (8-cards) must be present in the data deck, even if one set is blank.

1.5.1.7.2 Fluid Tank Geometry Data Cards.

Gp(i-2) Card-5

Tank Option Card - Provides branching option to tank geometry subprograms when required for special tank shapes.

IWØP - Integer number specifying tank geometry option

NØSHAP - Integer number specifying number of tank shape cards to follow

Option Definitions

If IWØP = 1 Subprogram will compute tank volume for a spherical tank. If diameter of spherical tank exceeds value of SMDIAM, subprogram will add a cylindrical section between hemispheres with diameter equal to SMDIAM to accommodate tank volume required. Subprogram prints out requirement for cylindrical tank giving length of cylinder and diameter.

If IWØP = 2 Subprograms will compute all parameters for a "Specific General Tank Configuration" - to be specified on input cards following this card.

If IWØP = 3 Subprograms will compute all parameters for a "Fitted General Tank Configuration" in which all tank segments are specified except the length of the major cylindrical section. This "Length" will be computed by the subprograms to "fit" the required tank volume generated by system fluid consumption computations.

If, IWØP < 2, and NØSHAP = 0, the IWØP = 1 Option is executed automatically, and there are no tank shape cards following the option card. If, IWØP ≥ 2, then NØSHAP must specify the number of tank shapes involved and that many "shape cards" will have to be present following the Tank Option Card.

Gp(i-3) Card-6

Tank shape card(s) - the tank shape cards specify the geometric shape(s) involved in the tank structure in their order of consideration, the fluid contained by the tank, and the dimensions associated with each shape segment. The variables input in this card are as follows:

JTKTYP - Integer value which specifies tank segment shape (see notes)

JFLTYP - Integer value which specifies fluid contained in tank segment shape

XD - - Shape "X" dimension (see notes)

YD - - Shape "Y" dimension (see notes)

ZD - - Shape "Z" dimension (see notes)

Notes: Variable Specifications

JTKTYP = 1, for cylinder
 = 2, frustrum of cone
 = 3, hemi-ellipsoid
 = 4, cylinder plus hemi-ellipsoid
 = -2, inverted frustrum of cone
 = -3, inverted hemi-ellipsoid (bulkhead)

JFLTYP = 1, oxidizer fluid
 = 2, fuel fluid
 = -1 oxidizer at common bulkhead
 = -2, fuel at common bulkhead

For JTKTYP = 1,

XD = Height (ft)

YD = Radius (ft)

For JTKTYP = 2, or, -2,

XD = height (ft.)

YD = radius of top (ft.)

ZD = radius of bottom (ft.)

For JTKTYP = 3, or, -3

XD = radius along axis of rotation (ft.)

YD = radius perpendicular to axis of rotation(ft.)

For JTKTYP = 4,

XD = radius (and cylinder height) along axis of rotation (ft.)

YD = radius perpendicular to axis of rotation (ft.)

One card is necessary for each tank segment shape and the order of input is from the tank "Bottom" to the tank "Top".

1.5.1.8 Accumulator Data Input Cards. For those systems requiring an accumulator tank for the storage of gaseous fluid, provision is made for inputting the required accumulator data. The branching function permitting the reading of data specified in this and the following subsections is controlled by preprogrammed data statements called "INBLK", defined as DATA ((INBLK(SYSNUM, I, J), I = 1,5), J = 1,2). The five data statements, one for each major system, define which of five sets of major component input data cards are to be read for any given system. The five INBLK data statements will be found in subroutine STØDTA, INBLK is defined in PDP-CCNTRL. If INBLK(SYSNUM, 1,J) is set equal to one (1), the system requires and will read in accumulator data; conversely, if INBLK (SYSNUM, 1,J) equals zero, no accumulator is required and the accumulator input cards will not be present in the input data deck.

The variables which are input in the accumulator data input cards are as follows: six cards (two sets) are required since the variables for each fluid accumulator are entered separately. The variables for the oxidizer accumulator are entered first, followed by the variables for the fuel fluid accumulator.

Gp(j) Cards 1-3

- NAØP - Integer value for number of accumulators operating for one fluid
- AITYPE - Accumulator insulation type
- AMTYPE - Accumulator structural material type
- ATEMP - Operating temperature for accumulator
- APRES - Operating pressure for accumulator
- AHFLUX - Heat leak rate into accumulator (Btu/hr-ft²)
- AITHIK - accumulator insulation thickness (inches)
- AVØL - Accumulator volume (cu. ft.)
- ADIAM - Accumulator maximum diameter (ft.)
- ANDELP - Pressure drop swing allowed in accumulator (psi)
- ANBAR - Number of insulation layers per inch of thickness
(multilayer insulation only)

Note that if INBLK (SYSNUM, 1, J) is zero, then there will be no accumulator data cards in the input data deck.

1.5.1.9 Heat Exchanger Data Input Cards. A requirement for heat exchangers of one form or another usually exists in most of the cryogen systems one can envision, except for the liquid fed OMS system. And, (as described in subsection 1.5.1.8) if INBLK (SYSNUM, 2, J) = 1, then heat exchangers are required and input data cards must be present, otherwise they are deleted.

Heat exchangers in a two fluid system usually occur in pairs, except for the case where a single supplementary heat exchanger might be required to make up for a potential energy deficiency resulting from a limited heat source capability. For purposes of uniformity, heat exchanger data will always be input for pairs of exchangers even if one of the pair does not exist. In this case, the non-existent exchanger is represented by a dummy (or blank) data card.

The heat exchanger variables required for input employ only two card formats. The second card is repeated for each exchanger in sets of two. The first card contains data for the first oxidizer heat exchanger occurring upstream of the system consumer, and the second card contains data for its fuel side equivalent. Additional data sets are input for other heat exchangers encountered as the schematic layout progresses toward the fluid supply tanks. The variables which are input on the Heat Exchanger Data Input Cards are doubly subscripted and are stored in a double array.

For example, "HXCODE (4, 1) = HX07" is the heat exchanger schematic code symbol for the oxidizer (4, 1) heat exchanger of the fourth (4, 1) set of heat exchangers occurring upstream of the cryogen consumer.

The variables employed as input are as follows:

Gp(k) Card-1

NUMHEX = Integer value for number of pairs of heat exchangers being considered

One card is required if heat exchanger data is to be input.

Gp(k) Card-2

HEXHIT = Hot fluid inlet temperature ($^{\circ}$ R)

HEXHOUT = Hot fluid outlet temperature ($^{\circ}$ R)

HEXCIT	-	Cold fluid inlet temperature ($^{\circ}$ R)
HEXCØT	-	Cold fluid outlet temperature ($^{\circ}$ R)
HEXHIP	-	Hot fluid inlet pressure (psia)
HEXHØP	-	Hot fluid outlet pressure (psia)
HEXCIP	-	Cold fluid inlet pressure (psia)
HEXCØP	-	Cold fluid outlet pressure (psia)
HXHDLP	-	Hot fluid pressure drop (psi)
HXC DLP	-	Cold fluid pressure drop (psi)
HXMRAT	-	Heat exchanger gas generator ϕ /F mixture ratio
HXCØDE	-	Heat exchanger identification code symbol

Two cards are required for each pair of exchangers; oxidizer unit first followed by fuel side unit, when data is to be input.

1.5.1.10 Pump and Turbine Data Input Cards. The requirement for pump, or turbine data for any of the systems considered is preprogrammed in the stored INBLK data. If INBLK (SYSNUM, 3, J) = 1, then either pump or pump and turbine data are required to be input, otherwise the data cards are deleted. The pump data input cards contain three separate sets of information; (a) Pump data (high pressure); (b) Transfer pump data; and (c) Turbine data.

The six cards which make up the pump and turbine data card set consist of two pump data cards (one for each fluid), two transfer pump data cards (one for each fluid), and two turbine data cards (one for each fluid). All six cards must be present if any of the data are required. Non-pertinent variables are simply left blank.

The variables required as input are as follows:

Gp (1) Cards 1-2

- PTYPE - Integer value for pump type
 PTYPE = 1, for pump only
 PTYPE = 2, for turbopump assy
- PEFF - Pump efficiency
- PNPSH - Pump net positive suction head (psi)
- PSSPED - Pump speed (rpm)
- EPDELP - Estimated pump pressure rise (psi)

Gp (1) Cards 3-4

- TPEFF - Transfer pump efficiency
- TPNPSH - Transfer pump net positive suction head (psi)
- TPDELP - Transfer pump pressure rise (psi)
- TPWDØT - Transfer pump flow rate (lb/sec)

Gp (1) Cards 5-6

- TEFF - Turbine efficiency
- TITEMP - Turbine inlet temperature ($^{\circ}$ R)
- TØTEMP - Turbine outlet temperature ($^{\circ}$ R)

TMRATØ - Turbine gas generator Ø/F mixture ratio

TGGPC - Exhaust pressure of turbine gas generator (psia)

Note: For high and medium pressure pumps subroutine PARPMP will calculate pump speed and net positive suction pressure required. Thus input values need only be nominal.

1.5.1.11 Heat Source Data Input Cards. The requirement for heat sources, usually in the form of gas generators, for any given cryogen system is usually associated with a requirement for heat exchangers and turbines where waste heat is not available, or, insufficient for the energy needed. For the defined cryogen systems, accommodated by the Math Model Program, the heat source requirements are imbedded in the stored INBLK data. Thus, if the value of INBLK (SYSNUM, 4, J) = 1, the heat source data are required, otherwise the data cards are deleted from the input deck.

Heat sources in a two fluid system usually occur in pairs, except for the case where a single supplementary heat source might be required to make up for an energy deficiency.

For purposes of uniformity in data handling, heat source data is always arranged such that data for a heat source in the oxidizer side of the system is input first, followed by the same data for the equivalent heat source in the fuel side of the system (i.e., paired sources). If one of the sources does not exist, then a dummy (or blank) card is entered in its place. The first pair of input data cards will contain data for the first pair of heat sources closest to the cryogen consumer. Additional data sets are then input for each pair of heat sources encountered while going through the system schematic toward the fluid supply tanks. As with the heat exchanger data, the variables are doubly subscripted and match the heat sources to the heat exchanger by position and fluid index.

The variables employed in heat source data input are as follows:

Gp (m) Card-1

NUMHSØ - Integer value for number of pairs of heat sources being considered

One card is required if heat source data is to be input.

GP (m) Card-2

HSTYPE - Integer value for heat source type
 HSTYPE = 1, for gas generator only
 HSTYPE = 2, for waste heat input only
 HSTYPE = 3, for gas generator and waste heat combination

HSMRAT - Heat source Ø/F mixture ratio

HSØTEM - Heat source outlet temperature (°R)

HSAEE - Heat source available energy (BTUs)

HSPRES - Heat source outlet pressure (psia)

Two cards are required for each pair of heat source units; oxidizer side unit first followed by fuel side unit - when data is to be input.

1.5.1.12 Electric Motor Data Input Cards. The requirement for motor driven pumps, transfer pumps, or compressors exists in some of the smaller cryogen systems where pumping horsepower needed is small, or the duty cycle is light. For the cryogen systems considered in this program, the requirement for using electric motor data has been embedded in the preprogrammed-stored INBLK data. If, for any specified system, the value of INBLK (SYSNUM, 5, J) = 1, the electric motor data are required; if otherwise, the data cards do not appear in the input data deck.

The variable employed for input at the electric motor data are as follows:

Gp (n) Card-1

MTYPE -- Integer value for motor type

MEFF - Motor efficiency

MSS - Motor speed (rpm)

PDNSTY - Power density of battery driving electric motors

One card is used if motor data is required. If not required the card is deleted from the input deck.

1.5.2 Input Data Card and Card Format Description

The input data cards which make up the program input data deck are defined by the Read Statements located in Subroutines CØNTRØL, INTAB, and CØMPIL. This subsection presents a graphic description of each input card as an aid in visualizing and arranging the individual system input data decks needed for the analytical operation of the program. Included as aids, are several tables which explain and define the construction and insulation material types employed by the various subprograms. Included also as aids in program data setup are several tables which define and explain important variables that occur repeatedly. Table 1.5.2-1 presents the variable names employed for control, branching and switching purposes. Table 1.5.2-2 presents the configuration variable names and definition. Following the tables are the data sheets which present the input data card formats.

Table 1.5.2-1
 VARIABLE NAMES EMPLOYED FOR CONTROL, BRANCHING,
 AND SWITCHING PURPOSES

1. System Identification: (Subroutine CØNTRL)

<u>Variable Read</u>	<u>Alpha Input</u>	<u>Variable Equivalent</u>	<u>Integer Value</u>	<u>System Defined</u>
NSYS	ACP	NAMSYS	1	Attitude Control Propulsion System (ACPS)
NSYS	APU	NAMSYS	2	Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)
NSYS	EC/	NAMSYS	3	Life Support System (EC/LSS)
NSYS	FUE	NAMSYS	4	Fuel Cell System (Fuel Cell)
NSYS	ØMS	NAMSYS	5	Orbit Maneuvering System (ØMS)

2. Control Variables: (Subroutine CØNTRL)

<u>Control Variable</u>		<u>Integer Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
SYSNUM	=	1	Controls Selection of Subprograms for ACPS
	=	2	Controls Selection of Subprograms for APU
	=	3	Controls Selection of Subprograms for ECLSS
	=	4	Controls Selection of Subprograms for Fuel Cell
	=	5	Controls Selection of Subprograms for OMS
SCRIT	=	1	Specifies Subcritical Fluid Supply
	=	2	Specifies Supercritical Fluid Supply

Table 1.5.2-1 (Cont'd)

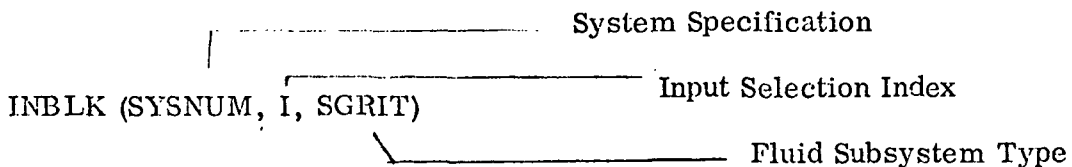
3. Branching and Switching Variables:

MDTRC - Diagnostic Trace Switch, Read in by Subroutine CØNTRL, Used by CRYCØN. Defined in PDP-CCNTRL.

MDTRC () =	Diagnostic Trace Switch for CRYCØN (OFF = 0)
(1) =	1 Turn on ACCRES
(2) =	1 Turn on ACQWT
(3) =	1 Turn on APUSUB or APUSUP
(4) =	1 Turn on CMPCAL
(5) =	1 Turn on FUELCL
(6) =	1 Turn on CØNSUM
(7) =	1 Turn on ECLSS
(8) =	1 Turn on LIQRES
(9) =	1 Turn on TANK
(10) =	1 Turn on TSIZEI
(11) =	1 Turn on WTACC

MDTRC(1) is Card Column 70, ---MDTRC(11) is Card Column 80 of the System Specification Card

INBLK - Controls input data selection in subroutine CØMPIL via preprogrammed set of switches.



DATA STATEMENT DEFINITION:

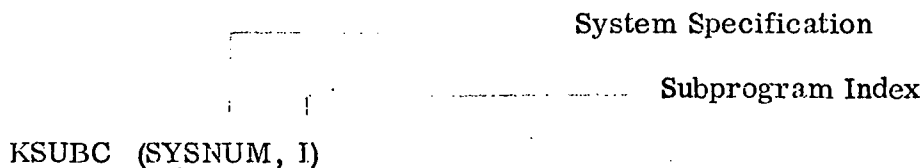
DATA ((INBLK(1,I,J),I = 1,5),J = 1,2)/1,1,1,1,0,	1,1,0,1,0/
DATA ((INBLK(2,I,J),I = 1,5),J = 1,2)/1,1,1,1,1,	1,1,0,1,0/
DATA ((INBLK(3,I,J),I = 1,5),J = 1,2)/0,0,0,0,0,	0,1,0,0,0/
DATA ((INBLK(4,I,J),I = 1,5),J = 1,2)/0,1,0,1,0,	0,1,1,0,1/
DATA ((INBLK(5,I,J),I = 1,5),J = 1,2)/0,0,0,0,0,	0,0,1,0,0/

Table 1.5.2-1 (Cont'd)

For:

- I = 1, Read Accumulator Data - If INBLK = 1
- = 2, Read Heat Exchanger Data - If INBLK = 1
- = 3, Read Pump Data - If INBLK = 1
- = 4, Read Heat Source Data - If INBLK = 1
- = 5, Read Motor Data - If INBLK = 1

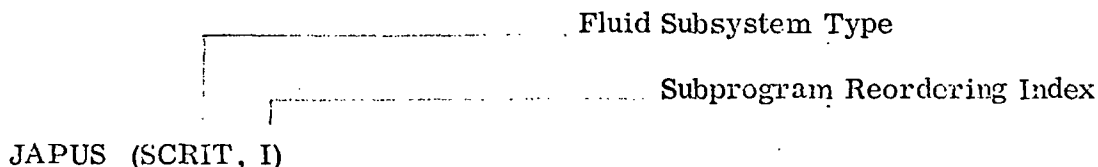
KSUBC - Preprogrammed Branching Variable for specified system analysis program selection - Used in subroutine CRYCØN. Defined in STØDTA.



DATA STATEMENT DEFINITION:

DATA (KSUBC(1,I), I = 1, NBRSR) /6,4,10,9,8,1,10,11,2/
 DATA (KSUBC(2,I), I = 1, NBRSR) /6,3,4,10,11,2,0,0,0/
 DATA (KSUBC(3,I), I = 1, NBRSR) /7,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0/
 DATA (KSUBC(4,I), I = 1, NBRSR) /5,4,0,0,0,0,0,0,0/
 DATA (KSUBC(5,I), I = 1, NBRSR) /6,4,10,9,8,1,10,11,2/

JAPUS - Switching variable which reverses order of subprogram selection for APU subcritical or supercritical analysis. Used in subroutine CRYCØN, values defined in subroutine STØDTA.



DATA STATEMENT DEFINITION:

DATA JAPUS(1,1), JAPUS (1,2) /4,3/
 DATA JAPUS(2,1), JAPUS (2,2) /3,4/

Table 1.5.2-2

CONFIGURATION VARIABLE NAMES AND DEFINITIONS

(Used by Subroutine CØMPIL, CMPCAL and LSSCMP)

1. Defined Configuration Names:

<u>Defined Variable</u>	<u>Input Alpha</u>	<u>Variable Equivalent</u>	<u>Integer Value</u>	<u>Component Item</u>
CFUNCT	GAS	FNAME	1	FLUID
CFUNCT	ENGINE	FNAME	2	ENGINE
CFUNCT	LINE	FNAME	3	LINE
CFUNCT	CØNTRL	FNAME	4	CØNTRØL
CFUNCT	FITTING	FNAME	5	FITTING
CFUNCT	TAP	FNAME	6	FLUID TAP
CFUNCT	TEE	FNAME	7	TEE
CFUNCT	ELBOW	FNAME	8	ELBOW
CFUNCT	VALVE	FNAME	9	VALVE
CFUNCT	REG	FNAME	10	REGULATOR
CFUNCT	ACCUM	FNAME	11	ACCUMULATOR
CFUNCT	TANK	FNAME	12	TANK
CFUNCT	PUMP	FNAME	13	PUMP
CFUNCT	HEX	FNAME	14	HEAT EXCHANGER
CFUNCT	TRBINE	FNAME	15	TURBINE
CFUNCT	F-CELL	FNAME	16	FUEL CELL
CFUNCT	EC/LSS	FNAME	17	LIFE SUPPORT
CFUNCT	END	FNAME	18	END OF TABLE

Table 1.5.2-2 (Cont'd)

2. Configuration Variable Definitions:

CONFIGURATION FUNCTION CODE AND TYPE.

CFUNCT = 1, GAS CFTYPE-1 = OXYGEN 2 = HYDROGEN
 CFUNCT = 2, ENGINE CFTYPE-1 = HI-PRESSURE 2 = LO-PRESSURE
 CFUNCT = 3, LINE CFTYPE = 10A FIXED NUMBER

CFUNCT = 4, CONTROL USES TWO DIGIT INDEX AS FOLLOWS,
 IDV = TENS DIGIT (10, 20, etc.)
 CFTYPE = UNITS DIGIT (1, 2, etc.)
 IDV = 10 FOR LIGHT WEIGHT CONTROL
 = 20 FOR MEDIUM WEIGHT CONTROL
 = 30 FOR HEAVY WEIGHT CONTROL
 = 40 FOR EXTRA HEAVY WEIGHT CONTROL
 CFTYPE = 1 FOR VALVE
 = 2 FOR REGULATOR
 = 3 FOR ORIFICE
 = 4 FOR FLOW METER

CFUNCT = 5, FITTING USES TWO DIGIT INDEX AS FOLLOWS,
 LDV = TENS DIGIT (10, 20, etc.)
 CFTYPE = UNIT DIGIT (1, 2, etc.)
 LDV = 10 FOR USE IN LINE ONLY
 = 20 FOR 4-WAY TEE
 = 30 FOR 3-WAY TEE
 CFTYPE = 1 FOR TEE

Table 1.5.2-2 (Cont'd)

CFUNCT = 6, TAP	USES TWO DIGIT INDEX AS FOLLOWS, LDV = TENS DIGIT (10, 20, etc.) CFTYPE = UNITS DIGIT (1, 2, etc.) LDV = 10 FOR USE IN LINE ONLY = 20 FOR 4-WAY TEE = 30 FOR 3-WAY TEE CFTYPE = 1 FOR TEE
CFUNCT = 7, TEE	USES TWO DIGIT INDEX AS FOLLOWS, LDV = TENS DIGIT (10, 20, etc.) CFTYPE = UNITS DIGIT (1, 2, etc.) LDV = 10 FOR USE IN LINE ONLY = 20 FOR 4-WAY TEE = 30 FOR 3-WAY TEE
CFUNCT = 8, ELBOW	USES TWO DIGIT INDEX AS FOLLOWS, LDV = TENS DIGIT (10, 20, etc.) CFTYPE = UNITS DIGIT (1, 2, etc.) LDV = 10 FOR USE IN LINE ONLY = 20 FOR 90 DEG ELBOW = 30 FOR 45 DEG ELBOW CFTYPE = 1 FOR ELBOW
CFUNCT = 9, VALVE	USES TWO DIGIT INDEX AS FOLLOWS, IDV = TENS DIGIT (10, 20, etc.) CFTYPE = UNITS DIGIT (1, 2, etc.) IDV = 10 FOR LIGHT WEIGHT CONTROL = 20 FOR MEDIUM WEIGHT CONTROL = 30 FOR HEAVY WEIGHT CONTROL = 40 FOR EXTRA HEAVY WEIGHT CONTROL CFTYPE = 1 FOR VALVE

Table 1.5.2-2 (Cont'd)

CFUNCT = 10, REGULATOR	USES TWO DIGIT INDEX AS FOLLOWS, IDV = TENS DIGIT (10, 20, etc.) CFTYPE = UNITS DIGIT (1, 2, etc.) IDV = 10 FOR LIGHT WEIGHT CONTROL = 20 FOR MEDIUM WEIGHT CONTROL = 30 FOR HEAVY WEIGHT CONTROL = 40 FOR EXTRA HEAVY WEIGHT CONTROL CFTYPE = 1 FOR REGULATOR
CFUNCT = 11, ACCUM	NO OPTIONS
CFUNCT = 12, TANK	(SEE TANK ROUTINE)
CFUNCT = 13, PUMP	USES TWO DIGIT INDEX AS FOLLOWS, JOPTN = TENS DIGIT (10, 20, etc.) CFTYPE = UNITS DIGIT (1, 2, etc.) JOPTN = 10 FOR MINIMUM POWER PUMP = 20 FOR MINIMUM WEIGHT PUMP CFTYPE = 1 FOR HI-PRESSURE PUMP CFTYPE = 2 FOR LO-PRESSURE PUMP
CFUNCT = 14, HEX	CFTYPE = 1 FOR HI-PRESSURE = 2 FOR LO-PRESSURE
CFUNCT = 15, TURBINE	NO OPTIONS
CFUNCT = 16, FUEL CELL	NO OPTIONS
CFUNCT = 17, ECLSS	NO OPTIONS
CFUNCT = 18, END	NO OPTIONS

Table 1.5.2-2 (Cont'd)

CMTYPE - CONFIGURATION MATERIAL TYPE

CMTYPE = 1, 321/347 STAINLESS STEEL
 = 2, 2219-T87 ALUMINUM ALLOY
 = 3, 6061-T6 ALUMINUM ALLOY
 = 4, INCONEL-718 ALLOY
 = 5, TITANIUM Ti-6Al-4V ALLOY
 = 6, CRES VACUUM JACKETED LINE
 = 7, 2219 VACUUM JACKETED LINE

CITYPE - CONFIGURATION INSULATION TYPE

CITYPE = 1, DOUBLE ALUMINUM MYLAR/SILK NET
 = 2, DOUBLE GOLD MYLAR/SILK NET
 = 3, DOUBLE ALUMINUM MYLAR/TISSUE GLASS
 CITYPE = 4, CRINK DOUBLE ALUMINUM MYLAR
 = 5, NRC-2 CRINKLED ALUMINIZED MYLAR
 = 6, SUPERFLOC
 = 7, MICROSPHERES (104-135 MICRON)
 = 8, POLYURETHANE FOAM
 = 9, FIBERGLASS BATTING (JM)

CNOPER - NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL UNITS (CFUNCT)

CNSTBY - NUMBER OF STANDBY UNITS (CFUNCT)

CONFIG - CONFIGURATION TABLE

COLUMN 1 CONTAINS THE ABOVE SIX (6) VARIABLES PACKED ONE PER
 BYTE IN THE ORDER THEY ARE LISTED FROM LEFT TO
 RIGHT IN THE WORD.
 COLUMN 2 CONTAINS THE FLOW FRICTION COEFFICIENT
 COLUMN 3 CONTAINS THE LENGTH OF A LINE OR THE EFFECTIVE
 L/D FOR OTHER COMPONENTS
 COLUMN 4 CONTAINS THE DIAMETER OF A LINE
 COLUMN 5 CONTAINS THE INSULATION THICKNESS FOR A LINE

Prepared by:	Date	LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY, INC.	Page	Temp.	Perm.
Checked by:	Date		Model		
Approved by:	Date		Report No. 1.5.2.3		
CARD TYPE - G _p (c) CARD-1 CARD FUNCTION - TABLE DATA DECK ECHO CONTROL CARD READ BY - SUBROUTINE INTAB CARD FORMAT - (5I5)					
IFT	ØFT	NPRT	NPRIC	(BLANK)	
CARD TYPE - G _p (d) CARD-1 CARD FUNCTION - TABLE I.D. AND CONTROL CARD READ BY - SUBROUTINE INTAB CARD FORMAT - (4AL, 4IC)					
TITLE	ND	NC	IP	NT	
CARD TYPE - G _p (d) CARD-2 CARD FUNCTION - TABLE COMMENT CARD CARD FORMAT - (13AL, A2)					
← COMMENT →					
CARD TYPE - G _p (d) CARD-3 CARD FUNCTION - TABLE SUBSET VARIABLE CARD CARD FORMAT - (3AL, I7, 5E10.0)					
LABV	NP	TAB	TAB	TAB	TAB

FORM LMSC 382B-3

Prepared by:	Date:	LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY. INC.	Page	Temp.	Form
Checked by:	Date:	Title CONFIGURATION DEFINITION DATA CARDS	Model		
Approved by:	Date:		Report No. 1.5.2.6		

CARD TYPE - $G_p(r)$ CARD-1
 CARD FUNCTION - CONFIGURATION DATA CARD
 READ BY - SUBROUTINE COMPIL
 CARD FORMAT - (A6, I4, 3I5, 3F5.0, I5, 2F5.0, 5X, A6)

CFUNCT	CFTYPE	CNOPER	CNSTBY	CMTYPE	FRCDEF	LPH	DIAM	CITYPE	ITHICK	NBAR	CODE
000000	000000	000000	000000	000000	000000	000000	000000	000000	000000	000000	000000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

CARD TYPE - $G_p(r)$ CARD-2
 CARD FUNCTION - CONFIGURATION DATA END CARD
 READ BY - SUBROUTINE COMPIL
 FORMAT - (A6, I4, 3I5, 3F5.0, I5, 2F5.0, A6)

END	NOT USED										
000000	000000	000000	000000	000000	000000	000000	000000	000000	000000	000000	000000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

FORM LMSC 3628-3

Prepared by:	Date	LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY. INC.	Page	Temp.	Print.
Checked by:	Date	Title DUTY CYCLE DEFINITION DATA CARD	Model		
Approved by:	Date		Report No. 1.5.2.7		

CARD TYPE - G_p(g) CARD-1
 CARD FUNCTION - DUTY CYCLE DATA CARD
 READ BY - SUBROUTINE CØMPIL
 CARD FORMAT - FØRMAT (3F10.0, I5, 3F10.0, F7.0)

DCYCLE (I)	DCYCLE (I+1)	PSI	NEØP	HP	PAMP	PKW	RPRTIM	
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000

CARD TYPE - G_p(g) CARD-1
 CARD FUNCTION - DUTY CYCLE DATA END CARD
 READ BY - SUBROUTINE CØMPIL
 CARD FORMAT - (3F10.0, I5, 3F10.0, F7.0)

NOT USED	-1			NOT USED				
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000

FORM LMSC 382B-3

Prepared by:	Date	LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY, INC.	Page	Temp.	Perm.
Checked by:	Date	Title	Model		
Approved by:	Date	LIFE SUPPORT CONSUMER DATA CARDS	Report No.		
			1.5.2.10		

CARD TYPE - G_p (h-3) CARD-1
 CARD FUNCTION - LIFE SUPPORT INPUT DATA CARDS
 READ BY - SUBROUTINE COMPIL
 FORMAT - (4I5, 5F10.0/(7F10.0))

MDAYS	NCREW	NPPRES	NDARES	Ø2FNØM	GLKRAT	TLSNØM(1)	TLSNØM(2)	RHØBEG(1)	
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000

RHØBEG(2)	TKFTEM(1)	TKFTEM(2)	TKFPRS(1)	TKFPRS(2)	TENVR	CABVØL	
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000

CARD TYPE - G_p (h-3) CARD-2
 CARD FUNCTION - LIFE SUPPORT INPUT DATA
 CARD FORMAT - (7F10.0/5F10.0)

LINDIA(1)	LINDIA(2)	HTRFLX(1)	HTRFLX(2)	PLSNØM(1)	PLSNØM(2)	HTRDIA(1)	
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000

HTRDIA(2)	HTRLING(1)	HTRLING(2)	FSEFI	FSEFI2	
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000

ORM LMSC 302B-3

Prepared by:	Date	LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY, INC.	Page	Temp.	Perm.					
Checked by:	Date	Title FUEL CELL CONSUMER DATA CARDS	Model							
Approved by:	Date		Report No. 1.5.2.11							
CARD TYPE - G _p (h-4) CARD-1 CARD FUNCTION - FUEL CELL INPUT DATA CARDS READ BY - SUBROUTINE COMPIL CARD FORMAT - (10F7.0)										
MRFIC	SRCFC	QPTFC	SPWIFC	TFCNOM(1)	TFCNOM(2)	TF21IN	TF21OU	TF0FC	TFHFC	
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
0000000000	0000000000	RH0FILL(1)	RH0FILL(2)	WH0VENT	WHVENT	DELFCP	TEW	PRFC0P	F0W0M	
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
CARD TYPE - G _p (h-4) CARD-2 CARD FUNCTION - FUEL CELL INPUT DATA CARD FORMAT - (2I5, 6F10.0)										
NFC0P	NFC5IB	PISEIT	PISEI2	VJANUL(1)	VJANUL(2)	TKK0DI(1)	TKK0DI(2)			
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
CARD TYPE - G _p (h-4) CARD-3 CARD FUNCTION - FUEL CELL INPUT DATA CARD FORMAT - (7F10.0)										
FCV0LT	PRGRAT(1)	PRGRAT(2)	PRGTIM(1)	PRGTIM(2)	PRGINT(1)	PRGINT(2)				
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99

FORM LMSC 362 B-3

1.5.3 Table Data Cards

The use of semi-permanent table data and the general means of acquiring such data has been previously discussed in subsection 1.2.2, and graphically outlined in Fig. 1.2-2. However, the use of an actual example will serve better to illustrate, and demonstrate, the procedure to be used in setting up tables for the users own specific applications.

The example chosen is the Electrical Heat Exchanger Heat Transfer Performance Data for Hydrogen Gas utilized in Data Table 20 of the current program table set. The data (Ref. 1.5-1) is presented in graphic form in Figure 1.5.3-1 and represents a typical data source obtained from study reports. The heat transfer coefficient as a function of hydrogen gas mass velocity, over a given range, is given for four pressures. The data is given for a one inch square section of a specific flow element diagram which is described in detail in the referenced (Ref. 1.5-1).

In translating curve data to table data, the limitations of computer data array manipulation must be kept in mind. Normally, if a computer independent variable is slightly off the end of a curve, the analyst simply takes a ships curve, or straight-edge and fits the curve to extend the graphic function. But a computer table look-up program will only see the first or last value in the curve point data array and (if programmed) states that the value currently considered is out of range for the table. This problem is avoided by extending (extrapolation) each curve in the set (both ends) to insure that the resulting table is adequate for the data range required in the planned analysis. For the example it was determined that the range for the independent variable (mass velocity) should be 0.1 to 6.0 lbs/hr-sq.in. The resulting points taken from the curve are given in the following table.

1-95

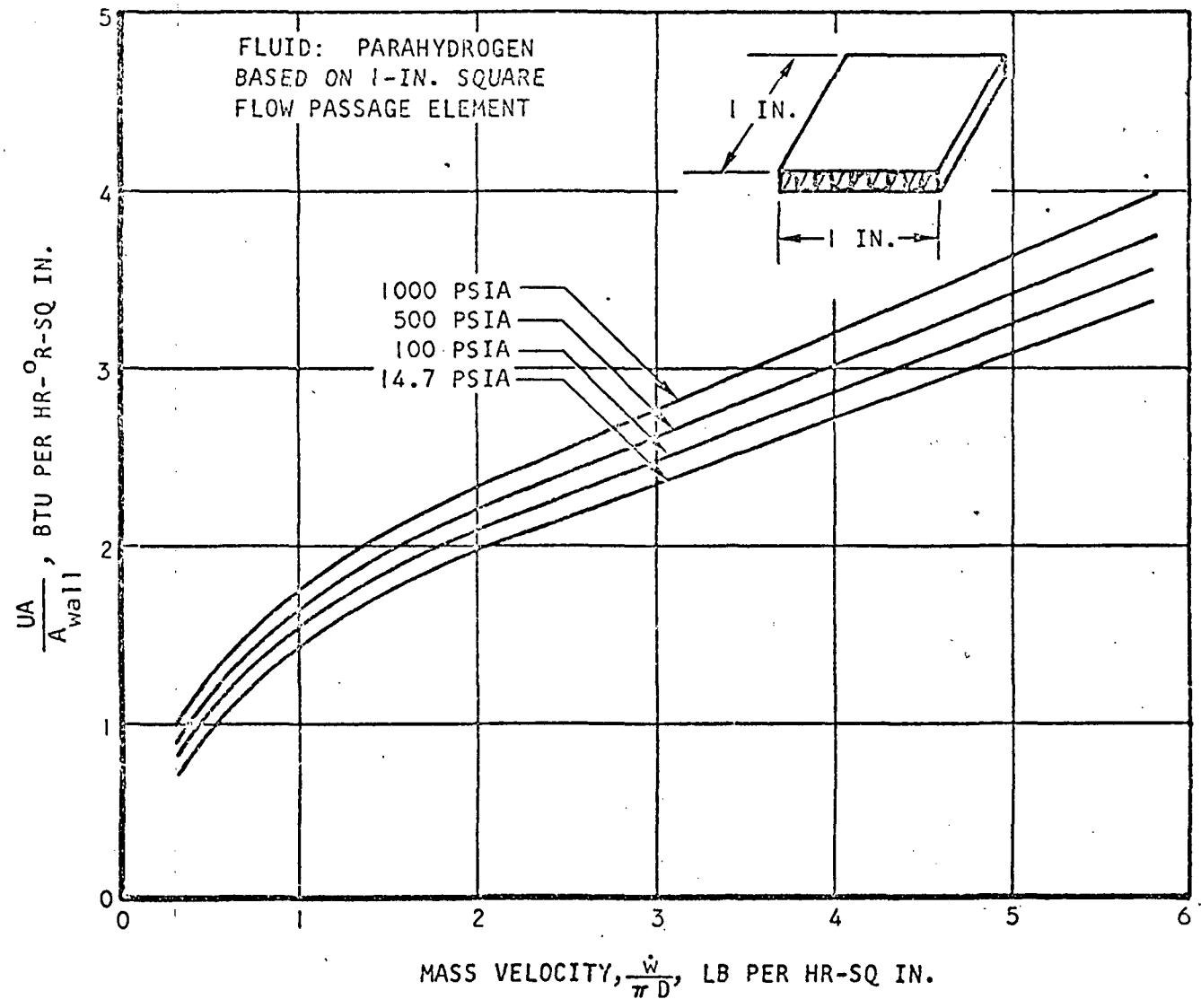


Figure 1.5.3-1 Hydrogen Electrical Heater Heat Transfer Performance

Table 1.5.3-1

**ELECTRICAL HEAT EXCHANGER -- HEAT TRANSFER
PERFORMANCE FOR HYDROGEN GAS (REF. FIG. 1.2.3-1)**

Mass Velocity (lb/hr-sq. in.)	Heat Transfer Coefficient (BTU/Hr- ^o R-Sq. In.) at:			
	14.7 (psia)	100 (psia)	500 (psia)	1000 (psia)
0.10	.27	.35	.45	.50
0.30	.70	.78	.88	.99
0.50	.96	1.10	1.20	1.30
0.75	1.21	1.35	1.45	1.55
1.00	1.42	1.53	1.65	1.76
1.50	1.75	1.85	1.96	2.08
2.00	1.97	2.09	2.22	2.34
3.00	2.35	2.48	2.61	2.78
4.00	2.73	2.87	3.04	3.22
5.00	3.09	3.25	3.42	3.65
6.00	3.45	3.65	3.82	4.09

Translation of the data from Table 1.5.3-1 into the table data card format then consists of assigning the program variable names and values in the order illustrated in Fig. 1.5.3-2.

Taking the variables as they appear for each of the table cards shown in Figure 1.5.3-2, the following assignments are made:

Card-1, Title Card

Title = HEAT XFER.COEFF.-H2

ND = 3 (Number of variables in table)

NC = 4 (Number of command cards)

IP = (Blank) (Table will not be plotted)

NT = 20 (Table I.D. number)

Card-2, Command Card

Four Command Cards are used (NC = 4). Three cards contain description of table and source data reference, while the fourth card is simply used as a spare card.

Card-3, Table Subset Variable Card

This card contains the names of the third variable in Table 1.5.3-1, the number of values the variable can take on, and the values themselves.

LABV = Pressure (psia) (Third variable)
 NP = 4 (Four pressure values)
 TAB₁ = 14.7 (First value)
 TAB₂ = 100 (Second value)
 TAB₃ = 500 (Third value)
 TAB₄ = 1000 (Fourth value)

Card-4, Table Plot Control Card

This card is used to enter the X-AXIS and Y-AXIS labels and the X value minima and maxima for plot output of table data.

LABX = MASS VELOCITY (X variable)
 LABY = HEAT TRANS. COEF. (Y variable)
 XMIN = 0.1 (if used)
 XMAX = 6.0 (if used)

Card-5, Table Subset Data Card

There will be a subtable of X and Y values for each value that LABV can assume. Since NP = 4, there will be four subtables arranged in the increasing order of TAB_i. Each subtable will have a Card 5 giving the number of X, Y sets of points in the subtable, the "type" of data, and the number of points to be used for interpolation.

NV = 11 (Eleven sets of X, Y values per table subset)
TYPE = 1 (Discrete data points from curve)
NIP = 3 (Use 3 points for interpolation since curve is somewhat parabolic)

Card-6, Table Data Card

Use 4 data cards per table-subset, entering three sets of X, Y data per card with the last card having two sets of X, Y data (NV = 11). Thus, the first table-subset card starts with Mass Velocity and Heat Transfer Coefficient values for the 14.7 psia pressure curve.

XTAB₁ = 0.10
YTAB₁ = 0.27
XTAB₂ = 0.30
YTAB₂ = 0.70
XTAB₃ = 0.50
YTAB₃ = 0.96

The completed Table 20 is illustrated as a card listing in Table 1.5.3-2.

Table 1.5.3-2

HEAT TRANSFER PERFORMANCE DATA FOR HYDROGEN
DATA TABLE NUMBER 20

HT. XFER. COEFF. - H₂ 3 4 20
 OVERALL HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT FOR H₂ ELECTRIC POWERED HEX AS A
 FUNCTION OF MASS VELOCITY AND FLUID INLET PRESSURE.
 REF. AR-71-7535.

PRESSURE (PSIA)	4	14.7	100.	500.	1000.
MASVEL (LB./HR.-IN) U (RTU/HR.-R.-SQ. IN)					
11	1	3			
.10		.27	.30	.70	.96
.75		1.21	1.00	1.50	1.75
2.00		1.97	3.00	4.00	2.73
5.00		3.09	6.00	3.45	
11	1	3			
.10		.35	.30	.78	1.10
.75		1.35	1.00	1.53	1.85
2.00		2.09	3.00	4.00	2.87
5.00		3.25	6.00	3.64	
11	1	3			
.10		.45	.30	.88	1.20
.75		1.45	1.00	1.65	1.96
2.00		2.22	3.00	2.61	3.04
5.00		3.42	6.00	3.82	
11	1	3			
.10		.50	.30	.99	1.30
.75		1.55	1.00	1.76	2.08
2.00		2.34	3.00	2.78	3.22
5.00		3.65	6.00	4.09	

1-100

1.5.4 Use of Program Files and Data Files

In the use of the Math Model Program as an operational analysis tool, it can be quite inconvenient to have to load the entire program, data tables, and problem deck each time a run is to be made. It is therefore recommended that the program and data tables be maintained on stored files in the facility FASTRAND drum or DISC storage.

1.5.4.1 Program File. The Math Model Program as currently structured contains approximately 16,000 source cards including the thermodynamic properties sub-programs. The program therefore is usually maintained on a master tape which takes quite awhile to read into core. It is considerably more convenient to maintain the program file on FASTRAND Drum or DISC storage and simply call in the file and copy it for use in a run.

For the UNIVAC-1108, the procedure in setting up a mass-storage file and using it are generally as follows:

Creating a Program File

Assume that the mnemonic TCIMM is used as the program file name, then the file creation cards are as follows: (A Master Tape and Program File will be created)

@ RUN	}	varies with facility operating procedures	
@ LID			
@ DELETE,C	TCIMM TAPE.	(Purges tape name)	
@ DELETE,C	TCIMM.	(Purges file record)	
@ ASG,UP	TCIMM TAPE.,T	(Assigns tape requirement)	
@ ASG,UP	TCIMM.,FD4	(Assigns file on DISC)	
[@ PDP,IFL	CACCUM	Source Deck Cards for Entire Program	
@ FØR,IS	ACCRES, ACCRES		
@ FØR,IS	ZFIND,ZFIND		

@ COPY	TPF\$, TCIMM.	(Creates program file)
@ TIC	TCIMM., TCIMM TAPE.	(Makes tape label)
@ CØPØUT	TCIMM., TCIMM TAPE.	(Writes tape)
@ FREE	TCIMM TAPE.	(Frees tape)
@ FREE	TCIMM.	(Frees TCIMM file)
@ FIN or @ EØF		(Ends run)

A run is made and the Program File and Program Master Tape are created and logged in the Facility Program Library. The user is now protected in the event of a system crash which causes the loss of the stored program file since the Master Tape is a backup file.

Using the Program File

The stored Program File (TCIMM.) may be called in for use in the following fashion:

@ RUN		
@ LID		
@ ASG, A	TCIMM.	(Assigns file)
@ COPY, P	TCIMM., TYPF\$	(Copy file to user free of core)
@ FREE	TCIMM.	(Free file to storage)

(Reference Figure 1.5.4-1)

1.5.4.2 Data Table File. Similarly, for the DATA TABLES which currently require approximately 1,300 source cards and could reach several thousand cards for newer systems, it is advisable to maintain a stored file and backup tapes. In this case a DATA file is preferred for the storage mechanism since file editing can be easily done from a DEMAND terminal, if the facility is so equipped.

The creation of a data file in the UNIVAC-1108 (EXEC-8) is accomplished as follows:

Creating a DATA File

Assume TNUMBAG. will be the file name chosen for TABLE DATA DECK.

@ RUN CARD	}	Varies with facility operating procedures
@ LID CARD		
@ DELETE, C	TNUMBAG.	(Deletes slot file
@ ASG, UP	TNUMBAG., FO4	(Disc storage)
@ DATA, IL	TNUMBAG.	(Data processor)

TABLE DATA DECK FOLLOWED BY ONE BLANK CARD
--

@ END
@ FIN or @ EOF

A run is made and is listed by the Data Processor. File is now stored on disc or drum.

Using the Data File

The stored data file (TNUMBAG.) may be called in for use by placing an ASG card just before the program execution card and an ADD file card after the third card in the problem data input deck, as follows:

@ ASG, A	TNUMBAG.
@ XQT	
DATA DECK	USER CARD TITLE Header Card TABLE ECHO CONTROL CARD
@ ADD	TNUMBAG. SYSTEM DEFINITION CARD (Rest of data deck)
@ FIN or EOF	

(Reference Figure 1.5.4-1)

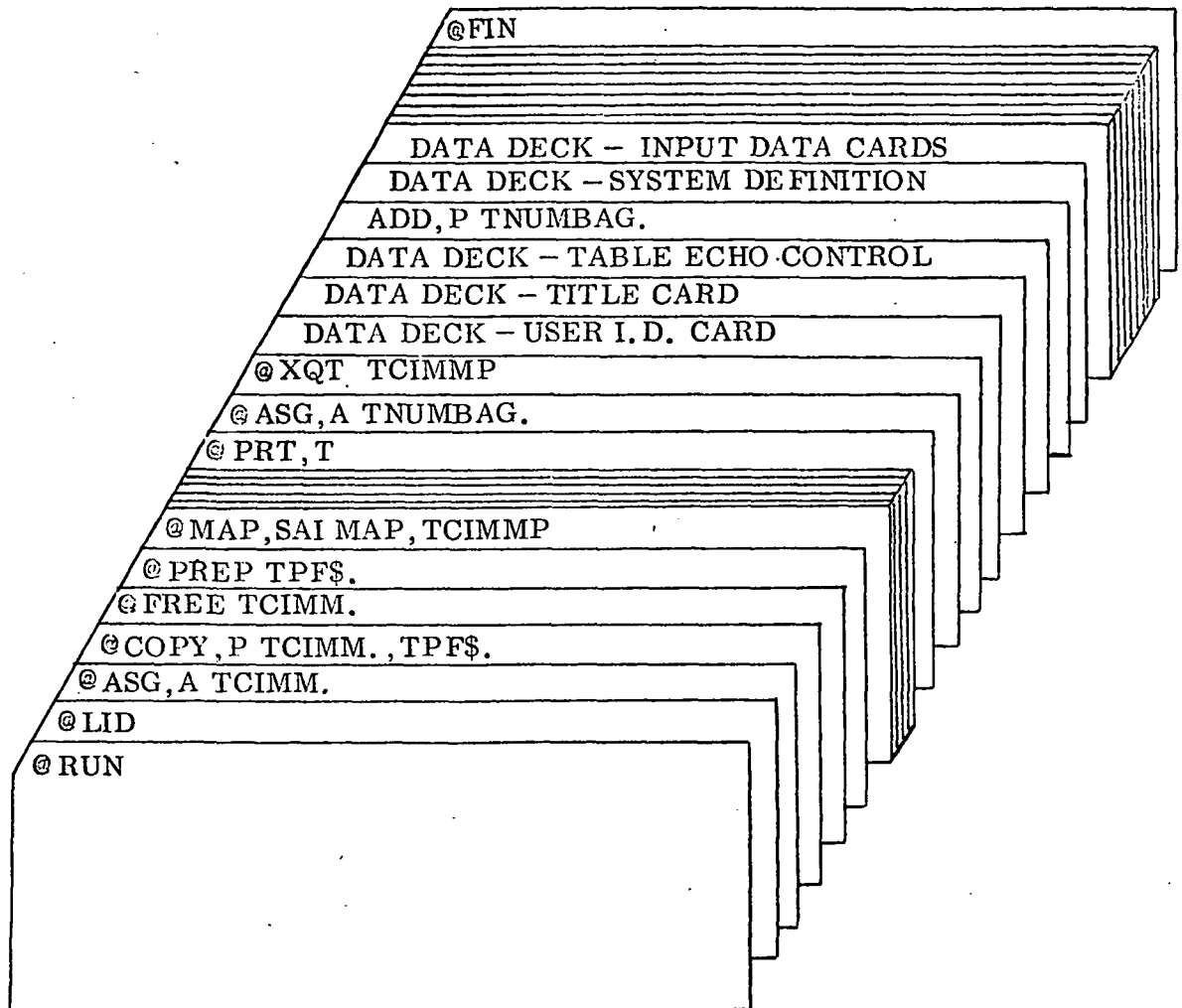


FIG. 1.5.4-1 TCIMM RUN DECK SET UP TO USE PROGRAM FILE AND DATA TABLE FILE

1.5.4.3 Input Deck Data File. For the case where a group of analyses are desired for a given cryogen system and the "run to run" changes in the data deck are relatively few, it is often advantageous to place the input data deck into a data file and simply use change cards to alter the file when it is called in. Or, if the facility has a DEMAND system with terminals, it is possible to use the system EDITOR processor and alter the data file prior to calling it in for a run.

The use of change cards to alter the data deck is a simple procedure however, and the original Input Deck Data file can be preserved for repeated use simply by creating a temporary file containing the changes. Assume the mnemonic ACPSDATA. to be the file name for the ACPS Data Input Deck file. It is desired to change the value of NPRT2 to zero to suppress all table output on the TABLE ECHO CONTROL CARD. This requires a zero in column 20 of the card. The new file will be temporary for one run only and for this purpose use TACPS DATA. on the temporary file name.

The procedure and deck setup to be used, follows:

(a) Before the run XQT card, insert these cards:

```
@ ASG, A      ACPSDATA.
@ ASG, T      TACPSDATA.
@ DATA, L    ACPSDATA., TACPSDATA.
-3, 3
          10   1   0
```

(b) After the XQT card, and in place of a data input deck, insert this card:

```
@ ADD, P      TACPSDATA.
```

The program will now run using the temporary TACPSDATA. file, and, will list TACPSDATA. as a record of the temporary input data used in the run. The temporary file vanishes and the original unchanged file is still available for use.

1.5.5 Sample Input Data Deck Listing

As an aid in following the information presented in subsections 1.2.1 through 1.2.4, a listing of a typical Math Model data input deck is provided. The listing presented is the Attitude Control Propulsion System test problem which will be discussed in depth in Section 2.0 of this manual. Table 1.2.5-1 contains the complete test problem data input deck.

1.5.6 Data Table Deck List

The Data Tables currently employed in the program were set up to permit development and checkout of the subprograms required for the basic five types of system analysis. It, therefore, must be recognized that for systems which are more advanced, new data tables will probably be required. Direct substitution of tables is easily accomplished provided the table contains the same number of variables, arranged in the same order as used in the original table.

As an aid to future users of the program, a complete listing is presented of the current table to illustrate the diversity of table forms accommodated by the Math Model.

TABLE 1.5.5-1

ACPS INPUT DATA DECK LISTING

USERS NAME		6213	104	30235						ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM		
ACPS	10	1	1						LAST CARD			
		TNUMBAG.	SUBCRITICAL									
GAS	1	1	0								O2-VAP	CONFIG 1
ENGINE	0	3	0								ENG1	CONFIG 2
LINE	10	3	0	1.0095	110.	2.0	4	.5	30.	LN01	CONFIG 3	
TEE	21	1	0	1.0095	126.3					FT01	CONFIG 4	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0095	150.0	2.0	4	.5	30.	LN02	CONFIG 5	
TAP	31	1	0	1.0095	10.5					FT02	CONFIG 6	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0095	24.0	2.0	4	.5	30.	LN03	CONFIG 7	
VALVE	31	1	0	1.0095	10.5					IV01	CONFIG 8	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0095	12.0	2.0	4	.5	30.	LN04	CONFIG 9	
VALVE	21	1	0	1.0095	135.0					CV02	CONFIG10	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0095	40.0	2.0	4	.5	30.	LN05	CONFIG11	
TAP	31	1	0	1.0095	10.5					FT03	CONFIG12	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0095	20.0	2.0	4	.5	30.	LN06	CONFIG13	
REG	32	1	0	1.0095	336.8					PR01	CONFIG14	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0095	30.0	2.0	4	.5	30.	LN07	CONFIG15	
ACCUM	0	1	0	1			4	2.0	30.	AC01	CONFIG16	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0095	24.0	2.0	4	.5	30.	LN08	CONFIG17	
HEX	1	1	0	1						HX01	CONFIG18	
GAS	1	2	0								O2-LIQ	CONFIG19
LINE	10	1	0	1.0180	12.0	1.0	4	.5	30.	LN09	CONFIG20	
VALVE	31	1	0	1.0180						CV01	CONFIG21	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0180	12.0	1.0	4	.5	30.	LN10	CONFIG22	
PUMP	21	1	0	1						HP01	CONFIG23	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0180	160.0	1.5	4	.5	30.	LN11	CONFIG24	
VALVE	21	1	0	1.0150	6.67					SV01	CONFIG25	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0150	12.0	2.5	4	.5	30.	LN12	CONFIG26	
TAP	31	1	0	1.0150	6.67					FT04	CONFIG27	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0150	24.0	2.5	4	.5	30.	LN13	CONFIG28	
TANK	0	1	0	2			4	2.0	30.	TK01	CONFIG29	
GAS	2	1	0								H2-VAP	CONFIG30
ENGINE	0	3	0								ENG1	CONFIG31
LINE	10	3	0	1.0111	110.	1.75	4	2.0	30.	LN21	CONFIG32	
TEE	21	1	0	1.0111	109.					FT21	CONFIG33	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0111	150.	1.75	4	2.0	30.	LN22	CONFIG34	
TAP	31	1	0	1.0111	9.					FT22	CONFIG35	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0111	24.	1.75	4	2.0	30.	LN23	CONFIG36	
VALVE	31	1	0	1.0111	9.					IV02	CONFIG37	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0111	12.	1.75	4	2.0	30.	LN24	CONFIG38	
VALVE	21	1	0	1.0111	86.					CV04	CONFIG39	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0111	40.	1.75	4	2.0	30.	LN25	CONFIG40	
TAP	31	1	0	1.0111	9.					FT23	CONFIG41	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0111	20.	1.75	4	2.0	30.	LN26	CONFIG42	
REG	32	1	0	1.0111	336.4					PR02	CONFIG43	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0111	30.	1.75	4	2.0	30.	LN27	CONFIG44	
ACCUM	0	1	0	1			4	2.0	30.	AC02	CONFIG45	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0111	24.	1.50	4	2.0	30.	LN28	CONFIG46	
HEX	1	1	0	1						HX03	CONFIG47	
GAS	2	2	0								H2-LIQ	CONFIG48
LINE	10	1	0	1.0111	12.	1.50	4	2.0	30.	LN29	CONFIG49	
VALVE	31	1	0	1.0111	9.					CV03	CONFIG50	
LINE	10	1	0	1.0111	12.	1.50	4	2.0	30.	LN30	CONFIG51	

TABLE 1.5.5-1

ACPS INPUT DATA DECK LISTING (CONTD)

PUMP	21	1	0	1						MP02	CONFIG52	
LINE	10	1	0	1	.018	120.	2.0	4	2.0	30.	LN31	CONFIG53
VALVE	21	1	0	1	.018	5.6					SV02	CONFIG54
LINE	10	1	0	1	.018	12.	2.0	4	2.0	30.	LN32	CONFIG55
TAP	31	1	0	1	.018	5.6					FT24	CONFIG56
LINE	10	1	0	1	.018	24.	2.0	4	2.0	30.	LN33	CONFIG57
TANK	0	1	0	2				4	2.0	30.	TK02	CONFIG58
END												ENDCFG59
	4.58		540.		.9		3					DCYL01
	6.15		7975.		.9		3					DCYL02
	3.58		2094.		.9		3					DCYL03
	38.80		536.		.9		3					DCYL04
	7.43		2061.		.9		3					DCYL05
	3.58		543.		.9		3					DCYL06
	66.10		536.		.9		3					DCYL07
	32.30		714.		.9		3					DCYL08
	104.10		568.		.9		3					DCYL09
	31.40		1876.		.9		3					DCYL10
	16.16		571048.		.9		3					DCYL11
	100.00		9584.		.9		3					DCYL12
			-1.									ENDINPUT
	3	350.	400.	1750.		250.	40.	4.				ENGINE
	1	1	2	2	2							SMAL.TK.02
	165.		16.	170.		26.7	31.7	.2		2.		
	3.		5.066									
	1	1	2	2	2							SMAL.TK.H2
	37.		16.	40.		19.1	24.1	.3		2.		
	3.		5.									
	1	0										IWOP 1 1
	1	4	1									ACCUM-02
	350.		2000.	.1		2.	2.5	2.05	.500.			ACCUM-02
	1	4	1									ACCUM-H2
	350.		2000.	.2		2.	72.5	5.20	.500.			ACCUM-H2
	1											NUMHEX
	2000.	1100.	173.	350.	245.	215.	2030.	2000.	30.	30.	1.	HX01 1
	2000.	1028.	42.	350.	500.	470.	2010.	2000.	30.	10.	1.	HX03 1
	2	.52	8.7	20000.		2023.						PUMP1
	2	.54	1.1	70000.		2023.						PUMP2
												TRPUMP 1
												TRPUMP 2
	.55	2000.	1160.	.891		250.						TURBN 1
	.36	2000.	1160.	.891		500.						TURBN 2
	1											NUMHSD
	1		1.0	2060.		245.						HSORC 1
	1		1.0	2060.		500.						HSORC 2

1.5.6.1 LISTING OF THE DATA TABLES

DATA TABLE -1

RCS-THRUSTER WEIGHT 4 5 1
 HIGH PRESSURE APS THRUSTER
 REGEN. SLOT TYPE CU. CHAMBER
 QUAD REDUNDANT VALVES, RAD. NOZZLE
 EXPANSION RATIO SET TO 40 FOR THIS DEMONSTRATION TABLE

TO = TF (R)	2	200.	500.		
FC (PSIA)	3	100.	300.	500.	
THRUST (LB-F)	TCA WEIGHT (LB-M)				
100. 8	1 2	300.	29.	600.	40.3
1000.		1500.	70.	3000.	118.
6000.0		10000.0	475.0		
100. 8	1 2	300.	20.9	600.	26.8
1000.		1500.	41.	3000.	64.
6000.0		10000.0	218.0		
100. 8	1 2	300.	18.9	600.	23.1
1000.		1500.	33.9	3000.	49.8
6000.0		10000.0	131.0		
100. 8	1 2	300.	29.	600.	40.3
1000.		1500.	70.	3000.	118.
6000.0		10000.0	475.0		
100. 8	1 2	300.	20.9	600.	26.8
1000.		1500.	41.	3000.	64.
6000.0		10000.0	218.0		
100. 8	1 2	300.	18.9	600.	23.1
1000.		1500.	33.9	3000.	49.8
6000.0		10000.0	131.0		

DATA TABLE -2

RCS-VAC. SP. IMPULSE 3 4 2
 HIGH PRESSURE APS THRUSTER
 THEORETICAL PERFORMANCE FOR GASEOUS HYDROGEN/GASEOUS OXYGEN
 EXPANSION RATIO SET TO 40 FOR THIS DEMONSTRATION TABLE

PROPELLANT TEMP.	3	100.	250.	540.	
MIXTURE RATIO (O/F) ISP (LBF-SEC/LBM)	9	3			
1. 9	1 3	1.5	392.	2.	418.
2.5		3.	445.5	3.5	451.
4. 9	1 3	5.	455.	7.	442.
1. 9	1 3	1.5	425.	2.	441.5
2.5		3.	457.5	3.5	461.5
4. 9	1 3	5.	463.5	7.	448.
1. 9	1 3	1.5	447.	2.	459.
2.5		3.	472.	3.5	474.
4. 9	1 3	5.	470.5	7.	452.

DATA TABLE -3

SPEC. HT/LB OF O2 REMOVED 3 4 3
 SPECIFIC HEAT PER LB. OF O2 WITHDRAWN
 (SPEC. HEAT) VS (DENSITY) AT A GIVEN PRESSURE
 DENSITY = F (PCT. WITHDRAWN, PF/(ZF*TF))

PRESSURE (PSIA)	5	700.	1000.	1500.	2000.	3000.
PLOT LABEL						
23 3						
2.056	235.88	2.241	212.94	2.402	196.04	
2.590	179.47	2.811	163.24	3.285	163.24	
3.527	126.64	4.059	108.76	4.567	95.90	
5.097	85.38	7.168	59.81	8.578	50.10	
10.	44.	15.	33.7	20.	29.1	
25.	28.8	30.	31.5	35.	38.	
40.	47.5	45.	59.5	50.	75.	
60.	115.	70.126	164.			
20 3						
2.917	235.24	3.109	217.76	3.412	194.90	
3.784	172.64	4.254	151.02	4.871	129.96	
5.058	124.75	7.041	87.87	9.068	67.80	
10.	60.	15.	45.8	20.	39.5	
25.	37.9	30.	39.6	35.	44.8	
40.	53.5	45.	64.9	50.	80.	
60.	119.5	70.126	166.9			
17 3						
4.312	233.81	5.061	192.89	5.967	159.50	
7.047	132.88	8.113	114.61	9.143	101.45	
10.235	90.65	14.772	64.65	19.854	53.02	
25.	51.	30.	51.1	35.	55.	
40.	62.2	45.	72.5	50.	85.7	
60.	121.7	70.126	170.			
17 3						
5.657	232.12	6.046	214.14	7.022	179.50	
8.140	152.18	9.022	136.45	10.150	121.05	
12.662	97.93	15.476	82.05	19.617	68.68	
25.	64.7	30.	63.2	35.	65.3	
40.	70.9	45.	79.9	50.	90.8	
60.	126.	70.126	174.			
15 3						
8.185	228.51	9.205	198.44	10.240	175.72	
12.818	139.40	14.457	126.25	16.553	113.42	
20.	99.	25.	86.1	30.	81.5	
35.	82.	40.	86.9	45.	95.6	
50.	107.4	60.	137.7	70.126	180.8	

DATA TABLE -4

SPEC. HT/LB OF H2 REMOVED 3 4 4
 SPECIFIC HEAT PER LB. OF H2 WITHDRAWN
 (SPEC. HEAT) VS (DENSITY) AT A GIVEN PRESSURE
 DENSITY = F (PCT. WITHDRAWN, PF/(ZF*TF))

PRESSURE (PSIA)	5	300.	500.	700.	1000.	1500.
PLOT LABEL						
15 3						
.214	999.41	.313	565.51	.383	414.05	
.40	362.	.43	326.	.46	296.	
.5	274.	1.	151.	1.5	119.	
2.	111.	2.5	124.	3.0	153.	
3.5	192.	4.0	238.	4.365	272.	
15 3						
.218	1589.88	.420	786.88	.642	410.93	
.73	370.	.76	340.	.80	316.	
.86	293.	1.	245.	1.5	183.	
2.	162.	2.5	164.	3.0	185.	

3.5	217.	4.0	258.	4.365	292.
17	3				
.213	2158.33	.318	1542.80	.423	1194.40
.532	901.90	.647	674.37	.899	412.82
.98	376.	1.03	360.	1.10	348.
1.19	313.	1.5	256.	2.0	208.5
2.5	202.	3.0	217.	3.5	245.
4.0	222.	4.365	312.		
16	3				
.203	3208.73	.408	1683.98	.595	1209.78
.821	798.49	1.02	571.99	1.27	425.33
1.36	390.	1.40	378.	1.50	352.
1.55	341.	2.0	283.5	2.5	261.5
3.0	265.	3.5	284.	4.0	315.
4.365	342.				
18	3				
.254	3654.70	.415	2264.82	.614	1642.97
.815	1285.33	1.023	984.78	1.244	755.41
1.400	647.35	1.723	505.19	1.876	455.42
1.95	422.	2.00	414.	2.05	408.
2.18	391.	2.5	363.	3.0	344.5
3.5	347.5	4.0	369.	4.365	393.

DATA TABLE -5

TEMP. /LB. OF O2 REMOVED 3 4 5
 TEMPERATURE (DEG-R) PER LB. OF O2 WITHDRAWN
 (TEMP.) VS (DENSITY) AT A GIVEN PRESSURE
 DENSITY = F(PCT.WITHDRAWN,PF/(ZF)TF))

PRESSURE (PSIA PLOT LABEL	5	700.	1000.	1500.	2000.	3000.
21	3					
2.056	1000.	2.241	920.	2.402	860.	
2.590	800.	2.811	740.	3.285	640.	
3.527	600.	4.059	530.	4.567	480.	
5.097	440.	7.168	350.	8.578	320.	
10.209	300.	14.492	280.	18.617	276.19	
25.	276.19	36.171	276.19	44.345	270.	
51.605	255.	60.023	225.	72.252	160.	
18	3					
2.917	1000.	3.109	940.	3.412	860.	
3.784	780.	4.254	700.	4.871	620.	
5.056	600.	7.041	460.	9.069	390.	
10.000	370.	14.702	320.	21.719	300.	
26.969	295.	34.160	290.	42.970	280.	
51.612	260.	60.710	225.	72.510	160.	
15	3					
4.312	1000.	5.061	860.	5.967	740.	
7.047	640.	8.113	570.	9.143	520.	
10.235	480.	14.772	390.	19.854	350.	
25.288	330.	34.878	310.	42.293	295.	
51.137	270.	60.725	230.	72.926	160.	
15	3					
5.657	1000.	6.046	940.	7.022	820.	
8.140	720.	9.022	660.	10.150	600.	
12.662	510.	15.476	450.	19.617	400.	
26.117	360.	34.914	330.	45.084	300.	
50.769	280.	60.741	235.	72.559	165.	
12	3					
8.185	1000.	9.205	900.	10.240	820.	
12.818	680.	14.459	620.	16.553	560.	
20.909	480.	31.139	390.	41.334	340.	
51.263	295.	60.791	245.	72.618	170.	

DATA TABLE -6

TEMP. /LB. OF H2 REMOVED 3 4 6
 TEMPERATURE (DEG-R) PER LB. OF H2 WITHDRAWN
 (TEMP) VS (DENSITY) AT A GIVEN PRESSURE
 DENSITY = F(PCT.WITHDRAWN,PF)/(ZF*TF)

PRESSURE (PSIA)	5	300.	500.	700.	1000.	1500.
PLOT LABEL						
17 3						
.214 260.0		.313	180.0	.333	150.0	
.40 148.		.43	130.	.46	124.	
.50 115.		.75	89.	1.00	78.5	
1.25 73.		1.5	69.8	2.	66.	
2.5 64.3		3.	62.	3.5	58.	
4. 51.		4.365	43.5			
16 3						
.218 420.0		.420	220.0	.642	150.0	
.73 130.		.76	127.	.80	123.5	
.85 120.		1.	107.8	1.25	95.5	
1.5 87.5		2.	79.	2.5	73.3	
3. 68.3		3.5	62.3	4.0	54.7	
4.365 48.5						
18 3						
.213 600.0		.318	400.0	.423	300.0	
.532 240.0		.647	200.0	.899	150.0	
.98 132.		1.03	128.5	1.10	123.0	
1.2 119.		1.25	116.	1.5	104.8	
2.0 90.5		2.5	80.8	3.0	74.2	
3.5 66.5		4.	58.	4.365	51.	
16 3						
.203 900.0		.408	440.0	.559	320.0	
.621 220.0		1.02	180.0	1.27	150.0	
1.36 140.5		1.40	138.0	1.50	131.0	
1.55 129.		2.	108.	2.5	94.4	
3. 84.1		3.5	74.4	4.	63.9	
4.365 55.5						
18 3						
.254 1100.		.415	650.0	.614	425.0	
.815 320.		1.023	250.0	1.244	215.0	
1.400 190.		1.723	160.	1.876	150.0	
1.95 143.0		2.0	139.0	2.05	137.0	
2.18 130.		2.5	117.	3.	101.	
3.5 86.9		4.0	73.9	4.365	65.	

DATA TABLE -7

RR/ VS PGG,M/R,FAIR,PCHP 5 3 7
 REFERENCE REACTANT FLOW AT T.I.T.= 2060 DEG R.
 (RR) VS (PCT.MP.) AT A GIVEN (PRES.OF GG),(MIX.RATIO),(P=AMBIENT)

PRES. GAS GEN PSIA	3	300.	600.	900.
MIXTURE RATIO	2	.5	1.0	
AMBIENT PRESSURE	2	0.	14.7	
PLOT RRI				
2 2				
0. 0.		100.	7.52	
2 2				
0. 1.23		100.	8.57	
2 2				
0. 0.		100.	9.60	
2 2				
0. 3.00		100.	10.47	
2 2				
0. 0.		100.	6.53	
2 2				
0. .84		100.	7.13	

2	1	2		
0.		0.	100.	8.58
2	1	2		
0.		.780	100.	9.30
2	1	2		
0.		0.	100.	6.42
2	1	2		
0.		.762	100.	6.65
2	1	2		
0.		0.	100.	8.45
2	1	2		
0.		.81	100.	8.70

DATA TABLE -8

KK VS PGG, H/R, PAIR, PCHP 5 4 8
 (RR) REFERENCE REACTANT AT T.I.T. = 2060 DEG R
 KK -- CONVERSION FACTOR FOR REFERENCE REACTANT RR
 (KK) VS (PCT, HP.) AT A GIVEN (PRES OF GG), (MIX, RATIO), (P-AMBIENT)

PRES. GAS GEN PSIA	3	300.	600.	900.
MIXTURE RATIO	2	.5	1.0	
AMBIENT PRESSURE	2	0.	14.7	
PLOT KI				
2	1	2		
0.		1.078	100.	1.078
2	1	2		
0.		1.037	100.	1.069
2	1	2		
0.		1.062	100.	1.062
2	1	2		
0.		1.035	100.	1.055
2	1	2		
0.		1.087	100.	1.087
2	1	2		
0.		1.05	100.	1.082
2	1	2		
0.		1.067	100.	1.067
2	1	2		
0.		1.044	100.	1.064
2	1	2		
0.		1.09	100.	1.09
2	1	2		
0.		1.052	100.	1.088
2	1	2		
0.		1.068	100.	1.068
2	1	2		
0.		1.047	100.	1.068

DATA TABLE -9

ONS ENGINE WEIGHT 3 4 9
 ADIABATIC WALL ENGINE
 EXPANSION RATIO FIXED AT 40.
 REFERENCE - AEROJET PARAMETRIC DATA FOR LIQUID BIPROP. ENGINES. 6-2-69.

PC (PSIA)	3	100.	250.	500.		
THRUST (LB-F)						
6	1	2				
200.		13.0	1500.	42.5	3000.	77.5
4500.		112.0	6000.	147.0	8000.	186.5
6	1	2				
200.		6.0	1500.	21.4	3000.	36.8
4500.		52.5	6000.	67.8	8000.	88.5
6	1	2				
200.		4.6	1500.	14.6	3000.	21.0
4500.		34.0	6000.	43.7	8000.	57.0

DATA TABLE -10

OIS VAC. SP. IMPULSE 3 4 10
 PUMP FED ENGINE
 EXPANSION RATIO FIXED AT 40.
 REFERENCE - AEROJET PARAMETRIC DATA FOR LIQUID BIPROP. ENGINES, 6-2-69.

PC (PSIA)	3	100.	250.	500.
MIXTURE RATIO (O/F) ISP (LBF-SEC/LBM)				
9 1 3				
1.0	290.0	1.2	296.2	1.4 300.4
1.6	300.5	1.8	298.5	2.0 296.0
2.2	292.0	2.4	287.5	2.6 282.5
9 1 3				
1.0	293.5	1.2	302.0	1.4 308.0
1.6	309.7	1.8	310.5	2.0 308.5
2.2	306.0	2.4	301.2	2.6 299.5
9 1 3				
1.0	297.0	1.2	306.5	1.4 312.8
1.6	316.5	1.8	318.0	2.0 318.5
2.2	315.8	2.4	310.8	2.6 314.1

DATA TABLE -11

HEX HOT GAS FLOW - LO2 5 8 11
 HEAT EXCHANGER HOT GAS FLOW TO PROVIDE CONDITIONED OXYGEN - HIGH PRESSURE
 SCALED FROM AEROJET PRESENTATION DATA OF 1/30/70

HOT GAS SIDE		COLD GAS SIDE	
TIN	2000 R		175 R
TOUT	700 R		AS SHOWN
PIN	150-250 PSIA		PARAMETER
PIN COLD (PSIA)	4 250.	450.	650.
TOUT HOT (R)	2 500.	1000.	
TOUT COLD (R)	3 200.	300.	400.
LO2 FLOW (LB/SEC)	G.G. FLOW (LB/SEC)	0.	14.
2 0.			
.005928 0.			
2 0.			
.048 0.			
2 0.			
.086428 0.			
2 0.			
.005928 0.			
2 0.			
.048 0.			
2 0.			
.086428 0.			
2 0.			
.005614 0.			
2 0.			
.045428 0.			

2	0
.081857	0.
2	0
.005614	0.
2	0
.045428	0.
2	0
.081857	0.
2	0
.005114	0.
2	0
.041428	0.
2	0
.074571	0.
2	0
.005114	0.
2	0
.041428	0.
2	0
.074571	0.
2	0
.003714	0.
2	0
.030142	0.
2	0
.054142	0.
2	0
.003714	0.
2	0
.030142	0.
2	0
.054142	0.

DATA TABLE -12

HEX HOT GAS FLOW - LH2 5 8 12
 HEAT EXCHANGER HOT GAS FLOW TO PROVIDE CONDITIONED HYDROGEN - HIGH PRESSURE
 SCALED FROM AEROJET PRESENTATION DATA OF 1/30/70

	HOT GAS SIDE	COLD GAS SIDE
TIN	2000 R	50 R
TOUT	700 R	AS SHOWN
PIN	150,200 PSIA	250,450 - 1200 PSIA
PIN COLD (PSIA)	2 100.	1000.
TOUT HOT (R)	2 500.	1000.
TOUT COLD (R)	3 200.	300.
LH2 FLOW (LB/SEC)	G.G. FLOW (LB/SEC)	0. 400. 14.
2	0	
.255714	0.	
2	0	
.411428	0.	
2	0	
.594285	0.	
2	0	
.255714	0.	
2	0	
.411428	0.	
2	0	
.594285	0.	
2	0	

.255714 0.
 2 0
 .411428 0.
 2 0
 .594285 0.
 2 0
 .255714 0.
 2 0
 .411428 0.
 2 0
 .594285 0.

DATA TABLE -13

GAS GENERATOR WEIGHT 4 7 13
 GAS GENERATOR ASSEMBLY WEIGHT AS A FUNCTION OF GAS GENERATOR FLOW RATE
 GAS GENERATOR ASSEMBLY WEIGHT CONSIDERS -

1. BI-PROPELLANT POPPET VALVES AND ACTUATORS WITH IGNITER ASSEMBLY AND EXCITER BOX AND CABLE.

2. MIXTURE RATIO OF 1.1 AND FUEL INLET TEMPERATURE OF 350 R.

TOUT (R)		2	1000.	3000.			
PC (PSIA)		5	100.	200.	250.0	300.0	500.
G.G. FLOW (LB/SEC)	G.G.A. WEIGHT (LB)						
0.	15.	2.	26.	4.	38.2		
5.	46.1	6.	58.6	7.	78.		
9.0	117.	11.0	161.	12.	179.		
0.	15.	2.	22.4	4.	30.9		
5.	36.1	6.	42.8	7.	54.9		
9.0	73.5	11.0	98.	12.	110.		
0.	15.	2.	20.1	4.	26.5		
5.	30.7	6.	37.	7.	47.6		
9.0	64.0	11.0	84.0	12.	95.0		
0.	15.	2.	19.1	4.	24.		
5.	27.4	6.	32.3	7.	40.2		
9.0	55.5	11.0	72.0	12.	81.0		
0.	15.	2.	17.6	4.	21.6		
5.	24.3	6.	28.	7.	33.4		
9.0	42.5	11.0	53.0	12.	58.5		
0.	15.	2.	26.	4.	38.2		
5.	46.1	6.	58.6	7.	78.		
9.0	117.	11.0	161.	12.	179.		
0.	15.	2.	22.4	4.	30.9		
5.	36.1	6.	42.8	7.	54.9		
9.0	73.5	11.0	98.	12.	110.		
0.	15.	2.	20.1	4.	26.5		
5.	30.7	6.	37.	7.	47.6		
9.0	64.0	11.0	84.0	12.	95.0		
0.	15.	2.	19.1	4.	24.		
5.	27.4	6.	32.3	7.	40.2		
9.0	55.5	11.0	72.0	12.	81.0		

0.	15.	2.	17.6	4.	21.6
5.	24.7	6.	28.	7.	33.4
10.0	42.5	11.0	53.0	12.	98.5

DATA TABLE -14

LH2 TRANSFER PUMP WEIGHT 9 2 14

***** NOTE *****

THIS DATA IS AN APPROXIMATION ONLY AND WILL BE REPLACED

EFFICIENCY	260.	80.
NPSH (PSI)	20.	3.
HEAD RISE (PSI)	25.	50.
LH2 FLOW (LB/SEC)	PUMP WEIGHT (LB)	
0.	5.	15.
20.	56.	110.
0.	5.	24.
20.	122.	260.
0.	5.	15.
20.	56.	110.
0.	5.	24.
20.	122.	260.
0.	5.	15.
20.	56.	110.
0.	5.	24.
20.	122.	260.
0.	5.	15.
20.	56.	110.
0.	5.	24.
20.	122.	260.

DATA TABLE -15

LH2 TRANSFER PUMP WEIGHT 5 2 15

***** NOTE *****

THIS DATA IS AN APPROXIMATION ONLY AND WILL BE REPLACED

EFFICIENCY	260.	80.
NPSH (PSI)	20.	3.
HEAD RISE (PSI)	25.	50.
LH2 FLOW (LB/SEC)	PUMP WEIGHT (LB)	
0.	5.	9.
15.	19.4	26.9
0.	5.	14.
15.	33.2	47.
50.0	150.0	
0.	5.	9.
15.	19.4	26.9
0.	5.	14.
15.	33.2	47.
50.0	150.0	
0.	5.	9.

DATA TABLE -18

PHI - HYDROGEN 3 4 18
 ENERGY DERIVATIVE (PSIA-CU.FT./BTU) FOR HYDROGEN

(PHI) VS (DENSITY) AT A GIVEN PRESSURE
 (DENSITY) = F(PCT.FLUID WITHDRAWN, PF / (ZF*TF))

PHI (LB/CU-FT)	5	200.	400.	600.	800.	1000.
15 3						
.08097 1	2.028	.09797	1.923	.1434	1.912	
.209	2.494	.311	3.415	.383	3.703	
.51	3.909	.656	4.017	1.133	3.909	
2.294	3.971	3.068	6.610	3.502	8.116	
4.007	9.493	4.305	10.480	4.466	11.088	
15 3						
.08258 1	2.168	.1233	2.149	.1605	2.053	
.2304	1.299	.476	2.933	.580	3.425	
.760	3.905	1.061	4.271	1.403	4.522	
2.324	5.293	3.100	6.817	3.467	7.779	
4.085	9.616	4.349	10.484	4.498	11.040	
15 3						
.0743 1	2.122	.1232	2.180	.1578	2.184	
.2038	2.143	.2611	2.033	.3221	1.945	
.4589	2.099	.9248	3.740	1.3910	4.479	
2.3077	5.511	3.098	6.879	3.517	7.879	
3.9630	9.117	4.231	9.943	4.459	10.716	
15 3						
.0743 1	2.035	.0988	2.129	.1634	2.193	
.2040	2.201	.260	2.174	.3024	2.123	
.4517	1.973	.7367	2.519	1.1753	3.832	
1.8787	4.952	3.1546	7.010	3.6572	8.163	
3.9463	8.944	4.1993	9.696	4.421	10.420	
15 3						
.0743 1	1.931	.0927	2.040	.1832	2.197	
.2278	2.213	.2789	2.215	.3466	2.175	
.4270	2.088	.7493	2.219	1.0274	2.919	
1.9648	4.943	3.1912	7.044	3.7605	8.332	
4.0147	9.010	4.2447	9.691	4.4517	10.363	

DATA TABLE -19

TEMP. OF N2 VS RHO F(P) 3 5 19
 TEMPERATURE OF NITROGEN AS A FUNCTION OF DENSITY AND PRESSURE.
 T VS RHO AT GIVEN PRESSURE
 REF - THERMO. PROPS. OF O2 AND N2 - PART I (N2), STEWART, JACOBSEN, MYERS,
 DATED 7-31-72, UNIV. OF IDAHO, NAS9-12078 FINAL REPT.

PHI (LB/CU-FT)	5	100.	300.	600.	800.	1000.
17 3						
0.26024 1000.		0.32550	800.	0.37226	700.	
0.43491 600.		0.52374	500.	0.65890	400.	
0.89566 300.		1.0076	270.	1.21764	230.	
1.32007 215.		1.41267	205.	1.51513	195.	
1.76471 176.382		43.65099	176.882	47.02511	160.	
50.44270 140.		51.97474	130.			
17 3						
0.77626 1000.		0.97151	800.	1.11245	700.	
1.30313 600.		1.57750	500.	2.01333	400.	
2.85722 300.		3.31995	270.	4.43380	230.	
5.31260 215.		5.90023	209.176	35.37826	209.176	
41.23298 190.		45.50434	170.	49.04794	150.	
50.64242 140.		52.13136	130.			
15 3						

1.53854	1000.	1.92725	800.	2.21038	700.
2.59834	600.	3.17019	500.	4.12812	400.
6.32072	300.	7.95007	270.	10.36763	250.
27.95726	230.	37.27237	210.	42.17850	190.
46.06018	170.	49.40493	150.	52.35831	130.
15	1	3			
2.03884	1000.	2.55502	800.	2.93297	700.
3.45464	600.	4.23447	500.	5.58290	400.
9.04166	300.	12.32699	270.	19.38695	250.
32.02713	230.	38.28876	210.	42.72110	190.
46.40105	170.	49.63097	150.	52.50466	130.
15	1	3			
2.53277	1000.	3.17489	800.	3.64719	700.
4.30329	600.	5.29619	500.	7.06164	400.
12.07741	300.	17.61068	270.	26.07201	250.
33.93609	230.	39.12311	210.	43.21232	190.
46.72206	170.	49.84845	150.	52.64729	130.

DATA TABLE -20

HT. XFER. COEF. -H2 3 4 20
 OVERALL HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT FOR H2 ELECTRIC POWERED HEX AS A
 FUNCTION OF MASS VELOCITY AND FLUID INLET PRESSURE.
 REF. AR-71-7535.

PRESSURE (PSIA)	4	14.7	100.	500.	1000.
MASVEL (LB/HR-IN)	U (BTU/HR-R-SQ.IN)				
11	3				
.10	.27	.30	.70	.50	.96
.75	1.21	1.00	1.42	1.50	1.75
2.00	1.97	3.00	2.35	4.00	2.73
5.00	3.09	6.00	3.45		
11	3				
.10	.35	.30	.78	.50	1.10
.75	1.35	1.00	1.53	1.50	1.85
2.00	2.09	3.00	2.48	4.00	2.87
5.00	3.25	6.00	3.64		
11	3				
.10	.45	.30	.88	.50	1.20
.75	1.45	1.00	1.65	1.50	1.96
2.00	2.22	3.00	2.61	4.00	3.04
5.00	3.42	6.00	3.82		
11	3				
.10	.50	.30	.99	.50	1.30
.75	1.55	1.00	1.76	1.50	2.08
2.00	2.34	3.00	2.78	4.00	3.22
5.00	3.65	6.00	4.09		

DATA TABLE -21

HT. XFER. COEF. -O2-H2 3 4 21
 OVERALL HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENTS FOR O2 AND H2 ELECTRIC POWERED HEX
 AS A FUNCTION OF MASS VELOCITY AND FLUID INLET PRESSURE.
 REF. AR 71-7535

PRESSURE (PSIA)	4	14.7	100.	500.	1000.
MASVEL (LB/HR-IN)	U (BTU/HR-R-SQ.IN)				
15	3				
.2	.13	.4	.17	.6	.195
.8	.22	1.0	.24	1.4	.27
2.0	.31	4.0	.40	6.0	.49
8.0	.57	12.0	.76	16.0	.935
20.	1.1	25.	1.31	30.	1.53
15	3				

.2	.14	.4	.18	.6	.205
.8	.225	1.0	.245	1.4	.285
2.0	.33	4.0	.42	6.0	.51
8.0	.595	12.0	.78	16.0	.96
20.	1.14	25.	1.35	30.	1.57
15	3				
.2	.175	.4	.22	.6	.255
.8	.27	1.0	.30	1.4	.34
2.0	.38	4.0	.495	6.0	.60
8.0	.700	12.0	.92	16.0	1.14
20.	1.35	25.	1.615	30.	1.68
15	3				
.2	.26	.4	.31	.6	.36
.8	.39	1.0	.42	1.4	.47
2.0	.52	4.0	.67	6.0	.82
8.0	.96	12.0	1.255	16.0	1.56
20.	1.635	25.	2.195	30.	2.555

DATA TABLE -22

FTU OF 321/347 ST. STEEL 2 3 22
 EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE TENSILE STRENGTH OF 321/347 STAINLESS STEEL
 REF. SEC. 8-LMSC A981608, PAGE 8.1.1-8

TEMPERATURE (R)	ULT. STRENGTH (PSI)				
14	1	2	3	4	5
36.7	266500.	59.7	251000.	159.7	207000.
259.7	173000.	359.7	143000.	459.7	121000.
559.7	108000.	659.7	91000.	859.7	75000.
1059.7	70000.	1259.7	66000.	1459.7	63000.
1659.7	50000.	1859.7	32000.		

DATA TABLE -23

FTU OF 2219-T87 ALUM. 2 3 23
 EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE TENSILE STRENGTH OF 2219-T87 ALUMINUM
 REF. SEC. 8-LMSC A981608, PAGE 8.1.1-8

TEMPERATURE (R)	ULT. STRENGTH (PSI)				
16	1	2	3	4	5
36.7	94000.	100.0	82400.	150.0	76000.
200.0	72000.	250.0	68500.	300.0	67800.
350.0	67000.	400.0	66300.	450.0	65000.
500.0	63800.	550.0	62000.	600.0	60000.
650.	58000.	859.7	38400.	1059.7	16600.
1259.7	6400.				

DATA TABLE -24

FTU OF 6061-T6 ALUMINUM 2 3 24
 EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE TENSILE STRENGTH OF 6061-T6 ALUMINUM ALLOY
 REF. MIL HANDBOOK -5

TEMPERATURE (R)	ULT. STRENGTH (PSI)				
13	1	3	4	5	6
36.7	63840.	100.0	57330.	150.0	53340.
200.0	50610.	250.0	48384.	300.0	46830.
350.0	45696.	400.0	44940.	450.0	43848.
500.0	42840.	550.0	41496.	600.0	40152.
650.0	38556.				

DATA TABLE -25

FTU OF INCONEL-718 2 3 25
 EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE TENSILE STRENGTH OF INCONEL-718
 REF. MIL. HANDBOOK -5.

TEMPERATURE (R)		ULT. STRENGTH (PSI)				
13	1	3				
36.7		219600.	100.0	213660.	150.0	210240.
200.0		206100.	250.0	201240.	300.0	196200.
350.0		193140.	400.0	189000.	450.0	185400.
500.0		182160.	550.0	179460.	600.0	177300.
650.0		175140.				

DATA TABLE -26

FTU OF TI-6AL-4V 2 3 26
 EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE TENSILE STRENGTH OF TITANIUM TI-6AL-4V
 REF. MIL. HANDBOOK -5.

TEMPERATURE (R)		ULT. STRENGTH (PSI)				
13	1	3				
36.7		288320.	100.	261600.	150.	244480.
200.0		226880.	250.	212800.	300.	200960.
350.0		190720.	400.	181280.	450.	173120.
500.0		165220.	550.	158720.	600.	154240.
650.0		145600.				

DATA TABLE -27

HEAD COEFFICIENT VS NS 2 3 27
 HEAD COEF. VS NS (SPEC. SPEED)

HEAD COEF						
15	1	2				
70.		.665	80.	.660	90.	.655
100.		.65	200.	.639	400.	.619
600.		.60	1000.	.571	2000.	.518
3000.		.472	5000.	.400	6000.	.363
7000.		.323	8000.	.281	9800.	.192

DATA TABLE -28

ADIABATIC EFF. VS NS 2 3 28
 ADIABATIC EFFICIENCY VS NS (SPEC. SPEED)

ADIAB. EFF						
20	1	2				
70.		.00	80.	.03	90.	.06
100.		.08	127.	.20	200.	.30
250.		.37	300.	.44	350.	.505
400.		.555	500.	.635	600.	.695
700.		.74	800.	.77	1000.	.81
1500.		.845	2000.	.86	3000.	.875
5000.		.887	10000.	.893		

DATA TABLE -29

EFFIC. QUOT. VS IMP. DIAM 2 3 29
 EFFICIENCY QUOTIENT VS IMPELLER DIAMETER

EFF. QUOT.

21	1	2	3	29
.05	.0	.20	.30	.42
.40	.515	.50	.60	.695
.90	.755	1.20	.82	.88
2.00	.918	2.40	.945	.975
4.00	.985	5.0	.988	.991
7.0	.994	8.0	.997	.999
10.0	.9995	11.0	.9999	1.000

DATA TABLE -30

BASE LINE STAGE WT VS DI 2 3 30
 BASE LINE STAGE WEIGHT VS IMPELLER DIAMETER

STAGE WT.

12	1	2	3	30
.56	.40	.70	.415	.90
1.10	.48	1.50	.63	2.0
2.50	1.72	3.5	3.8	5.0
6.00	13.80	7.0	20.0	9.0
				36.2

DATA TABLE -31

SATURATED STEAM, T. VS P. 2 3 31
 SATURATED WATER VAPOR - SATURATION PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE TABLE GIVING TEMPERATURE AS A FUNCTION OF PRESSURE.

PSIAHV (PSIA)	TSATHV (DEG.R)
21	1
.08854	492.0
.40	532.86
1.0	561.74
7.5	639.94
30.0	710.33
80.0	772.03
200.0	841.79
	2
	.12170
	.60
	2.0
	10.0
	50.0
	100.0
	300.0
	3
	500.0
	545.21
	586.08
	653.21
	741.01
	787.81
	877.33
	4
	.20
	.80
	4.0
	14.696
	60.0
	150.0
	400.0
	5
	513.14
	554.38
	612.97
	672.00
	752.71
	818.42
	909.59

DATA TABLE -32

SP. HT. OF O-H COMB. PROD. 3 3 32
 O/F RATIO FROM SP. HT. OF OXYGEN AND HYDROGEN COMBUSTION PRODUCTS AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE - FOR CONSTANT PRESSURE.

TEMP. - DEG.R	4	700.	1500.	2500.	3500.
OFKAT (RATIO)	CPBAR (BTU/LB-R)				
12	1				
0.50	2.315				
2.00	1.193				
3.50	0.824				
6.00	0.556				
	3				
	1.00				
	2.50				
	4.00				
	7.00				
	1.755				
	1.035				
	0.748				
	0.495				
	1.50				
	3.00				
	5.00				
	8.00				
	1.420				
	0.915				
	0.637				
	0.442				
	12				
	1				
	3				
	2.420				
	1.270				
	0.892				
	0.626				
	1.00				
	2.50				
	4.00				
	7.00				
	1.845				
	1.098				
	0.817				
	0.561				
	1.50				
	3.00				
	5.00				
	8.00				
	1.705				
	0.980				
	0.703				
	0.512				

0.50	2.585	1.00	1.994	1.50	1.638
2.00	1.398	2.50	1.217	3.00	1.090
3.50	0.995	4.00	0.918	5.00	0.798
6.00	0.717	7.00	0.658	8.00	0.608
0.50	2.805	1.00	2.185	1.50	1.795
2.00	1.540	2.50	1.353	3.00	1.207
3.50	1.102	4.00	1.023	5.00	0.898
6.00	0.810	7.00	0.758	8.00	0.710

DATA TABLE -33

OXYGEN INTERNAL ENERGY 3 2 33

OXYGEN INTERNAL ENERGY AS A FUNCTION OF VAPOR PRESSURE ALONG ISOCHORES

DENSITY (LB/CU FT) 5 40. 50. 60. 65. 70.

VAPOR PRESS (PSIA) INT.ENERGY (BTU/LB)

16	1	2			
1.	-71.576	3.	-66.661	5.	-63.982
10.	-59.824	20.	-54.901	40.	-48.963
60.	-44.881	80.	-41.650	100.	-38.920
250.	-26.086	400.	-16.568	650.	-4.123
1100.	-0.169	1400.	4.516	2000.	5.423
2600.	9.973				
14	1	2			
1.	-71.596	3.	-66.716	5.	-64.068
10.	-59.982	16.	-56.820	20.	-55.189
40.	-49.484	60.	-45.617	70.	-44.025
100.	-43.469	550.	-42.716	1200.	-41.725
1800.	-40.664	3000.	-38.575		
14	1	2			
1.	-71.594	3.	-66.709	5.	-64.056
10.	-59.961	16.	-56.789	20.	-55.150
40.	-49.415	60.	-45.518	80.	-42.462
100.	-39.901	250.	-33.400	650.	-32.411
1500.	-31.050	2600.	-28.379		
17	1	2			
1.	-71.586	3.	-66.690	5.	-64.027
10.	-59.906	16.	-56.706	20.	-55.050
40.	-49.234	60.	-45.264	80.	-42.137
100.	-39.509	250.	-27.382	400.	-18.507
700.	-15.264	1100.	-13.829	1400.	-12.766
2000.	-10.666	2600.	-8.579		
11	1	2			
1.	-71.599	3.	-66.722	5.	-64.078
10.	-60.000	16.	-56.847	20.	-55.222
40.	-54.360	200.	-54.345	1000.	-53.411
1500.	-52.714	2600.	-51.198		

DATA TABLE -34

HYDROGEN INTERNAL ENERGY 3 2 34

HYDROGEN INTERNAL ENERGY AS A FUNCTION OF VAPOR PRESSURE ALONG ISOCHORES

DENSITY (LB/CU FT) 5 .5 1.0 3.0 4.0 4.4

VAPOR PRESS (PSIA) INT ENERGY (BTU/LB)

23	1	2			
1.022	-130.455	3.00	-120.531	7.00	-106.738
12.5	-89.46	25.	-64.31	37.5	-40.23
50.	-18.76	62.5	2.34	75.	22.11
87.5	41.32	92.3	49.	100.	53.
112.5	59.5	125.	65.9	137.5	72.2
150.	78.8	162.5	85.1	175.	91.8
187.5	98.1	200.	104.6	500.	259.4
800.	580.662	1000.	768.689		

24	1	2				
1.022	-131.786	3.0	-124.043	7.0	-114.008	
12.5	-102.97	25.	-85.48	37.5	-70.77	
50.	-57.48	62.5	-45.16	75.	-33.52	
87.5	-22.47	100.	-11.85	112.5	-1.	
125.	9.47	137.5	19.48	150.	30.07	
155.1	34.1	162.5	36.1	175.	39.6	
187.5	42.9	200.	46.1	240.	57.0	
500.	119.461	800.	197.957	1000.	271.725	
24	1	2				
1.022	-132.672	3.0	-126.385	7.0	-118.855	
12.5	-111.66	25.	-100.16	37.5	-91.4	
50.	-83.83	62.5	-77.12	75.	-70.92	
87.5	-65.1	100.	-59.58	112.5	-54.31	
125.	-49.23	137.5	-44.28	150.	-39.48	
151.7	-39.	162.5	-38.3	175.	-37.9	
187.5	-37.1	200.	-36.3	240.	-34.2	
500.	-20.858	800.	-6.132	1000.	2.862	
13	1	2				
1.0	-132.784	5.0	-122.649	10.0	-115.617	
20.0	-106.153	30.0	-98.897	40.0	-92.691	
50.0	-87.349	100.0	-85.024	200.0	-83.497	
350.	-78.572	500.	-76.946	800.	-67.869	
1000.	-62.404					
13	1	2				
1.0	-132.813	3.0	-126.757	5.0	-122.774	
7.0	-119.626	10.0	-115.839	15.0	-110.613	
35.0	-109.632	100.0	-108.846	200.0	-105.896	
350.	-102.346	500.	-99.733	800.	-93.689	
1000.	-89.093					

DATA TABLE -35

OXYGEN INTERNAL ENERGY AS A FUNCTION OF VAPOR PRESSURE ALONG ISOCHORES FOR LOW DENSITIES

DENSITY (LB/CU FT)	5	10	20	40
VAPOR PRESS (PSIA)	INT. ENERGY (BTU/LB)			
1.0	-50.134	5.	23.105	10.
14.696	68.129	20.	93.279	46.217
1.0	-64.464	5.	-34.285	10.
14.696	18.785	20.	30.938	30.
40.	61.659	50.	77.295	46.280
1.0	-70.286	5.0	-58.596	10.0
14.696	-43.418	20.0	-36.927	30.0
40.0	-16.442	50.0	-7.469	60.0
70.0	9.082	80.0	16.658	90.0
100.0	29.474			
1.0	-71.522	3.	-66.518	5.
10.	-59.413	16.	-55.965	20.
40.	-47.608	60.	-42.970	80.
100.	-35.978	250.	-19.604	400.
500.	0.555	700.	16.127	1100.
1400.	29.610	2000.	40.081	2600.
1.0	-71.576	3.	-66.661	5.
10.	-59.824	20.	-54.901	40.
60.	-44.281	80.	-41.650	100.
250.	-26.086	400.	-16.568	650.
1100.	-0.169	1400.	4.516	2000.
2600.	9.973			

DATA TABLE -36

OXYGEN VAPOR PRESSURE		3	2	36			
OXYGEN VAPOR PRESSURE AS A FUNCTION OF INTERNAL ENERGY ALONG ISOCHORES							
DENSITY (LB/CU FT)		5	40.	50.	60.	65.	70.
INT. ENERGY (BTU/LB) VAPOR PRESS (PSIA)							
16	1	2					
-71.576	1.		-66.661	3.	-63.982	5.	
-59.824	10.		-54.901	20.	-48.961	40.	
-44.881	60.		-41.650	80.	-38.920	100.	
-26.086	250.		-16.568	400.	-4.123	650.	
-0.169	1100.		4.516	1400.	5.423	2000.	
4.973	2600.						
17	1	2					
-71.586	1.		-66.690	3.	-64.027	5.	
-59.906	10.		-56.706	16.	-55.050	20.	
-44.234	40.		-45.264	60.	-42.137	80.	
-34.509	100.		-27.382	250.	-18.507	400.	
-15.264	700.		-13.829	1100.	-12.766	1400.	
-10.666	2000.		-8.579	2600.			
14	1	2					
-71.594	1.		-66.709	3.	-64.056	5.	
-59.961	10.		-56.789	16.	-55.153	20.	
-44.415	40.		-45.518	60.	-42.462	80.	
-34.901	100.		-33.400	250.	-32.411	650.	
-31.050	1500.		-26.379	2600.			
14	1	2					
-71.596	1.		-66.716	3.	-64.063	5.	
-59.982	10.		-56.820	16.	-55.189	20.	
-44.464	40.		-45.617	60.	-44.025	70.	
-43.469	100.		-42.716	550.	-41.725	1200.	
-40.664	1800.		-38.575	3000.			
11	1	2					
-71.599	1.		-66.722	3.	-64.078	5.	
-60.000	10.		-56.847	16.	-55.222	20.	
-54.360	40.		-54.345	200.	-53.411	1000.	
-52.717	1500.		-51.198	2600.			

DATA TABLE -37

HYDROGEN VAPOR PRESSURE		3	2	37			
HYDROGEN VAPOR PRESSURE AS A FUNCTION OF INTERNAL ENERGY ALONG ISOCHORES							
DENSITY (LB/CU FT)		5	5.5	1.0	3.0	4.0	4.4
INT. ENERGY (BTU/LB) VAPOR PRESS (PSIA)							
23	1	2					
-130.455	1.022		-120.531	3.0	-106.738	7.0	
-89.46	12.5		-64.31	25.	-40.23	37.5	
-18.76	50.		2.34	62.5	22.11	75.	
41.32	87.5		49.	92.3	53.	100.	
59.5	112.5		65.9	125.	72.2	137.5	
78.8	150.		85.1	162.5	91.8	175.	
96.1	187.5		104.6	200.	259.4	500.	
580.662	800.		768.689	1000.			
24	1	2					
-131.786	1.022		-124.043	3.0	-114.008	7.0	
-102.97	12.5		-85.48	25.	-70.77	37.5	
-57.48	50.		-45.16	62.5	-33.52	75.	
-22.47	87.5		-11.58	100.	-1.	112.5	
9.47	125.		19.48	137.5	30.07	150.	
34.1	155.1		36.1	162.5	39.6	175.	
42.4	167.5		46.1	200.	57.	240.	
119.461	500.		197.957	800.	271.725	1000.	

24	1	2				
-132.672		1.022	-126.385	3.	-118.855	7.0
-111.6	12.5		-100.16	25.	-91.4	37.5
-83.83	50.		-77.12	62.5	-70.92	75.
-65.1	87.5		-59.58	100.	-54.31	112.5
-49.23	125.		-44.28	137.5	-39.48	150.
-39.	151.7		-38.3	162.5	-37.9	175.
-37.1	187.5		-36.3	200.	-34.2	240.
-20.858	500.		-6.132	800.	2.862	1000.
13	1	2				
-132.784		1.	-122.649	5.	-115.617	10.
-106.153		20.	-93.697	30.	-92.691	40.
-87.349		50.	-85.024	100.	-83.497	200.
-78.572		350.	-76.946	500.	-67.869	800.
-62.404		1000.				
13	1	2				
-132.813		1.	-126.757	3.	-122.774	5.
-114.626		7.	-115.839	10.	-110.613	15.
-104.632		35.	-108.846	100.	-105.896	200.
-102.346		350.	-99.733	500.	-93.689	800.
-89.093		1000.				

DATA TABLE -38

OXYGEN VAPOR PRESSURE AS A FUNCTION OF INTERNAL ENERGY ALONG ISOCHORES FOR LOW DENSITIES

DENSITY	5 .1	.4	1.6	20.	40.
INT. ENERGY (BTU/LB)	VAPOR PRESS (PSIA)				
5	1	2			
-50.134	1.0	23.105	5.0	46.217	10.
68.129	14.696	93.279	20.0		
8	1	2			
-64.464	1.0	-34.285	5.0	-5.399	10.
18.785	14.696	30.938	20.0	46.280	30.
61.657	40.0	77.295	50.0		
13	1	2			
-70.286	1.0	-58.596	5.0	-49.953	10.0
-43.418	14.696	-36.927	20.0	-26.125	30.0
-16.442	40.0	-7.469	50.0	.999	60.0
4.082	70.0	16.858	80.0	24.382	90.0
24.474	100.0				
18	1	2			
-71.522	1.	-66.518	3.	-63.757	5.
-54.413	10.	-55.965	16.	-54.152	20.
-47.608	40.	-42.970	60.	-39.212	80.
-35.978	100.	-19.604	250.	-6.875	400.
0.555	500.	16.127	700.	22.634	1100.
24.610	1400.	40.081	2000.	49.817	2600.
16	1	2			
-71.576	1.	-66.661	3.	-63.983	5.
-54.824	10.	-54.901	20.	-48.963	40.
-44.881	60.	-41.650	80.	-38.920	100.
-26.086	250.	-16.568	400.	-4.123	650.
-0.169	1100.	4.516	1400.	5.423	2000.
4.973	2600.				

DATA TABLE -39

ENTHALPY OF LO₂ 2 2 39

ENTHALPY OF SATURATED LIQUID OXYGEN - REF. NBS TN 384, 7/1/71.

PSIA	H SUB L (BTU/LB)	2	2	39
21	1	3		
.594	-73.599	1.102	-71.208	5.061 -64.007
10.009	-59.977	20.200	-55.096	40.434 -49.310
62.194	-45.093	85.013	-41.650	105.755 -39.018
157.926	-33.588	201.664	-29.809	253.498 -25.852
314.262	-21.640	346.270	-19.427	404.159 -15.937
466.314	-12.166	511.521	-9.433	559.968 -6.438
611.917	-3.028	650.000	-0.253	700.000 4.414

DATA TABLE -40

ENTHALPY OF LH₂ 2 0 0 40

PSIA	H SUB L	2	0	0	40
10	1	3			
10.0	-115.02	20.0	-105.06	30.0	-97.32
40.0	-90.61	50.0	-84.51	60.0	-78.80
70.0	-73.35	80.0	-68.06	90.0	-62.86
100.0	-57.71				

DATA TABLE -41

ENTHALPY OF HELIUM 3 3 41

ENTHALPY OF HELIUM AS A FUNCTION OF VAPOR PRESSURE ALONG CONSTANT TEMPERATURE. REF. NBS REPORT 9762, AUG. 1970

TEMPERATURE (K)	5	30.	100.	200.	400.	600.
TEMPERATURE (K)	5	30.	100.	200.	400.	600.
VAPOR PRESS (PSIA)	ENTHALPY (BTU/LB)					
12	1	2				
0.01	43.53	1.	43.51	10.	43.29	
20.	43.06	30.	42.62	40.	42.59	
50.	42.36	60.	42.13	70.	41.90	
80.	41.67	90.	41.45	100.	41.23	
12	1	2				
0.01	130.38	1.	130.38	10.	130.41	
20.	130.44	30.	130.47	40.	130.51	
50.	130.54	60.	130.57	70.	130.60	
80.	130.63	90.	130.66	100.	130.69	
12	1	2				
0.01	254.44	1.	254.45	10.	254.53	
20.	254.61	30.	254.69	40.	254.76	
50.	254.84	60.	254.92	70.	255.00	
80.	255.08	90.	255.16	100.	255.24	
12	1	2				
0.01	502.58	1.	502.59	10.	502.68	
20.	502.77	30.	502.87	40.	502.96	
50.	503.06	60.	503.16	70.	503.25	
80.	503.35	90.	503.44	100.	503.54	
12	1	2				
0.01	750.71	1.	750.72	10.	750.81	
20.	750.91	30.	751.01	40.	751.11	
50.	750.20	60.	751.30	70.	751.40	
80.	751.50	90.	751.60	100.	751.69	

DATA TABLE -42

OXYGEN ENTHALPY (GAS) 3 3 42
 ENTHALPY OF OXYGEN GAS AS A FUNCTION OF VAPOR PRESSURE FOR SPECIFIED
 DENSITIES. REF. NBS-TN-384, JULY 1971 AND NBS OXYGEN COMPUTER PROGRAM.

DENSITY (LB/CU FT)		5	.25	.60	1.0	1.6	2.0
VAPOR PRESS (PSIA)		ENTHALPY (BTU/LB)					
5	1	2					
14.696	1	36.146	20.0	51.865	30.0	77.698	
40.0	1	103.937	50.0	129.235			
6	1	2					
14.696	1	-14.958	20.0	0.450	30.0	27.309	
40.0	1	43.431	50.0	54.171	60.0	63.633	
9	1	2					
14.696	1	-32.084	20.0	-21.990	30.0	-4.666	
40.0	1	11.291	50.0	26.360	60.0	40.453	
70.0	1	45.781	80.0	52.173	100.0	65.269	
9	1	2					
14.696	1	-41.717	20.0	-34.612	30.0	-22.653	
40.0	1	-11.812	50.0	-1.682	60.0	7.943	
70.0	1	17.183	80.0	26.116	100.0	41.214	
9	1	2					
14.696	1	-44.928	20.0	-38.820	30.0	-28.649	
40.0	1	-19.513	50.0	-11.029	60.0	-3.004	
70.0	1	4.673	80.0	12.076	100.0	26.243	

DATA TABLE -43

HYDROGEN ENTHALPY (GAS) 3 3 43
 ENTHALPY OF HYDROGEN GAS AS A FUNCTION OF VAPOR PRESSURE FOR SPECIFIED
 DENSITIES. REF-NBS REPORT 9288 AND 9711.

DENSITY (LB/CU FT)		5	.05	.20	.50	1.0	2.0
VAPOR PRESS (PSIA)		ENTHALPY (BTU/LB)					
10	1	2					
10.0	1	93.266	20.0	185.4	30.0	281.128	
40.0	1	380.721	50.0	495.624	60.0	619.830	
70.0	1	747.701	80.0	880.510	90.0	1022.595	
100.0	1	1162.921					
10	1	2					
15.0	1	34.000	20.0	45.212	30.0	57.007	
40.0	1	92.852	50.0	115.055	60.0	138.126	
70.0	1	161.610	80.0	183.764	90.0	207.222	
100.0	1	230.212					
10	1	2					
15.0	1	-80.643	20.0	-74.984	30.0	-43.292	
40.0	1	-20.679	50.0	.944	60.0	20.952	
70.0	1	40.356	80.0	59.747	90.0	78.699	
100.0	1	90.340					
10	1	2					
15.0	1	-97.193	20.	-89.093	30.	-74.273	
40.0	1	-60.771	50.	-48.187	60.	-36.542	
70.0	1	-25.279	80.	-14.324	90.	-3.629	
100.0	1	6.833					
10	1	2					
15.	1	-105.468	20.	-99.849	30.	-89.764	
40.	1	-80.817	50.	-72.753	60.	-65.289	
70.	1	-58.097	80.	-51.360	90.	-44.792	
100.	1	-38.389					

DATA TABLE -44

BETA FACTOR CORRECTION FACTOR FOR PHITWO IN H₂-O₂-N₂ ELECTRIC POWERER HEAT EXCHANGER. BETA IS A FUNCTION OF CRITICAL PRESSURE RATIO. REF. AM 71-7535.

P OVER PC	BETA	2	4	44
.01	.33	.1	.33	.12
.20	.35	.40	.39	.60
.80	.48	1.0	.52	1.4
1.8	.52	2.2	.52	2.6

DATA TABLE -45

SIGMA-DELTA P FOR EXELC PRESENTS SIGMA-DELTA P AS A FUNCTION OF MASS VELOCITY AND HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH. REF. AM 71-7535.

HEX-LENGTH (IN)	MASVEL (LB/HR-IN)	SIG-DELTA P (PSI)	5	4	8	16	32	64
15	1	3						
.10		.000032	.20		.00011	.40		.00042
.60		.00094	.80		.00165	1.00		.0025
2.00		.0045	4.00		.0360	6.00		.075
8.00		.14	10.00		.200	20.00		.78
30.		1.6	40.00		2.8	60.00		6.0
15	1	3						
.10		.000052	.20		.00020	.40		.00078
.60		.00165	.80		.00295	1.00		.0045
2.00		.0170	4.00		.061	6.00		.140
8.00		.230	10.00		.350	20.00		1.30
30.00		2.9	40.00		4.7	60.00		10.0
15	1	3						
.10		.000098	.20		.00037	.40		.00136
.60		.0030	.80		.0050	1.00		.0080
2.00		.0295	4.00		.115	6.00		.240
8.00		.41	10.00		.64	20.00		2.40
30.00		5.0	40.00		8.5	60.00		16.00
15	1	3						
.10		.000165	.20		.00062	.40		.0024
.60		.0054	.80		.0093	1.00		.0140
2.00		.0540	4.00		.20	6.00		.43
8.00		.76	10.00		1.2	20.00		4.30
30.00		9.2	40.00		14.6	60.00		32.0
15	1	3						
.10		.0003	.20		.00113	.40		.0043
.60		.0095	.80		.0165	1.00		.0250
2.00		.092	4.00		.35	6.00		.74
8.00		1.3	10.00		2.0	20.00		7.60
30.00		14.7	40.00		26.0	60.00		57.0

DATA TABLE -46

BETA VALUES FOR H₂ VOLUME EXPANSIVITY (BETA) FOR HYDROGEN AS A FUNCTION OF PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE. REF. - NBS-TN-617, APRIL 1972, NAT. BUR. STANDARDS, BOULDER, COLORADO.

PRESSURE (PSIA)	TEMPERATURE (DEG-R)	BETA (PER DEG-R)	5	50.0	100.0	200.0	300.0	400.0
30.0	1	2						
45.406		.0068682	36.0		.0087034	42.0		.0120937
80.0		.0154794	45.406		.0425479	60.0		.0214360
340.0		.0140154	125.0		.0082872	200.0		.0050429
700.0		.0029425	440.0		.0022710	540.0		.0018497
		.0014268						

15	1	2				
30.0		.0066720	40.0	.0101009	50.0	.0220225
52.072		.0305221	50.072	.0669217	54.0	.0492883
60.0		.0303448	70.0	.0203346	80.0	.0158545
125.0		.0085774	200.0	.0050846	340.0	.0029435
440.0		.0022692	540.0	.0018476	700.0	.0014250
15	1	2				
30.0		.0063024	40.0	.0091823	50.0	.0166397
58.0		.0595100	60.0	.6211455	62.0	.1125254
66.0		.0464820	70.0	.0336912	90.0	.0157847
125.0		.0091577	200.0	.0051645	340.0	.0029448
440.0		.0022652	540.0	.0018431	700.0	.0014214
15	1	2				
30.0		.0055902	40.0	.0084433	50.0	.0137881
60.0		.0360359	64.0	.0856922	66.0	.1174762
70.0		.0683492	80.0	.0282269	90.0	.0189064
125.0		.0097206	200.0	.0052391	340.0	.0029450
440.0		.0022609	540.0	.0018386	700.0	.0014177
15	1	2				
30.0		.0056750	40.0	.0078461	50.0	.0119866
60.0		.0229678	66.0	.0428049	70.0	.0600390
75.0		.0514055	85.0	.0273007	95.0	.0186681
125.0		.0102432	200.0	.0053075	340.0	.0029442
440.0		.0022563	540.0	.0018339	700.0	.0014140

1.6 INPUT DECK SETUP

The Math Model Program has a built-in capability to process either a single system analysis run or multiple system runs. The multiple system runs can be several runs of the same system or different systems. Average system run times will vary from approximately 90 seconds (UNIVAC-1108, Exec 8) for an ACPS run to approximately 180 seconds for a fuel cell analysis.

1.6.1 Single System Deck Setup

For a single system setup the input deck setup is of the same general form as given in Fig. 1.5.4-1, where the system definition card continues the phrase, "LAST CARD" beginning in Field 4.

1.6.2 Multiple System Deck Setup

For a multiple system deck setup several adjustments are made to the input decks. First, since the Data Tables are only to be read-in once, only the first data deck will contain the ADD Card calling for Data Table input. Secondly, the System Definition card in each input deck, except the last one, will omit the phrase, "LAST CARD" (Field 4). This phrase must appear in the last deck in order to provide proper run termination. A typical multi-run deck setup is illustrated in Fig. 1.6.2-1, showing the card requirements. The illustration assumes the program and Data Tables are stored in files.

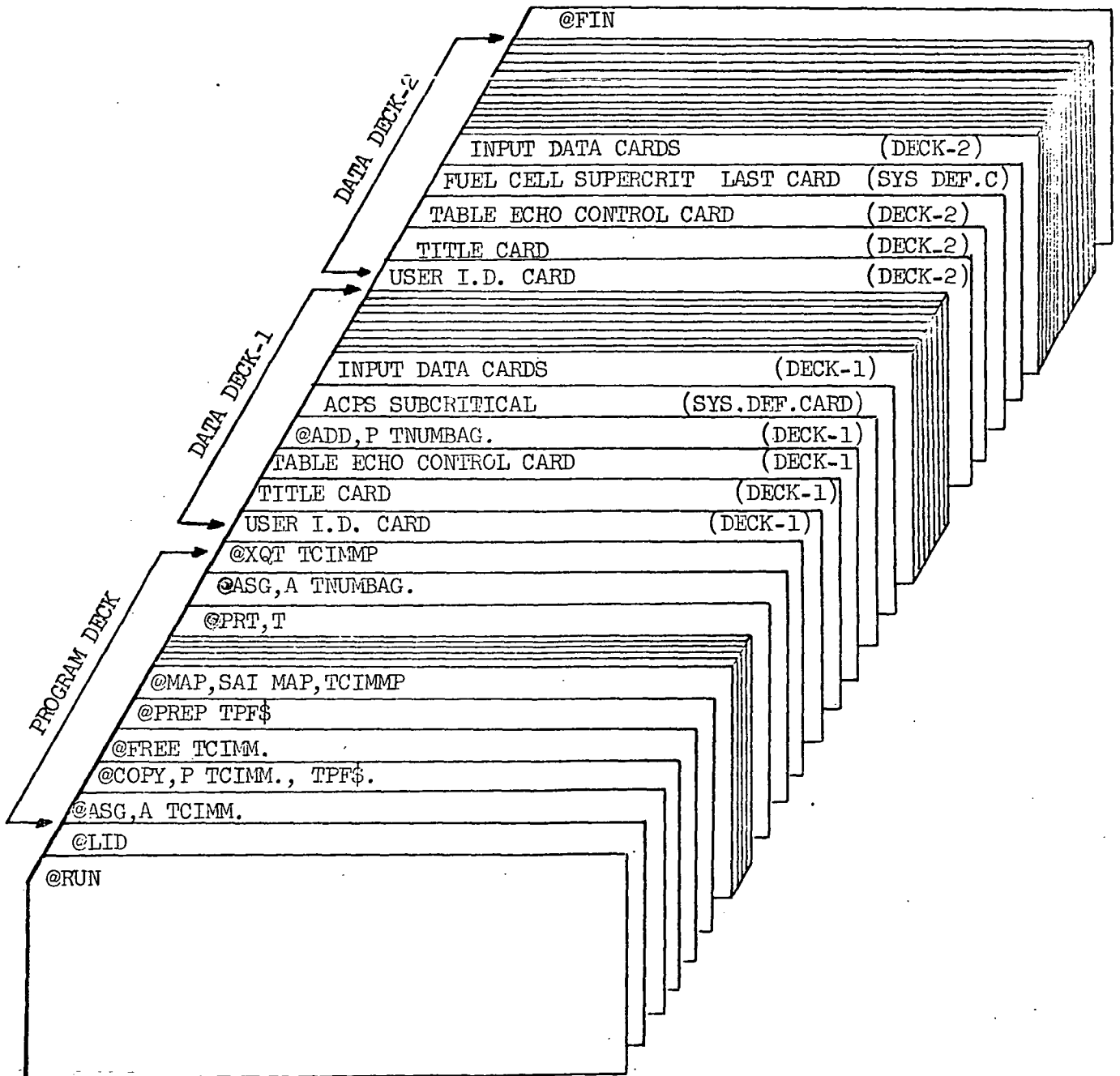


FIGURE 1.6.2-1 MULTI-SYSTEM DATA DECK

1.7 MATH MODEL PROGRAM MACHINE REQUIREMENTS

The program as it is currently configured requires in excess of 65,000 words of core storage for both the instruction and data banks. It is, therefore necessary, to either chain or overlay the program in order to avoid core overflow and truncation. Since the machine for which the program is intended is also a UNIVAC 1108 multi-processor, operating under the EXEC-8 system, the option chosen is the use of a mapped program segment overlay. A third choice, of course, is to break the large program into two or three small programs which could each process one or two of the cryogen system analyses. For specialized analysis which concentrated on, for example, the life support and fuel cell systems, it would be preferable to use only those subprograms required and reduce both core loading requirements and program run time.

The procedures required for developing a program segment overlay are documented in the UNIVAC manuals (Reference 1.7-1), describing the COLLECTOR processor. The discussion given in this manual will be limited to the program segment overlay employed for the Math Model Program.

1.7.1 Segmented Overlay Procedure

The construction of a segmented overlay for a program is accomplished by manipulation of the order in which relocatable elements are collected by the computer operating system for the production of an executable absolute element. Under the EXEC-8 operating system, this function is accomplished by the COLLECTOR, a system processor designed to provide a user with a means of gathering relocatable elements from many sources (programs) which may then be used in the construction of overlay segments in order to produce an absolute element ready for execution. Optionally, the COLLECTOR can be used to produce one relocatable element from a collection of relocatable elements. The COLLECTOR may be called explicitly by the @MAP executive control statement, or, implicitly as a result of the user requesting execution (@XQT) of a program which is not in the absolute form. Only absolute elements produced by the COLLECTOR can be executed.

The procedure for structuring the overlay segments involved the use of the following control statements and directives:

- (1) Setup the Entry Point Table (@PREP)
- (2) Invoke the COLLECTOR with a @MAP control statement.
- (3) Use the SEG directive to define each program segment in its preselected order.
- (4) Use the IN directive to call explicitly the main or subprogram assigned in each segment.
- (5) Use IN directives to call in BLOCK DATA elements where required in a segment.
- (6) Use the END directive to define the end of source language statements to be processed.

The SEG directive, or control statement is used to define the relationship and contents of segments within a program. The format employed is SEG, NAME 1, NAME 2 where NAME 1 is the name of the segment and must be specified. NAME 2 gives the names of other segments to which the segment NAME 1 is being related. The first segment named in the source input is called the main segment and is not overlaid by other segments.

The IN directive, or control statement, allows the user to include any, or all, elements from any member of files in his collection specifically in the segment named by the preceding SEG statement.

The structured collection of source statements which make up the map for the Math Model Overlay is given in Table 1.7.1-1.

Table 1.7.1-1

MATH MODEL MAP OVERLAY

```
@MAP,LAI                MAP, TCIMMP
C   MAPPING DECK FOR TCIMM PROGRAM

      SEG MAIN
        IN CONTRL
        IN SPHTDA
      SEG LVLIA*,(MAIN)
        IN INTAB
        IN COMPIL
      SEG LVLIB*,LVLIA
        IN CRYCON
      SEG LVL2A*,(LVLIB)
        IN ACCRES
        IN LIQRES
        IN TANK
        IN VENT
      SEG LVL2B*, (LVLIB)
        IN APUSUB,APUSUP
      SEG LVL2C*, (LVLIB)
        IN ECLSS
      SEG LVL2D*, (LVLIB)
        IN FUELCL
      END
```

When the COLLECTOR precessor is invoked by means of a @MAP control statement followed by a set of source statement mapping instructions, the collector will provide, as output, the starting addresses of all subprograms and common blocks in the order defined by the SEG and IN directives. An abbreviated illustration of segment loading addresses is given in Table 1.7.1-2.

Additionally, the collector presents a graphic representation of the segment MAP generated giving the quantity of work contained in each segment. The graphic representation generated for the Math Model Map is presented in Table 1.7.1-3.

TABLE 1.7.1-2

LOADING ADDRESSES FOR SEGMENTED OVERLAY

ADDRESS LIMITS	001000 064471	065000 154233
SEGMENT LOAD TABLE		065000 065033
INDIRECT LOAD TABLE		065034 065732
STARTING ADDRESS	011161	
WORDS DECIMAL	26426 IRANK	28316 DRANK
SEGMENT MAIN	001000 011363	065733 132600
SEGMENT LVL1A*	011364 021155	132601 134317
FOLLOWS SEGMENT MAIN		
SEGMENT LVL1B*	011364 056044	132601 151310
HAS THE SAME STARTING ADDRESS AS SEGMENT LVL1A		
SEGMENT LVL2A*	056045 063416	151311 154233
FOLLOWS SEGMENT LVL1B		
SEGMENT LVL2B*	056045 062401	151311 152114
FOLLOWS SEGMENT LVL1B		
SEGMENT LVL2C*	056045 064436	151311 153765
FOLLOWS SEGMENT LVL1B		
SEGMENT LVL2D*	056045 064471	151311 153544
FOLLOWS SEGMENT LVL1B		

TABLE 1.7.1-3

COMPUTER DRAWN OVERLAY MAP

BRANK SEGMENTS DRAWN TO SCALE: 400 WORDS DECIMAL PER DASH

MAIN (18854)

LVL1A* (847)

LVL1B* (7195)

LVL2A* (1491)

LVL2B* (388)

LVL2C* (1324)

LVL2D* (1161)

IRANK SEGMENTS DRAWN TO SCALE: 400 WORDS DECIMAL PER DASH

MAIN (4340)

LVL1A* (3962)

LVL1B* (10736)

LVL2A* (2794)

LVL2B* (2269)

LVL2C* (3321)

LVL2D* (3263)

1-139

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

LMSC-A991396

1.8 PROGRAM RESTRICTIONS

Program restrictions for the current version of TCIMM are largely self-imposed by the range of the data used in cryogenic system evaluation. Array size for many of the program variables can be conveniently changed by adjustment of the PARAMETER definition statements found in each of the Procedure Definition Processors which define the common arrays. The array dimensions as currently defined, however, are adequate for current system concepts.

1.8.1 Program Analytical Range

The program currently accommodates the use of four cryogen fluids: oxygen, hydrogen, helium, and nitrogen.

Temperature ranges extend to 800°R for O₂, H₂, and He and to well over 1000°R for N₂. Pressure ranges extend to 2500 psia for O₂, H₂, and N₂. In this respect all table data ranges can be extended by simply enlarging the tables.

The configuration table will currently accommodate one hundred components and can be extended by changing the appropriate PARAMETER statement in PDP-CCNFIG.

1.8.2 Table Data Limits

Current Table Data capacity is limited to 50 tables containing a total of 7000 words. The number of tables can be changed by altering the value of the NTBN in PDP-CTAB from 50 to the desired number of tables. The total number of table words can be changed by altering the value of MXWRD in PDP-CTABA to the value desired. If MXWRD is changed, then the "error message" in FORMAT statement 6170 of subroutine INTAB should also be changed.

IFT > 2	Table Data Input is from Binary Tape loaded from Tape Unit IFT. Where IFT specifies tape unit number (Example: IFT = 17)
IF: $\emptyset FT = 0$	No binary data tape is to be made.
$\emptyset FT = 1$ or 2	Binary Data Table Tape will be produced on Tape Unit - 15.
$\emptyset FT > 2$	Binary Data Table Tape will be made on Tape Unit $\emptyset FT$. Where $\emptyset FT$ specifies Tape Unit Number (Example: $\emptyset FT = 16$)

To make a binary data tape of the Data Tables, the simplest procedure is as follows:

- (a) Assign a blank tape to be loaded in Tape Unit 15, to be reserved.
- (b) Set IFT = 0 in Table Data Echo Control Card.
- (c) Set $\emptyset FT = 1$ on Table Data Echo Control Card.
- (d) Set NPRT = 1
 NPRT2 = 1 } To print Table Echo Summary
- (e) Load data Table Cards immediately following Table Data Echo Control Card.

The program will generate a binary data trap and those proceed with the execution of the run.

1.8.5 Data Table Tape Utilization

To use the binary data tape produced by the program, the following procedure applies:

- (a) Assign the Data Table Tape to be read in on Tape Unit 15.
- (b) Set IFT = 1 on Table Data Echo Control Card.
- (c) Set \emptyset FT = 0 on Table Data Echo Control Card.
- (d) Set NPRT = 1 } To Print Table Echo Summary
 NPRT2 = 1 }
- (e) Omit Data Table Cards from Input Deck.

The program will now load in the Data Tables from Tape and procede to execute the run.

1.8.6 Drum and Disc Utilization

Where a facility is equipped with Drum and/or Disc file storage hardware, both the program and the Data Tables may be conveniently stored as files in mass storage. Assigning and calling in the files becomes a simple matter involving only a few control cards.

Detailed procedures for program file generation as well as DATA file generation are adequately described in the UNIVAC-1108 manuals.

1.8.7 ERROR MESSAGES

The size and relative complexity of the Math Model Program is such that the user must have some means other than the standard computer diagnostics and error messages to indicate and flag run problems.

Accordingly, several means of detecting run problems and error causing input values have been incorporated into the program itself. The two main techniques employed are out-of-range warning messages and built-in error termination. Troubleshooting the program is simplified by providing within the more sensitive subprograms, a built-in diagnostic trace technique which will output and flag intermediate values for the intermediate calculations not normally shown in the program output.

Normally, if no changes have been made in the subprogram coding, an error will usually be the result of an input data error, either as a wrong input value or the omission of the value. Since the input data decks are sometimes rather large, new decks should be very closely checked for keypunch errors and card omissions.

1.8.7.1 Built-in Diagnostic Trace

The built-in diagnostic trace technique consists of a set of diagnostic flag indices, a subprogram which verifies the flag and sets the "switch" position, and a set of diagnostic write statements placed in sensitive subprograms. The diagnostic flag index permits either single or multiple subprogram diagnosis as desired by the user.

1.8.7.2 The Diagnostic Flag. The diagnostic flag for any of the using subprograms is controlled through the variable "MDTRC" defined in Procedure Definition Processor CCNTRL. Input values for MDTRC are placed on the System Definition input data card described in subparagraph 1.5.2.4.

MDTRC may have a value of either zero or one, and is placed in specific system definition card positions to activate the diagnostic write statements in any of eleven (11) subprograms. The card columns utilized for MDTRC are as follows:

Card Column	<u>MDTRC () = DIAGNOSTIC TRACE SWITCH FOR CRYCØN (OFF = 0)</u>
(70)	(1) = 1 Turn on ACCRES
(71)	(2) = 1 Turn on ACQWT
(72)	(3) = 1 Turn on APUSUB or APUSUP
(73)	(4) = 1 Turn on CMPCAL
(74)	(5) = 1 Turn on FUELCL
(75)	(6) = 1 Turn on CØNSUM
(76)	(7) = 1 Turn on ECLSS
(77)	(8) = 1 Turn on LIQRES
(78)	(9) = 1 Turn on TANK
(79)	(10) = 1 Turn on TSIZEI
(80)	(11) = 1 Turn on WTACC

MDTRC(1) is Card Column 70, ---MDTRC(11) is Card Column 80 of the System Definition Card.

The values for MDTRC are read in the main driver routine CØNTRL and are stored in CØMMØN/CCNTRL/ for later use in the executive sequencing subroutine CRYCØN.

1.8.7.3 Diagnostic Control Subprogram. The flag MDTRC is tested in subroutine CRYCØN as each of the analytical subprograms are sequenced. If MDTRC is not zero then subroutine CRYCØN will turn ON the diagnostic switch for the subprogram being sequenced. Any other routines or functions called by this subprogram will also yield diagnostics if equipped to do so. When the diagnostic switch is ON, a function routine called DIAG is also activated and prints as output the name of the subroutine being entered and states that a diagnostic trace is in progress. Each time in the subprogram that a diagnostic write statement is encountered, DIAG is tested and if found to be activated the write statement is executed. Upon leaving the subprogram the function DIAG again states the subprogram name and the fact that the subprogram has been exited.

An illustration of the diagnostic trace output is given in Fig. 1.8-1 for a short trace used internally in the APU subprogram. The diagnostic trace was setup to be activated for an APU supercritical analysis, to examine the process of looking up ultimate strength values in Data Table 22.

Since the only subprograms having diagnostic write statements within subroutine APUSUP were subroutines FINTAB, LØCAT and the function MIPE, the table look-up procedure examination was straightforward.

As noted in Fig. 1.8-1, DIAG caused the notation DIAGNOSTIC TRACE to be printed as subroutine FINTAB was called in. DIAG noted that FINTAB was entered and Data Table-22 was found and copied. FINTAB was exited and a summary of the X-array printed out. Function MIPE was then entered followed by a call to LØCAT which was entered to locate the X,Y subtable which bracketed the desired value of 500⁰R. The array subtable limits were output and LØCAT was exited. Function MIPE then performed a linear interpolation of the X and Y arrays to obtain an ultimate stress value of 115761 psi at the desired temperature of 500⁰R for the stainless steel oxygen accumulator tank material. MIPE was then exited with the required data. The sequence was repeated a second time for the hydrogen accumulator and since operating temperature and material selection was identical to the first accumulator, the answer obtained was the same as before. In this instance, the diagnostic output was not labeled by variable name, however, in other subprograms the diagnostic data appears in variable labeled format.

Diagnostic write statements will be easily recognized in the various subprograms since they all start with an IF statement, for example:

```
IF(DIAG(0,6HFLØRAT))WRITE(IØT,6020)WDØTI, etc.
```

which says, if the diagnostic switch is turned ON, write out that FLØRAT was entered and writeout the subroutine input variables starting with flowrate, etc.

1.8.8 Error Diagnostics

In addition to the diagnostic trace for checking out program computation procedures, there are a number of Error Diagnostics built into the various subprograms which give a warning if ranges are exceeded, or if things show up out of order. For example, subroutine CMPCAL computers pressure drops and keeps track of the required system pressure as the analysis proceeds to work its way toward the supply tanks. If, upon

arriving at the tank, the subprogram finds the input tank pressure lower than the required pressure, it will reset the tank pressure equal to the calculated required pressure and print the following message:

```
"DIAGNOSTIC* TANK INPUT PRESSURE IS LESS THAN THE REQUIRED
PRESSURE. TANK PRESSURE SET = REQUIRED PRESSURE. TANK
INPUT PRESSURE = -----. REQUIRED PRESSURE = ----.
```

Similar messages warn of the failure of data to converge, or the failure of data to match preset convergence ranges.

1.8.9 Preset Error Terminations

A number of preset error terminations are provided in the program, in order to prevent the generation of meaning less data and expenditure of costly run time.

Typical conditions causing error terminations are as follows:

Errors in naming the system on the System Definition Card will always abort the run. The system name must begin with the three alpha character mnemonics specified in DATA NAMSYS given in subroutine STØDTA.

A negative temperature or pressure value will terminate the program in a number of subprograms.

A temperature or pressure out of preset ranges will terminate the program in several of the thermodynamic property subprograms.

1.8.10 Errors in Reading Table Data

Subroutine INTAB is provided with a specific set of diagnostic messages in order to permit rapid isolation of problems in the DATA TABLE input. Usually the trouble occurs during table update or replacement, however, simple card juxtaposition can also cause a lot of trouble.

The following is a list of Table Data error messages and the table data cards to examine:

- *ERROR*** THE NUMBER OF DIMENSIONS IS WRONG. ND = _____.
(See Gp(d) CARD-1).
- *ERROR*** THE NUMBER OF POINTS IS WRONG. NP = _____.
(See Gp(d) CARD-3).
- *ERROR*** THE NUMBER OF DATA POINTS IS WRONG. NV = _____.
(See Gp(d) CARD-5).
- *ERROR*** THE TABLE TYPE IS WRONG. TYPE = _____.
(See Gp(d) CARD-5).
- *DIAGNOSTIC*** THE NUMBER OF INTERPOLATION POINTS IS WRONG.
NIP = _____. NIP IS SET EQUAL TO = _____.
(See Gp(d) CARD-5).
- *ERROR*** THE ABOVE TABLE NUMBER IS LESS THAN 0 AND GREATER
THAN 50.
(See Gp(d) CARD-1 (NT)).
- *DIAGNOSTIC*** THE ABOVE TABLE HAS ALREADY BEEN INPUT. THIS TABLE
SHALL REPLACE THE PREVIOUS TABLE. (Check table
numbers-NT.)
- *ERROR*** THE TOTAL SIZE OF THE TABLES HAS EXCEEDED 7000.
THE REQUIRED SIZE IS _____. RUN TERMINATED.

Any of the foregoing messages requires action by the user to correct the Table Data Deck or File.

1.9 SUBROUTINE DESCRIPTIONS

This subsection of the manual contains descriptions of the major subroutines employed in Program TCIMM. The program currently contains one hundred and twenty-six (126) subroutines and function subprograms in addition to thirty (30) FORTRAN Procedure Definition Processors (PDP's). Of the one hundred and twenty-six subprograms, sixty-eight are required for computing fluid thermodynamics properties for Oxygen, Hydrogen, Helium and Nitrogen in either the liquid or gaseous states over the range of temperature and pressure covered by the cryogen systems considered. These five, only the more important major subprogram and a selection of the supporting subprograms have been included in this manual. The descriptions are arranged alphabetically by subroutine or function name.

1.9.1 Breakdown of Subprogram Description

SUBPROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Each subprogram is described and defined using the following format:

Description

Description briefly describes the subprogram.

MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR SUBPROGRAM

Indicates whether a math model is supplied for the subprogram.

CALLING SEQUENCE

Calling Sequence will contain a description of the manner in which the subprogram is called, its calling arguments and pertinent comments regarding data transfer.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant Variables will contain the following elements:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
-------------	-------------	------------	------------------	--------------------

Name is the name of the significant variable in the subprogram.

Type indicates the type of the variable; I – integer, R – real, or L – logical.

I/O indicates if the variable is input (I) to the routine through the calling sequence, output (O) from this routine through the calling sequence, or I/O if both; (C) indicates that the variable is computed, and (D) indicates that the variable is derived from a data statement.

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN THIS SUBPROGRAM

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Reference</u>
-------------	-------------	------------------

Name is the name of the subprogram

Type includes the elements S for subroutine, and F for function.

Reference is the page number where the referenced subprogram description can be found.

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING THIS SUBPROGRAM

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Reference</u>
-------------	-------------	------------------

The elements of Subprograms Referencing this Subprogram will be categorized as described under Subprograms Referenced in this Subprogram.

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

The page number of the Appendix-B Listing where the subprogram may be found.

FLOW CHART

Flow Chart references the figure number of the applicable flow chart. Appendix A illustrates and explains the flow chart symbols.

The subprogram descriptions follow.

FUNCTION AFUNC

For a description of AFUNC see the writeup for "TKGEØM."

Page B-299

SUBROUTINE APUFLØ

DESCRIPTION

The subroutine provides the starting point for APU subcritical and supercritical system analysis. The computation of pertinent APU parameters common to both subcritical and super-critical systems is accomplished including the following:

- (a) % APU Power - Each Duty Cycle Point
- (b) Propellant Temperature at APU Gas Generator Inlet
- (c) Coefficients for Reference Propellant Flow Rate
- (d) Reference Propellant Flow Rate (lbs/min)
- (e) Propellant Flow Rate for Each Time Interval and Total Duty Cycle
- (f) APU Exhaust Temperature during Each Time Interval
- (g) Specific Heat of Combustion Products through Duty Cycle Intervals.

Input data to APUFLØ is read-in by Subroutine CØMPIL and stored in the Procedure Definition Processors, CAPU and CDCYCL, under labeled common statements /CIAPU/, /CVAPU/. Output data from APUFLØ is stored in the following labeled common statements; /CIAPU/, /CVAPU/ and /CENG/. Selected parametric values are output with appropriate titles in the analysis printout.

APUFLØ Mathematical Model

The equations, mathematical procedures, and necessary tables and constants required are presented in Appendix C.

CALLING SEQUENCE

APUFLØ is initiated by a simple call from Subroutine CRYCØN with no calling variables. Data transfer to APUFLØ is accomplished through INCLUDE statements as shown in the subroutine listing. Upon completion of its computations APUFLØ returns sequential program control to subroutine CRYCØN.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant variables processed in APUFLØ are as follows:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
NAPU	I	I	1	Number of APU's
HPR	R	I	1	Rated HP of APU
TØTHPR	R	Ø	1	HPR*NAPU
PCTHP	R	Ø	20	%HP Demand each Cycle
TIT	R	I	1	Turbine Inlet Temp
TPF	R	Ø	1	Prop Temp into APU-G. G.
FMR	R	I	1	Fuel Mixture Ratio - APU
PGG	R	I	1	Gas Gen. Op. Pressure
PAMB	R	I	30	Ambient Pressure
WD	R	Ø	20	Total (Ø2+H2) Flow Each Cycle
TIPWT	R	Ø	1	Total (Ø2+H2) for APU Turbine
WDOTJ	R	Ø	20, 2	Flow Rate - Each Fluid (lb/sec)
WDOTI	R	Ø	20, 2	Max. Flow Rate - Each Fluid (lb/sec)
WDRH	R	Ø	20	Nom. Flow Rate - H2 (lb/min)
WDRØ	R	Ø	20	Nom. Flow Rate - O2 (lbs/min)
WDT	R	Ø	20	Total Propellant Including Pressure
TE	R	Ø	20	Turbine Exhaust Temperature
D	R	Ø	20	Heat in Turbine Exhaust
HP	R	I	30	H. P. Required each Interval

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN APUFLØ

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
FINTAB	S	Table Lockup	Page B-747
MIPE	F	Table Data Extraction	Page B-221
CSUBPI	S	Cacl. Cp. for Exhaust Products	Page B-91
ØPAPUF	S	Output Specific Values to Printer	Page B-234
CRYCØN	S	Sequential Control of Analysis	Page B-85

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

The APUFLØ listing will be found in Appendix B, Page 5

FLOW CHART

A flow chart for APUFLØ is presented In Figure 1.9-1.

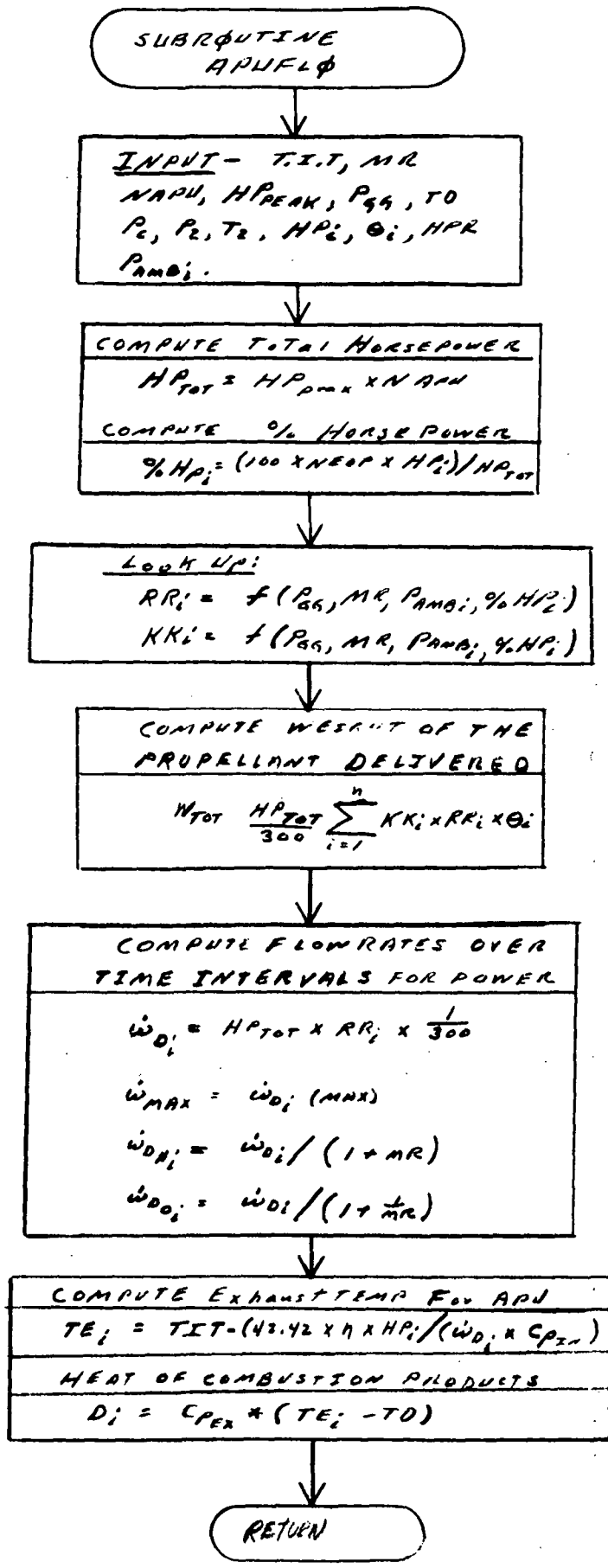


Fig. 1.9-1 APUFLØ Flow Cha

SUBROUTINE APUSUBDESCRIPTION:

The subroutine contains the equations and computational techniques required to perform an APU sub-critical system analysis. The subroutine accomplishes the computation of pertinent sub-critical system parameters required for the analysis and presents the calculated values in formatted output. The following are the principal computations contained in the subroutine.

- (a) Sizes the heat exchangers between the accumulators and the APU gas generator.
- (b) Establishes temperatures of **exhaust** gases from H2 and O2 conditioning gas generators.
- (c) Sizes the H2 and O2 heat exchangers between the pumps and accumulators.
- (d) Computes the total weight of O2 and H2 needed to operate the conditioning gas generators.
- (e) Computes the volume of the O2 and H2 storage tanks.
- (f) Computes the Weight of the O2 and H2 storage tank.
- (g) Computes the weight of the O2 and H2 accumulator residual fluids.

System component weights and pressure drops for the max-flow conditions are calculated separately by subroutine CMPCAL.

Input data to APUSUB has previously been read-in by subroutine CØMPIL. This data, along with the values generated by subroutines APUFLØ and FLØRAT, are stored in labeled CØMMØN assigned storage defined by a set of Procedure Définition Processor elements. The labeled commons used for data transfer are:

CØMMØN / CACCUM/
 CØMMØN / CIAPU/
 CØMMØN / CVAPU/
 CØMMØN / CDCYCL/
 CØMMØN / CENG/
 CØMMØN / DPUMP/
 CØMMØN / CTANK/

APUSUB MATHEMATICAL MODEL

The equations, mathematical procedures, necessary tables, and constants required are presented in Appendix C.

CALLING SEQUENCE

APUSUB is initiated by a simple call from subroutine CRYCON with no calling variables. Data transfer to APUSUB is accomplished through INCLUDE statements as shown in the subroutine listing. Upon completion of the APUSUB computations, sequential control is returned to subroutine CRYCON.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant variables processed in APUSUB are as follows:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
Q4HDØT	R	Ø	20	H2-HEX QDØT for APU-G.G. Feed
Q1ØD4T	R	Ø	20	Ø2-HEX QDOT for APU-G.G. Feed
WDG	R	Ø	20	Hot Gas Flowrate for H2-HEX-APU
WDJ	R	Ø	20	Hot Gas Flowrate for Ø2-HEX-APU
TGGCH	R	Ø	1	G.G. Exhaust Temp for H2-Cond. HEX
TGGCØ	R	Ø	1	G.G. Exhaust Temp for Ø2-Cond. HEX
Q5HDØT	R	Ø	20	H2-HEX QDØT for H2 Conditioning
Q7ØD4T	R	Ø	20	Ø2-HEX QDØT for Ø2 Conditioning
WGGH	R	Ø	20	Total H2 Flowrate for Conditioning Fluids
WGGØ	R	Ø	20	Total Ø2 Flowrate for Conditioning Fluids
WTGGH	R	Ø	1	Total H2 Wgt For Conditioning Fluids
WTGGØ	R	Ø	1	Total Ø2 Wgt for Conditioning Fluids
VSTØ	R	Ø	1	Volume of Ø2 Storage Tank
VSTH	R	Ø	1	Volume of H2 Storage Tank
AREATØ	R	Ø	1	Surface Area Ø2 Storage Tank
AREATH	R	Ø	1	Surface Area H2 Storage Tank
WPTØT	R	Ø	2	Total Fluid Wgt by Species

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/φ</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
WPTTφ	R	φ	1	Total φ2 in Storage Tank
WPTTH	R	φ	1	Total H2 in Storage Tank
WSRH	R	φ	1	Wgt of Residual H2 in Tank
WSPφ	R	φ	1	Wgt Residual φ2 in Accumulator
WRSAH	R	φ	1	Wgt Residual H2 in Accumulator
WRSAPφ	R	φ	1	Wgt. Residual φ2 in Accumulator
TAH	R	I	1	H2 Accumulator Temp
TAφ	R	I	1	φ2 Accumulator Temp
TSTH	R	I	1	Temp of Stored H2
TSTφ	R	I	1	Temp at Stored φ2
PSTH	R	I	1	Pressure of Stored H2
PSTφ	R	I	1	Pressure of Stored φ2
PGG	R	I	1	Gas Generator Pressure - APU
TPF	R	I	1	Prop Temp at Gas. Gen. Inlet - APU
D	R	I	20	Heat in Turbine Exhaust
MRGGCH	R	I	1	H2 Conditioning Gas Gen. Mix. Ratio
MRGGCφ	R	I	1	φ2 Conditioning Gas Gen. Mix. Ratio
WDRH	R	I	20	H2 Nominal Flowrate
WDRφ	R	I	20	φ2 Nominal Flowrate
PPDCH	R	I	2	Pump Discharge Pressure
TALSUM	R	I	1	Total Non-Operating Time

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN APUSUB

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
CSUBP	S	Calc. Cp for Fluid	Page B-88
HYENTH	F	Calc H2 Enthalpy	Page B-193
φXENTH	F	Calc φ2 Enthalpy	Page B-238
CSUBP1	S	Calc Cp Exhaust Products	Page B-91
RHφLIQ	S	Calc. Liquid Fluid Densities	Page B-262
GSDNST	S	Calc Gaseous Fluid Densities	Page B-219

TCØND	S	Calc Thermal Conductivity- Insulation	Page B-290
ZFIND	S	Calc Fluid Compressibility	Page B-335
ZGET	S	Calc Fluid Compressibility	Page B-336
ØAFUSB	S	Output Formatted Data to Printer (APUSUB)	Page B-226

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING APUSUB

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
CRYCØN	S	Sequential Control of Analysis	Page B-85

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

The APUSUB listing will be found in Appendix B, Page 8

FLOW CHART

A flow chart for APUSUB is presented in Figure 1.9-2.

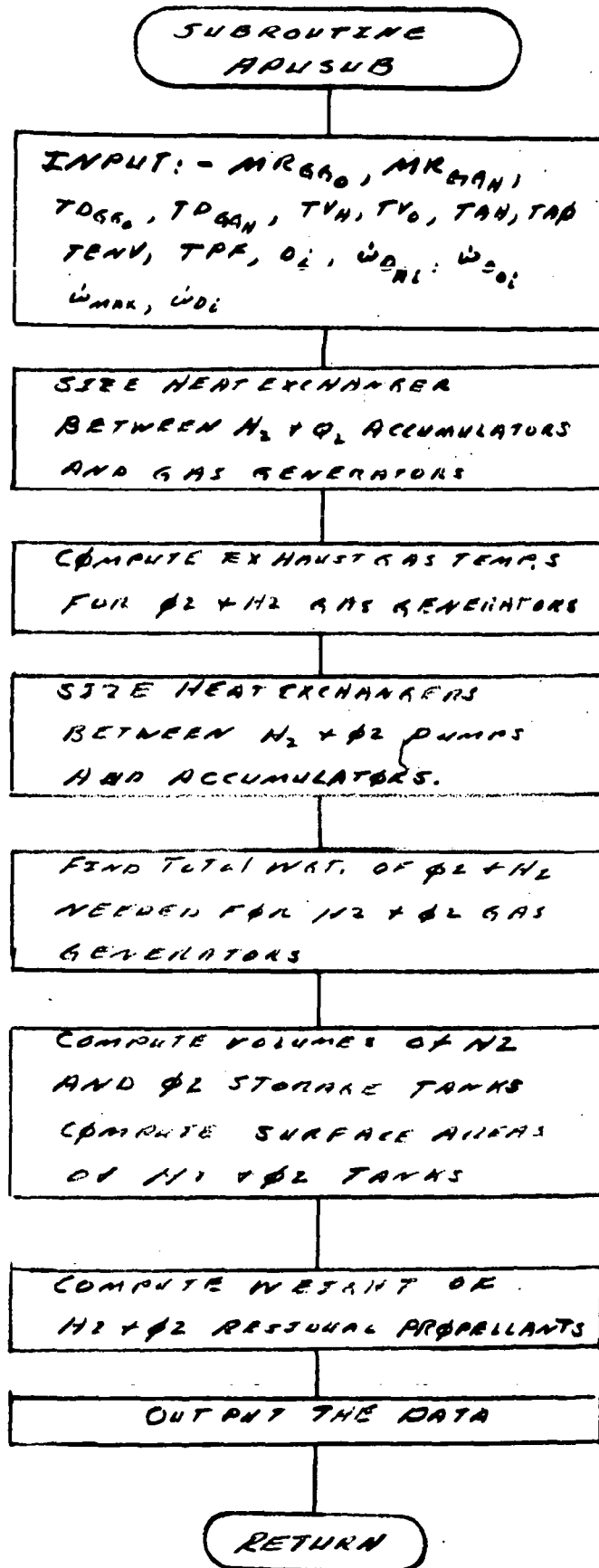


FIG. 1.9-2 APUSUB
FLOW CHART

SUBROUTINE APUSUPDESCRIPTION

This subroutine contains the necessary equations and computational procedures required to accomplish an APU super-critical system analysis. The subroutine follows procedures setup in a logical math model sequence to permit computation of the pertinent super-critical system parameters required for this analysis. The calculated values are presented in formatted print output for the analytical considerations. The following are the principle computations presented in the subroutine:

- (a) Sizes Heat Exchangers located between fluid gas accumulators and APU gas generator.
- (b) Determines initial fluid tank temperatures.
- (c) Computes percent usable fluids withdrawn from tanks for all duty cycle intervals.
- (d) Computes fluid densities as function of % withdrawn for all duty cycle intervals.
- (e) Computes fluid temperatures in tanks for all duty cycle intervals.
- (f) Computes specific heat input (THETA) of fluids in tanks for all duty cycle intervals.
- (g) Computes required flow rate of exhaust gases and sizes heat exchangers located between the fluid tanks and accumulators.
- (h) Computes energy derivative (PHI) for fluids in tanks as for all duty cycle intervals.
- (i) Tests adequacy of APU turbine exhaust products for conditioning of fluids:
 - (1) If adequate - subprogram proceeds to (j).
 - (2) If inadequate - subprogram computes supplemental heat required and readjusts all fluid flows to compensate for additional fluids required to run supplemental gas generator for extra energy requirements. Subprogram computes corrected total ϕ_2 and H₂ flowrates to the accumulators, and computes the total Enthalpy increment supplied by the supplementary gas generator.
 - (3) If subprogram cannot provide sufficient energy from a supplementary gas generator to makeup for the deficiency in APU exhaust heat it will automatically recycle the program and reset the APU fuel mixture ratio as follows: $FMR = FMR + 0.1$

- (j) Computes the weight at the fluid tank heater circulating compressor (pump) and the maximum fluid flowrate the compressor must handle.
- (k) Computes the fluid tank venting requirements and quantity of fluids vented.
- (l) Computes volume, surface area, diameter and weight of fluid tanks.
- (m) Computes weight of fluid residuals in tank at end of mission.
- (n) Computes weight of fluid accumulators and weight of fluid residuals in accumulators.
- (o) Sums total fluid requirement for mission.
- (p) Presents pertinent data for analysis in formatted output.
- (q) Computes weight and pertinent characteristics of all heat exchangers and heat sources in the system and presents data in formatted output.
- (r) Returns sequential control to subroutine CRYCON, which calls subroutine CMPCAL to compute system configuration component weights and pressure drop data.

Input data for APUSUP has previously been read in by subroutine COMPIL. This data along with information generated by subroute APUFLO are stored for use in labeled common storage areas defined by a set of Procedure Definition Processor elements. The labeled commons used for data transfer by APUSUP are:

COMMON/CACCUM/
 COMMON/CIAPU/
 COMMON/CVAPU/
 COMMON/CDCYCL/
 COMMON/CIFUEL/
 COMMON/CUFUEL/
 COMMON/CHEX/
 COMMON/CMATRL/
 COMMON/CONST/
 COMMON/CPUMP/
 COMMON/CTANK/
 COMMON/TABLOK/

APUSUP MATHEMATICAL MODEL

The equations, mathematical procedures, necessary tables and constants required for the APU super-critical analysis are presented in Appendix C.

CALLING SEQUENCE

APUSUP is called from subroutine CRYCØN with no calling variables. Data transfer to APUSUP is accomplished through INCLUDE statements as shown in the subroutine listing. Upon completion of APUSUP computations, sequential control is returned to subroutine CRYCØN.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant variables processed in APUSUP are as follows:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
Q1HDØT	R	Ø	20	H2-Hex QDØT for APU-Gas Gen. Feed
WDA	R	Ø	20	Hot Gas Flow Rate in H2 HEX for APU-GG
Q1ØDØT	R	Ø	20	Ø2-HEX QDØT for APU - Gas Gen. Feed
WDD	R	Ø	20	Hot Gas Flow Rate in Ø2-HEX for APU-GG
TEMPØ2	R	Ø	1	Initial Temp. In Ø2-Tank
TEMPH2	R	Ø	1	Initial Temp. In H2-Tank
PCH2WD	R	Ø	20	Percent H2 withdrawn Each Duty Cycle
PCØ2WD	R	Ø	20	Percent Ø2 Withdrawn Each Duty Cycle
RHØCØ2	R	Ø	20	Ø2 Density f(% WD, Press) Each Duty Cycle
RHØCH2	R	Ø	20	H2 Density f(% WD, Press) Each Duty Cycle
TTH	R	Ø	20	H2 Tank Temp f (% WD, Pres) Each Duty Cycle
TTØ	R	Ø	20	Ø2 Tank Temp f (% WD, Pres) Each Duty Cycle
DQØDWH	R	Ø	20	Spec Heat Input - H2 as f (DENS, Pres.)
DQØDWØ	R	Ø	20	Spec Heat Input - Ø2 as f (DENS, Temp)
Q2ØDØT	R	Ø	20	H2-HEX QDØT for H2 conditioning
WDB	R	Ø	20	H2 Conditioning Hot Gas Flow Rate
Q2HDØT	R	Ø	20	Ø2-HEX QdØT for Ø2 Tank Conditioning
WDE	R	Ø	20	Ø2-Conditioning Hot Gas Flowrate
Q3HDØT	R	Ø	20	H2-HEX QDØT for H2 Tank Conditioning
WDC	R	Ø	20	H2-Tank Conditioning Hot Gas Flow Rate
Q3ØDØT	R	Ø	20	Ø2-HEX QDØT for Ø2 Tank Conditioning
WDF	R	Ø	20	Ø2 Tank Conditioning Hot Gas Flowrate
PHIØ2	R	Ø	20	Energy Derivative for Stored Ø2
PHIH2	R	Ø	20	Energy Derivative for Stored H2
WSUM	R	Ø	20	Summed Hot Gas Flowrates - Each Duty Cycle

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
DWDB	R	∅	20	Change in WDB Required to Balance Hot Gas Available
WGHC	R	∅	20	Corr. H2 Flowrate Accounting for Suppl. Gas Gen.
WG∅C	R	∅	20	Corr ∅2 Flowrate accounting for Suppl. Gas Gen.
WD	R	∅	20	Total Fluid (∅2 + H2) flowrate each Duty Cycle
WGH	R	∅	20	Reference H2 Flowrate to Suppl. Gas. Gen.
WDBC	R	∅	20	Corr. Hot Gas Flowrate for H2 Conditioning
WDCC	R	∅	20	Corr. Hot Gas Flowrate for H2 Tank Cond.
WDEC	R	∅	20	Corr. Hot Gas Flow Rate for ∅2 Conditioning
WDFC	R	∅	20	Corr. Hot Gas Flowrate for ∅2 Tank Cond.
WT∅	R	∅	20	Corr. Total ∅2 Flow to Accumulator Each Duty Cycle
WTH	R	∅	20	Corr. Total H2 Flow to Accumulator Each Duty Cycle
DELH	R	∅	20	Enthalpy Increment Supplied by Suppl. Gas Gen.
Q2HDTC	R	∅	20	Corr. QD∅T in H2-HEX for H2 Conditioning
Q2∅DTC	R	∅	20	Corr. QD∅T in H2-HEX for ∅2 Conditioning
Q3HDTC	R	∅	20	Corr. QD∅T in H2-Tank HEX for Tank Cond.
Q3∅DTC	R	∅	20	Corr. QD∅T in ∅2-Tank HEX for Tank Cond.
TSIN	R	∅	20	Suppl HEX Fluid Inlet Temperature
FMR	R	I	1	APU Fuel Mixture Ratio
LREPT	I	∅	1	Subprogram Recycling Index
DQWMX∅	R	∅	1	∅2 Max. Spec. Heat Input Value
DQWMXH	R	∅		H2 Max. Spec. Heat Input Value
W∅MAX	R	∅	1	∅2 Max. Flowrate to Accumulator
WHMAX	R	∅	1	H2 Max. Flowrate to Accumulator
QMXTK∅	R	∅	1	Heat (BTU's) into ∅2 Tank at Max ∅2 Flow Rate
QMXFKH	R	∅	1	Heat (BTU's) into H2 Tank at Max H2 flow Rate
RH∅HF	R	∅	1	Final H2 Density in H2 Tank
RH∅∅F	R	∅	1	Final ∅2 Density in ∅2 Tank
WDTC∅	R	∅	1	∅2 Tank Circulating Compressor Flowrate Req'd

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
WDTCPH	R	∅	1	H2 Tank Circulating Compressor Flowrate Re
WCIRCP	R	∅	2	Wgt of H2 or ∅2 Circulating Compressor
WTGH	R	∅	1	Wgt H2 Req'd for Suppl Gas Generator
WTG∅	R	∅	1	Wgt ∅2 Req'd for Suppl Gas Generator
VTH	R	∅	1	Wgt ∅2 Req'd for Suppl Gas Generator
VTH	R	∅	1	Volume of H2 Tank
VT∅	R	∅	1	Volume of ∅2 Tank
ATH	R	∅	1	Surface Area of H2 Tank
AT∅	R	∅	1	Surface Area of ∅2 Tank
WV1H∅	R	∅	1	Wgt Vented H2 to Cool ∅2 Tank
WV1HH	R	∅	1	Wgt Vented H2 to Cool H2 Tank
WVH	R	∅	1	Weight of Vented H2
SMDIAM	R	∅	2	Diameter of ∅2 or H2 Storage Tank
WGTHH	R	∅	1	Weight of H2 Storage Tank
WGT∅T	R	∅	1	Weight of ∅2 Storage Tank
WRH	R	∅	1	Wgt Residual H2 in H2 Storage Tank
WR∅	R	∅	1	Wgt Residual ∅2 in ∅2 Storage Tank
WAH	R	∅	1	Wgt of H2 Accumulator
WA∅	R	∅	1	Wgt of ∅2 Accumulator
WRAH	R	∅	1	Wgt of H2 Accumulator Residuals
WRA∅	R	∅	1	Wgt of ∅2 Accumulator Residuals
WPT∅T	R	∅	2	Total Weight of H2 or O2 Fluid
WHT∅T	R	∅	1	Total H2 Fluid Weight
W∅T∅T	R	∅	1	Total ∅2 Fluid Weight
WHXT∅T	R	∅	10,2	Heat Exchanger Weight
HXCODE	R	I	10,2	Heat Exchanger I.D. Code
WD∅MAX	R	∅	1	∅2 Max. Flowrate to APU
WDHMAX	R	∅	1	H2 Max. Flowrate to APU
TE	R	∅	20	Temp of APU Exhaust Gases
TD	R	I	1	Temp of Hex Hot Gas Discharge
PGG	R	I	1	Pressure out of APU Gas Generator
TSINMN	R	∅	1	Minimum Inlet Temp to Suppl Gas Gen.
APRES	R	I	2	Accumulator Operating Pressure
WTHMAX	R	∅	1	Max. Corr. H2 Flow through H2 Cond. HEX
WT∅MAX	R	∅	1	Max. Corr. ∅2 Flow through ∅2 Cond. HEX

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
PC ϕ	R	I	1	Pressure of Conditioned $\phi 2$
PCH	R	I	1	Pressure of Conditioned H2
HXCDLP	R	I	10,2	Cold Fluid Pressure Drop in HEX
DELPCP	R	I	1	Circulating Compressor Pressure Rise

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN APUSUP

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
HYENTH	F	Calc. H2 Enthalpy	Page B-193
ϕ XENTH	F	Calc. $\phi 2$ Enthaly	Page B-238
FINTAB	S	Table Lookup	Page B-147
MIPE	F	Table Data Extraction	Page B-221
CSUBV	F	Calc. Cy For Fluid	Page B-93
ZFIND	S	Calc. Compressibility at Fluid	Page B-335
ZGET	F	Calc. Compresibility at Fluid	Page B-336
PHTH ϕ N	S	Calc. THETA For Fluid	Page B-249
PHTH ϕ N	S	Cal. PHI for Fluid	Page B-249
CSUBPI	S	Calc. Cp for Exhaust Products	Page B-91
CSUBP	S	Calc. Cp for Fluid	Page B-88
AMAXI	F	Finds Max. Value of 2 Values	System Routine
DENS ϕ N	S	Calc. Density of $\phi 2$ or N2	Page B-108
FINDR	F	Finds Fluid Gas Constant	Page B-140
CBRT	F	Calc. Cube Root of Value	System Routine
TC ϕ ND	S	Calc. Thermal Conductivity for Insulation	Page B-290
SQRT	F	Calc. Square Root of Value	System Routine
ϕ APUSP	S	Output S.R. for APUSUP	Page B-226
HEATEX	S	Calc. HEX Weight and Characteristics	Page B-177
GASGEN	S	Calc. Gas Gen Weight and Characteris- tics	Page B-172
AMINI	F	Find Min. Value of 2 values	System Routine
ϕ PTHEX	S	Output S.R. for HEX and Gas. Gen. Data	Page B-226

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING APUSUP

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
CRYCØN	S	Sequential Control of Analysis	Page B-85

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

The APUSUP listing will be found in Appendix B, Page 12.

FLOW CHART

A flow chart for APUSUP is presented in Figure 1.9-3.

INPUT: $NAPU, HPR, FMR, PG, TET, TD, FMRG, PFH, PEF, TFH, TFF, TG, \Delta P_{CP}, TENV, RR, WTOT, HP_{TOT}, \theta_i, \dot{w}_{D_i}, \dot{w}_{NH_i}, \dot{w}_{O_i}, TE_i, P_i, P_{AMB}, HP_i$

SIZE HE. EXCH. BETWEEN $H_2 + O_2$ ACCUMULATORS AND GAS GEN. S
 $\dot{Q}_{iN}, \dot{Q}_{iO}, \dot{w}_{D_i}, \dot{w}_{D_i}$

FIND INITIAL TANK TEMPS
 $T_{H_i} = f(P_i, P_0)$
 $T_{N_i} = f(P_{H_i}, P_{NH_i})$

FIND % Usable $H_2 + O_2$ WITH-DRAWN EACH INTERVAL
 $\% H_{2_i} = (\dot{w}_{NH_i} \times \theta_i) / \dot{w}_{NH_i}$
 $\% O_{2_i} = (\dot{w}_{D_i} \times \theta_i) / \dot{w}_{D_i}$

FIND DENSITY OF $O_2 + H_2$ as $f(\% W. DRAWN)$
 $P_{H_i} = f(\% W_{NH_i})$
 $P_{O_i} = f(\% W_{D_i})$

FIND TANK TEMP. FOR EACH INTERVAL -
 $T_{T_{O_i}} = f(P_{O_i}, P_{O_0})$
 $T_{T_{H_i}} = f(P_{H_i}, P_{NH_i})$

FIND SPEC. HEAT INPUT REQ'D FOR $H_2 + O_2$ TANK EACH INTERVAL
 $(\Delta Q/\Delta M)_{O_i} = f(P_{O_i}, P_{O_0})$
 $(\Delta Q/\Delta M)_{H_i} = f(P_{H_i}, P_{NH_i})$

FIND ENERGY DERIVATION FOR $H_2 + O_2$ TANKS EACH INTERVAL
 $(\Delta P/\Delta U)_{O_i} = f(P_{O_i}, P_{O_0})$
 $(\Delta P/\Delta U)_{H_i} = f(P_{H_i}, P_{NH_i})$

FIND FLOWRATE EXHAUST GASES FOR $H_2 + O_2$ CONDITIONS IN A HEAT EXCHANGER
 $\dot{Q}_{2H_i} = \dot{w}_{NH_i} \times (N_{H_{in}} - N_{H_{out}})$
 $\dot{Q}_{2O_i} = \dot{w}_{D_i} \times (N_{O_{in}} - N_{O_{out}})$
 $\dot{w}_{D_{E_i}} = \dot{Q}_{2H_i} / D_i$
 $\dot{w}_{D_{O_i}} = \dot{Q}_{2O_i} / D_i$

FIND FLOWRATE EXHAUST GASES FOR $H_2 + O_2$ TANK HEAT EXCHANGERS
 $\dot{Q}_{3O_i} = \dot{w}_{D_i} \times (\Delta Q/\Delta M)_{O_i}$
 $\dot{Q}_{3H_i} = \dot{w}_{NH_i} \times (\Delta Q/\Delta M)_{H_i}$
 $\dot{w}_{D_{F_i}} = \dot{Q}_{3O_i} / D_i$
 $\dot{w}_{D_{C_i}} = \dot{Q}_{3H_i} / D_i$

CHECK ADEQUACY OF EXHAUST PRODUCTS:
 $\dot{w}_{SUM_i} = \dot{w}_{D_{O_i}} + \dot{w}_{D_{C_i}} + \dot{w}_{D_{E_i}} + \dot{w}_{D_{F_i}} + \dot{w}_{D_{H_i}} + \dot{w}_{D_{I_i}}$

IS $\dot{w}_{SUM_i} < \dot{w}_{D_i}$
 YES
 NO

CORRECT FOR EFFECTS OF THE SUPPLEMENTARY GAS GENERATOR
 $\dot{w}_{NH_i} = \dot{w}_{NH_i} \times (\text{CORR. FACTOR})$
 $\dot{w}_{D_{O_i}} = \dot{w}_{D_{O_i}} \times FMRG$
 $\dot{w}_{D_{C_i}} = \dot{w}_{D_{C_i}} - (\text{CORR. FACTOR})$
 $\dot{w}_{D_{E_i}} = \dot{w}_{D_{E_i}} \times (1 + \dot{w}_{NH_i} / \dot{w}_{NH_i})$
 $\dot{w}_{D_{F_i}} = \dot{w}_{D_{F_i}} \times (1 + \dot{w}_{D_{O_i}} / \dot{w}_{D_{O_i}})$
 $\dot{w}_{D_{I_i}} = \dot{w}_{D_{I_i}} \times (1 + \dot{w}_{D_{C_i}} / \dot{w}_{D_{C_i}})$

IF NO CORRECTION, ABOVE TERMS ARE SET EQUAL TO ORIGINAL TERMS

CORRECT TOTAL FLOW OF H_2 AND O_2 TO ACCUMULATOR
 $\dot{w}_{TH_i} = \dot{w}_{NH_i} + \dot{w}_{NH_i}$
 $\dot{w}_{TO_i} = \dot{w}_{D_i} + \dot{w}_{D_{O_i}}$

COMPUTE CORRECTED FLOWS TO ALL HEAT EXCHANGERS

COMPUTE TEMP. OF COLD FLOW ENTERING SUPPLEMENTARY HEAT EXCHANGER. - T_{SIN_i}

IS $T_{SIN_i} < T_{TH_i}$ AT ANY POINT
 NO
 YES

RESET FMR AND RECYCLE
 $FMR = FMR + 0.1$

A.

Fig. 1.9-3 Flowchart for APUSUP (Sheet 1)

Page Intentionally Left Blank

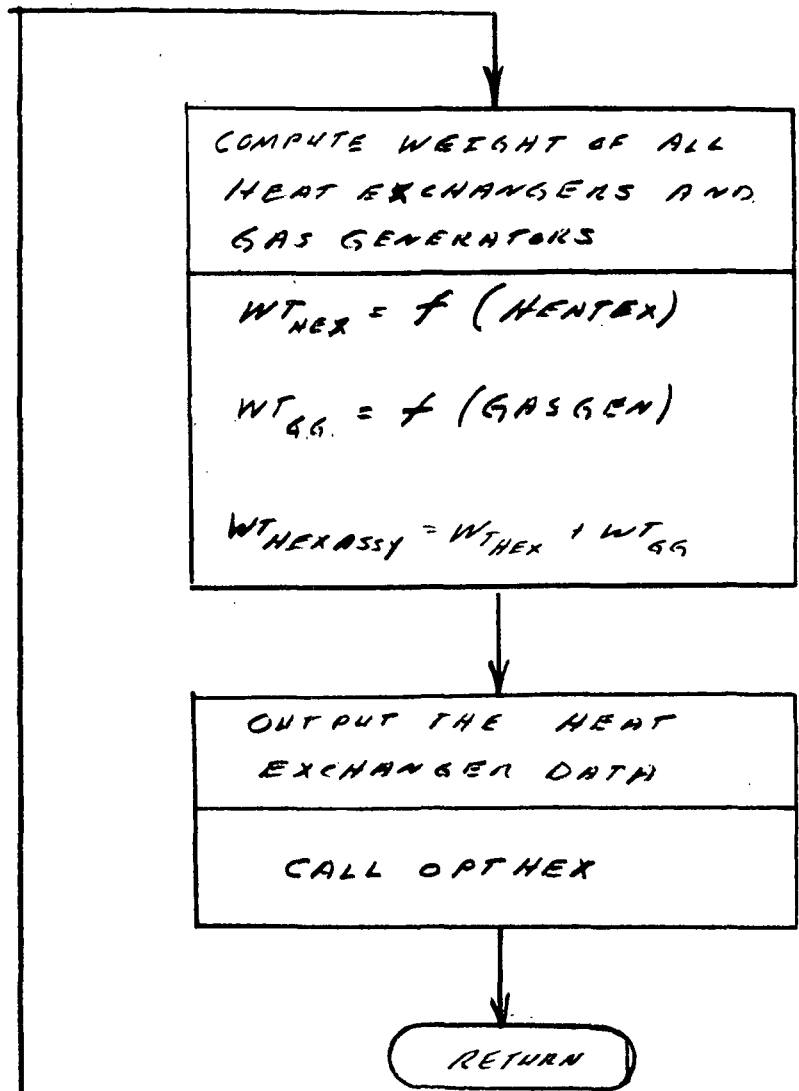
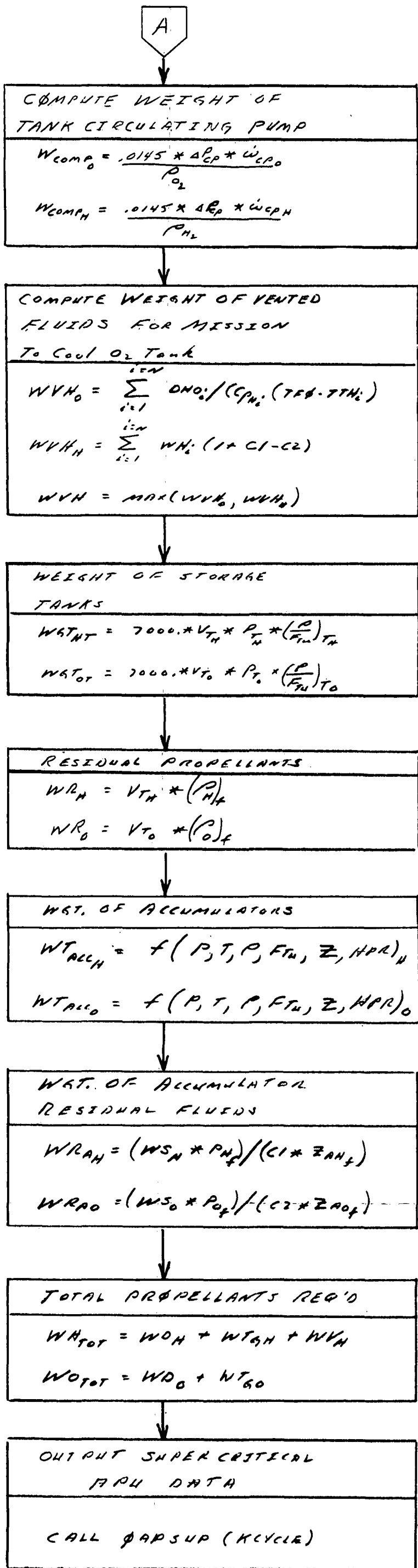


Fig. 1.9-3 Flowchart for APUSUP (Sheet 2)

FUNCTION ARACYL

For a description of ARACYL see the writeup for "GØMTRY."

Page B-175

FUNCTION AREAFR

For a description of AREAFR see the writeup for "GØMTRY."

Page B-175

FUNCTION ARSPHR

For a description of ARSPHR see the writeup for "GØMTRY."

Page B-175

FUNCTION ROUTINE CFTW

DESCRIPTION

The routine contains the equation for computation of weights for control devices such as pressure regulators, flow valves, check valves and pressure relief valves. The equations employed were developed from empirical data files assembled by AiResearch Mfg Company (Reference 1.9-1) covering a wide range of sizes and types of fluid handling devices. The data were reduced to a set of general curves from which the reference equations were developed. The control devices were categorized by the designations light, medium, heavy and extra heavy, based primarily upon the pressure range in which the devices are designed to operate.

The derived equations are based upon the weight being a function of the diameter cubed ($WT = f(D^3)$) for devices larger than 1 in. diameter, and the weight being a function of the diameter to the first power ($WT = f(D)$) for devices having a flow diameter of 1 in. and smaller. The general form of the equations are respectively:

$$WT = K (D^3) + C$$

and

$$WT = K (D) + C$$

where K and C are constants based upon actual device weights.

The constants developed from the Airesearch data and the categories to which they apply are as follows:

A. Flow Control Devices Larger Than One Inch:

Category	Pressure Range			
	P ₁ < 400 psia		P ₁ > 1000 psia*	
	K ₁	C ₁	K ₂	C ₂
Light	0.040	1.75	0.057	3.95
Medium	0.057	3.95	0.073	5.73
Heavy	0.073	5.73	0.090	8.91
Extra Heavy	0.090	8.91	0.107	12.35

*(Diameters less than 3.5 inches.)

B. Flow Control Devices Smaller Than One Inch:

Category	Pressure Range			
	P ₁ < 1000 psia		P ₁ > 1000 psia	
	K ₃	C ₃	K ₄	C ₄
Light	1.0	0.8	2.5	1.5
Medium	2.5	1.5	3.3	2.5
Heavy	3.3	2.5	5.5	3.5
Extra Heavy	5.5	3.5	7.7	4.5

The weight categories are defined to include the following flow control devices:

<u>Category</u>	<u>Includes</u>
Light	— Check valves, quick disconnects of poppet and flapper types, and orifice assemblies.
Medium	— Butterfly and poppet type, modulation, shutoff, fill, vent and isolation valves.
Heavy	— Butterfly and poppet type, pressure regulators, flow controls, pressure relief and mixer valves.
Extra Heavy	— Solenoid butterfly type valves, solenoid poppet type valves, solenoid actuated ball valves.

The function routine is self-contained with the necessary input variables being brought in via the calling statement:

$$\text{WGT} = \text{CFTW}(\text{D}, \text{P}, \text{IDV})$$

where

D = inlet port diameter (inches)
P = fluid inlet pressure (psia)
IDV = flow device category index (Reference PDP-CCNTRL)

All required constants and dimensioned variables are self-contained in the routine.

CFTW MATHEMATICAL MODEL

No model is presented. Referenced data curves are to be found in Reference 1.9-1.

CALLING SEQUENCE

Function CFTW is called, with its specified input variables, each time the computations involve a flow control device, from subroutines CMPCAL and LSSCMP. Upon execution of the required computation program control returns to the calling subroutine.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant variables are as follows:

D - Inlet Port Diameter (inches)
P - Inlet Pressure (psia)
IDV - Category Index (see PDP-CCNTRL)
CFTW - Flow Control Device Weight (lb)

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN CFTW

None referenced.

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING CFTW

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>
CMPCAL	S	Component Weights, Pressure Drops and Flow Conditions
LSSCMP	S	Component Weights, Pressure Drops and Flow Conditions

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

A listing of Function CFTW will be found in Appendix B, page 39.

FLOW CHART

None

SUBROUTINE CMPCALDESCRIPTION

The subroutine CMPCAL is designed to perform sizing and weight analysis for all of the component units which makeup the system configuration. The system configuration being defined as the computer image of the system main flow schematic diagram wherein all components and line segments are arranged in the normal logical sequence. The subroutine requires that each system or subsystem fluid segment begin with a data entry which flags the fluid kind and state and further requires that when a fluid state changes (i. e., gas to liquid), a second data entry must be available.

The subroutine currently will process systems which employ O_2 and H_2 as the cryogen fluids. The logic employed requires that the configuration data be entered starting with the cryogen consumer and working back to the fluid storage tanks, thus permitting the accumulation of pressure drop data in an orderly fashion.

Subroutine CMPCAL is normally employed for the evaluation of a two fluid system and normally processes the oxidizer side of the system fluid, followed by the fuel side. It can, however, process either side, or, just one side, depending upon the setting of the input fluid flag variables. The program calls-in required sub-programs as needed for the sizing and weighing of the individual components and line segments as they are encountered in the configuration sequence. The CMPCAL analysis procedure is based upon accomplishing a one-by-one analysis of the sequential component stream defined by the configuration table as read-in by subroutine C OMPIL . Based upon the input data, the subroutine accomplishes the computation of the individual component sizing, weight, pressure drop and flow constraint data and presents the calculated values in tabular formatted output as a "Summary of Computed System Configuration Parameters."

The principal computations accomplished in subroutine CMPCAL are as follows:

- (a) Upon being called, the subroutine first initializes a set of flag and summation variables. It starts the configuration loop by calling for the decoding of first branching variable as entered in the first configuration

data card. The primary branching control variables employed are CFUNCT and CFTYPE as defined in subroutine CØMPIL and PDP-CONFIG. The branching variable CFUNCT contains the coding for (in successive data entries), the fluid identification, consumer identification and, in turn, each component unit sequentially considered in the system. The secondary branching control variable CFTYPE successively contains the coding for, the fluid state, the consumer characteristic type, and, in turn, the controlling characteristics of each component unit sequentially considered in the system. Subroutine branching to the specified analysis region of the coding is accomplished via a computed GØ TØ statement, controlled by the variable CFUNCT.

- (b) The subroutine identifies the fluid to be considered and identifies its state condition and then initializes the sequential indices.
- (c) Identifies the cryogen consumer and sets up the consumer fluid flowrate, fluid pressure and fluid temperature with their respective sequential indices. At this point the actual configuration analysis has begun.
- (d) The subroutine then processes a line segment (whenever called for by CFUNCT) through the sequence of the line analysis to compute - flow conditions, pressure drop and line weight. Fano-flow, compressible-flow, velocity effects, as well as minimum wall thickness are all taken into consideration in the analysis.
- (e) Processes a control unit (valve, check valve, orifice, regulator, or flowmeter) through the sequence of the control analysis to compute flow conditions, pressure drop, and control weight. Mass characteristics as a function of pressure requirements for the control unit are specified in the "tens" digit of CFTYPE. Selection of the type of control unit is made via the "units" digit of CFTYPE, as defined in PDP-CCNFIG.
- (f) The subroutine processes a fitting or tap in much the same fashion as for the line segment analysis, taking into account the flow geometry effects. Computes the flow conditions, pressure drop and fitting or tap weight.

- (g) If the system requires an accumulator, the subroutine sets up the accumulator pressure, temperature and flowrate. The accumulator weight is computed separately by subroutine WTACC which has its own output, therefore the weight of the accumulator is not reported by CMPCAL.
- (h) Processes a heat exchanger, sets up the fluid conditions, inlet and outlet cold fluid temperatures and pressures and heat source mixture ratios; then calls subroutine HEATEX to essentially design the heat exchanger and calculate pressure drop, hot fluid flowrates, and heat exchanger weight. If the heat source is a gas generator, CMPCAL calls subroutine GASGEN to size and weigh the unit. If the heat source is waste heat from another unit, the heat source characteristics are calculated elsewhere.
- (i) If the system requires a high pressure pump, the subroutine searches ahead to locate the fluid tank and then works backwards to the pump, so as to provide both inlet and outlet pump pressures. The subroutine then calls subroutine PAREMP to essentially design the pump and permit computation of flow conditions, pressure drop and pump weight. The subroutine checks PTYPE and if the assembly is a turbopump, it calls TURBN to essentially design a turbine and compute the turbine hot gas requirements and turbine weight. The subroutine then computes the turbine gas flow rates and then sizes a gas generator to fit it and computes a gas generator weight. The pump, turbine and gas generator weights are summed to yield a weight for the complete assembly.
- (j) If the system requires a low-pressure pump, the subroutine searches ahead to locate the fluid storage tank and then works backward to the pump, so as to permit the calculation of both inlet and outlet pump pressures. The subroutine then computes the low pressure pump weight (via table lookup) and proceeds to look up a weight for an electric motor to drive the pump. The weights are summed to yield a combined motor-pump assembly weight.
- (k) The subroutine then processes a fluid supply tank, first setting up the tank temperature and pressure. The actual tank weight for each fluid tank is calculated elsewhere either within a given system sub-program (i.e., FUELCL)

for which subroutine CMPCAL simple retrieves the weight value from storage, or, the tank weight may be calculated in subroutine TANK, in which case CMPCAL simple records the tank weight as zero and the weight and tank dimensions are found in the TANK output. CMPCAL does check to see if the tank pressure is adequate for the system pressure drop total at the tank outlet.

- (1) CMPCAL then outputs the computed configuration component data in a tabular formatted output with all components identified and in the same sequence as given in the original system schematic.

Input data for use in subroutine CMPCAL is read-in at program initiation time via subroutine COMPIL from the configuration data cards. Data from each card is stored in a packed array by subroutine STOCØN using equivalenced array variables defined in the Procedure Definition Processor CCNFIG. Retrieval of the data is accomplished in CMPCAL via repeated calls to subroutine GETCØN which unpacks the data as needed.

The input data and computed parameter values are stored in various regions of the labeled CØMMØN storage defined by PDP elements. The labeled common storage employed by subroutine CMPCAL are as follows:

CØMMØN/CCACUM/
 CØMMØN/CCNFIG/
 CØMMØN/CCNTRL/
 CØMMØN/CDCYCL/
 CØMMØN/CENG/
 CØMMØN/CHEX/
 CØMMØN/CIFUEL/
 CØMMØN/CVFUEL/
 CØMMØN/CHSØRC/
 CØMMØN/CIØUNT/
 CØMMØN/CNAMES/
 CØMMØN/CMØTØR/
 CØMMØN/CØNST/
 CØMMØN/CPAGE/
 CØMMØN/CPUMP/
 CØMMØN/CTANK/
 CØMMØN/CTURBN/
 CØMMØN/TABLOK/

CMPCAL MATHEMATICAL MODEL

The math model for subroutine CMPCAL presenting the equations, math logic, and procedures are presented in Appendix C.

CALLING SEQUENCE

Subroutine CMPCAL is initiated by a simple call statement with no calling variables from subroutine CRYCØN. The order in which CMPCAL is called relative to system analysis sub-programs is determined by the DATA statements labeled KSUBC found in subroutine STØDTA.

Data transfer to and from subroutine CMPCAL is effected through the use of INCLUDE statements which bring in the appropriate PDP element defining the required labeled CØMMØN storage areas. Upon completion of the CMPCAL computations, the program control returns to subroutine CRYCØN.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant variables employed in, and processed by, subroutine CMPCAL are defined in the following list:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
ICNF	I	I	1	Number of configuration data cards input
IDX	I	Ø	1	Configuration item index
ISIGN	I	Ø	1	Analysis directional index
CFUNCT	I	I	1	Integer Corresponding to Configuration Item Function
CFTYPE	I	I	1	Integer Corresponding to FunctionType
CMTYPE	I	I	1	Integer Corresponding to Material Type
CITYPE	I	I	1	Integer Corresponding to Insulation Type
CNOPEP	I	I	1	Number of units operating
CNSTBY	I	I	1	Number of units on standby
FRCOEF	R	I	100	Characteristic Friction Factor for Flow Region
LØD	R	I	100	Length over Diameter, or, Length
DIAM	R	I	100	Diameter
ITHIK	R	I	100	Insulation Thickness
NBAR	R	I	100	Number of Layers of insulation per inch
CØDE	R	I	100	Identification Code for Config. Unit

NAME	TYPE	I/∅	DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION
IGAS	I	I	1	Integer Corresponding to Fluid Kind
GSTATE	I	I	1	Integer Corresponding to Fluid State
PRES	R	∅	100	Fluid Pressure at Each Point in System
TEMP	R	∅	100	Fluid Temp at each point in System
WD∅TN	R	∅	100	Fluid Flowrate at each point in system
WD∅TI	R	I	2	Input Fluid Max. Flow Rate at Consumer
PLSN∅M	R	I	2	Input Fluid Pressure at Consumer
TLSN∅M	R	I	2	Input Fluid Temperature at Consumer
FLD	R	∅	1	$\frac{fL}{D}$ for Configuration Unit Considered
IDV	I	I	1	Integer Pointer for Control Mass Characteristic
LDV	I	I	1	Integer Pointer for Fitting and Tap Configuration
RH∅	R	∅	1	Fluid Density when a gas
DELP	R	∅	1	Fluid Pressure Drop across Component
A	R	∅	1	Cross Sectional Area of Flow Region
WEIGHT	R	∅	1	Weight of Configuration Component Considered
APRES	R	I	2	Accumulator Pressure (if used)
INDXAC	I	∅	2	Accumulator Index (if used)
INDXTK	I	∅	2	Fluid Tank Index-Set to IDX
SIPRES	R	I	2, 1	Fluid Tank Initial Pressure
SITEMP	R	I	2, 1	Fluid Tank Initial Temperature
WTTOT	R	I	2	Fluid Tank Weight
WDOTCF	R	I	10, 2	Fluid Heat Exchanger Flow Rate
UC∅DE	R	I	12, 2	Fluid Heat Exchanger I.D. Code
HEXCIT	R	I	10, 2	Fluid Heat Exchanger Cold Inlet Temp
HXCDLP	R	I	10, 2	Fluid Heat Exchanger Delta-P
WHXT∅T	R	I	10, 2	Fluid Heat Exchanger Weight
MACH	R	∅	100	Fluid Mach No.
MFLG	I	∅	100	Fluid Mach No. Flag
J∅PTN	I	I	1	Option for Minimum Wgt or Minimum Power Pump
PTEMP	R	∅	2	Pump Fluid Inlet Temperature
PPRES	R	∅	2	Pump Fluid Inlet Pressure
PPDCH	R	∅	2	Pump Fluid Outlet Pressure
PPDEL	R	∅	2	Pump DELTA-P (each fluid)
PPWDT	R	∅	2	Pump Flow Rate (each fluid)
PPRH∅	R	∅	2	Pump Inlet Fluid Density
PNPSH	R	I	2	Pump NPSH for Each Fluid

NAME	TYPE	T/O	DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION
PMPEFF	R	ϕ	2	Calculated Pump Efficiency (each fluid)
PMPV ϕ L	R	ϕ	2	Calculated Pump Volume (each fluid)
PMP ϕ W	R	ϕ	2	Calculated Pump Power (each fluid)
PSPD	R	ϕ	2	Calculated Pump Speed (each fluid)
PSTAGE	R	ϕ	2	Calc. Number Pump Stages (each fluid)
PNPSR	R	ϕ	2	Calc. NPSR Required (each fluid)
PWEGHT	R	ϕ	2	Calculated Pump Weight (each fluid)
TWEGHT	R	ϕ	2	Calculated Turbine Weight (each fluid)
TITEMP	R	I	2	Turbine Inlet Temperature (each fluid)
T ϕ TEMP	R	I	2	Turbine Outlet Temperature (each fluid)
TMRAT ϕ	R	I	2	Turbine Gas. Gen. Mixture Ratio (each fluid)
GWEGHT	R	ϕ	2	Fluids Required to Run Turbine Gas Generator
WGTGGA	R	ϕ	2	Weight of Gas Generator Assy (Each fluid)
TPDELP	R	I/ ϕ	2	Transfer Pump Delta-P (each fluid)
TPEFF	R	I	2	Transfer Pump Efficiency (each fluid)
TPNPSH	R	I	2	Transfer Pump NPSH (each fluid)
TPWD ϕ T	R	I/ ϕ	2	Transfer Pump Flow Rate (each fluid)
TPWGHT	R	ϕ	2	Transfer Pump Weight (each fluid)
HP	R	ϕ	1	Calc Horse Power for Electric Motor
MSS	R	I	1	Input Motor Speed
MTYPE	I	I	1	Input Motor Type
PDNSTY	R	I	1	Battery Power Density
EMWGT	R	ϕ	1	Electric Motor Weight
BWEGHT	R	ϕ	1	Battery Weight
WCIRCP	R	ϕ	2	Weight Fluid Circulating Pumps
WTT ϕ T	R	I	2	Fluid Tank Weights (from Tank, etc)
WD ϕ TCF	R	I	10, 2	Cold Fluid Flowrate - Heat Exchangers
UC ϕ DE	R	I	10, 2	Heat Exchanger I.D. Code
HXC ϕ DE	R	I	10, 2	Input Heat Exchanger I.D. Code
HXCIT	R	I	10, 2	Fluid Heat Exchanger Cold Inlet Temp
HXC ϕ DLP	R	I	10, 2	Fluid Heat Exchanger - Delta P
WHXT ϕ T	R	ϕ	10, 2	Fluid Heat Exchanger Weight
MACH	R	ϕ	100	Fluid Mach Number
MFLG	I	ϕ	100	Fluid Mach Number Flag

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN CMPCAL

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
PAGE	F	Controls Pagination and Line Count	Page B-239
GETCØN	S	Unpacks Configuration Data Records	Page B-174
AMINI	F	Finds minimum of Two Real Values	System Library
GSDNST	S	Computes Density of Desired Gaseous Fluid at Stated Conditions	Page B-219
CØMFLØ	S	Solves Compressible Flow Equations for Desired Gaseous Fluid at Stated Conditions for Pressure Drop and Mach Number	Page B-62
RHØLIQ	S	Computes Density of Desired Liquid Fluid at Stated Conditions	Page B-262
VGVS	S	Computes Mach Number for Desired Fluid at Stated Fluid Density using Velocity of Sound Equations	Page B-322
LWEGHT	S	Computes Weight of a Line Segment Considering Minimum Wall Thicknesses	Page B-215
CFIW	F	Computes weight of a Control Unit, Fitting, or Tap as specified	Page B-39
EXIT	S	Causes Program Termination - Used to Terminate from Error Condition	System Library
ABS	F	Computes Absolute Value of defined variable	System Library
PARPMP	S	Computes Weight and Characteristic Properties of a Pump--given Fluid, Delta P, Flowrate, Fluid Density and Estimated Net Position Suction Pressure	Page B-242
TURBN	S	Computes Turbine Weight given Fluid and Pump Characteristics	Page B-314
CSUBP1	S	Computes Cp for Ø2-H2 Combustion Products, given Temperature and Mixture Ratio	Page B-91
FINTAB	S	Table Location and Look-up	Page B-147
MIPE	F	Table Data Extraction	Page B-221
HEATEX	S	Computes Heat Exchanger Weight and Characteristic Properties give luid, HEX index, Flowrate, Inlet and Output Temperature and Pressures and Hot Gas Mixture Ratio	Page B-177
ØTPPMP	S	Outputs Pump Data in Present Format	Page B-226
ØTPTRB	S	Outputs Turbine Data in Preset Format	Page B-226

DATA TABLES REFERENCED IN CMPCAL

<u>TABLE NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
13	Gas Generator Weight
14	L ϕ 2 Transfer Pump Weight
15	LH2 Transfer Pump Weight
16	Motor Weight

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING CMPCAL

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
CRYCØN	S	Sequential Control of Program Analysis	Page B-85

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

The subroutine CMPCAL Listing will be found in Appendix B, Page 50.

FLOW CHART

A flow chart for subroutine CMPAL is presented in Figure 1.9-4.

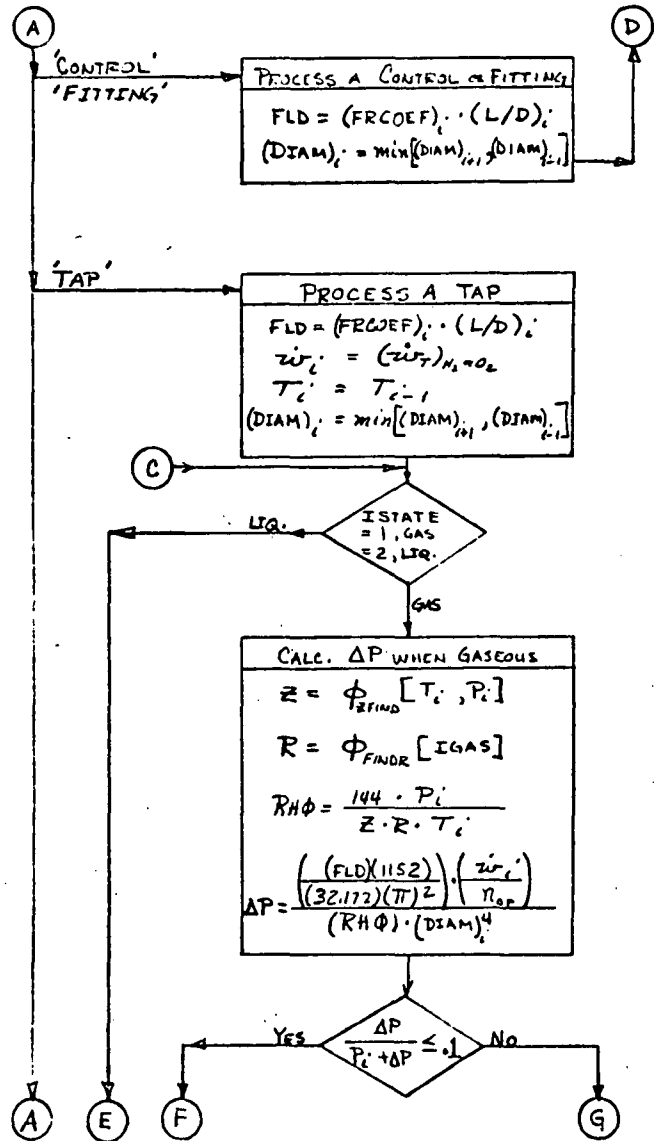
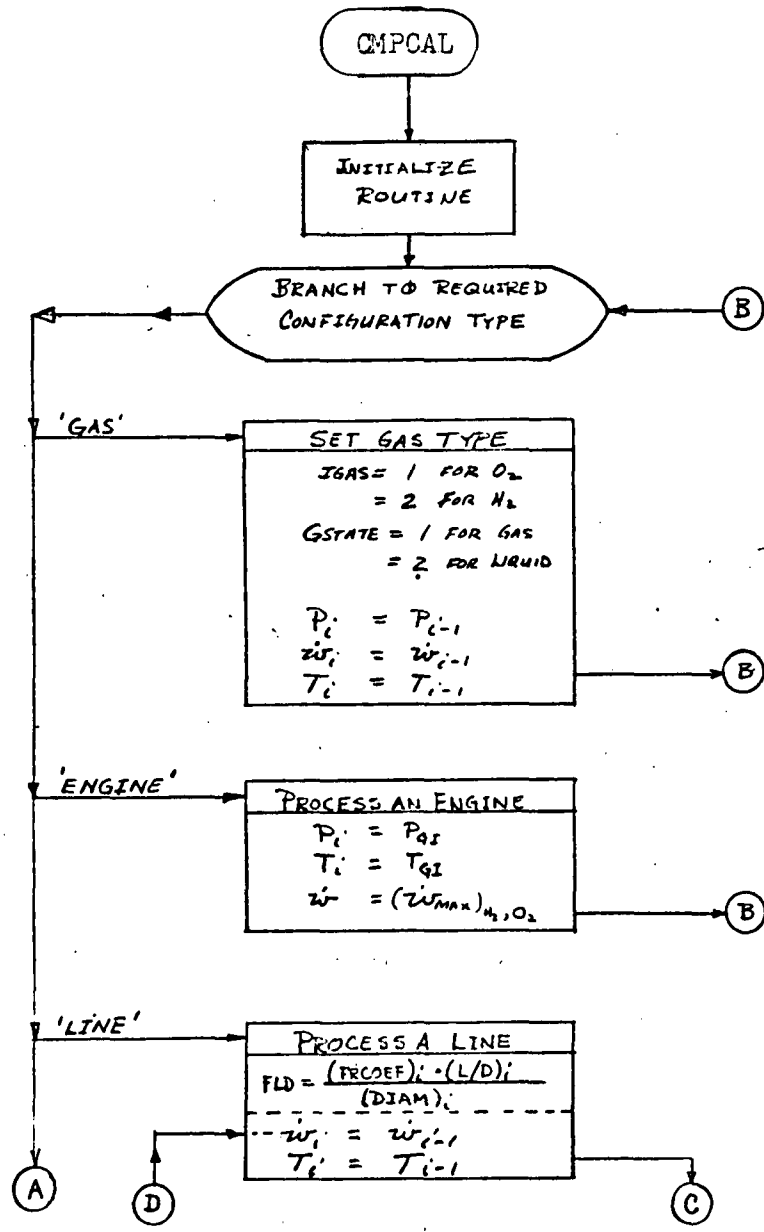


FIGURE 1.9-4 FLOW CHART FOR SUBROUTINE CMPCAL (SHEET 1/4)

1-187

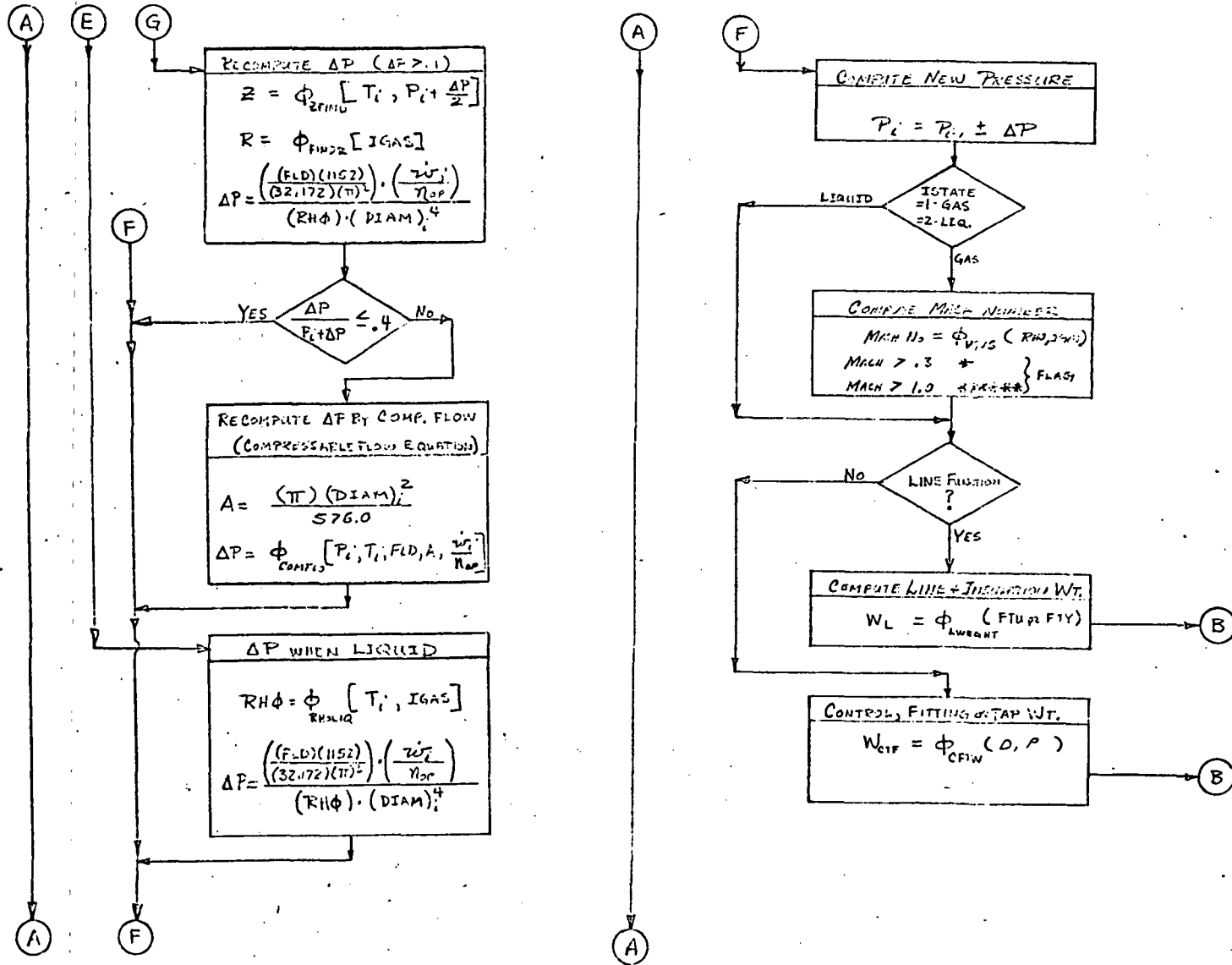


FIGURE 1.9-4 FLOW CHART FOR SUBROUTINE CMPCAL (SHEET 2/4)

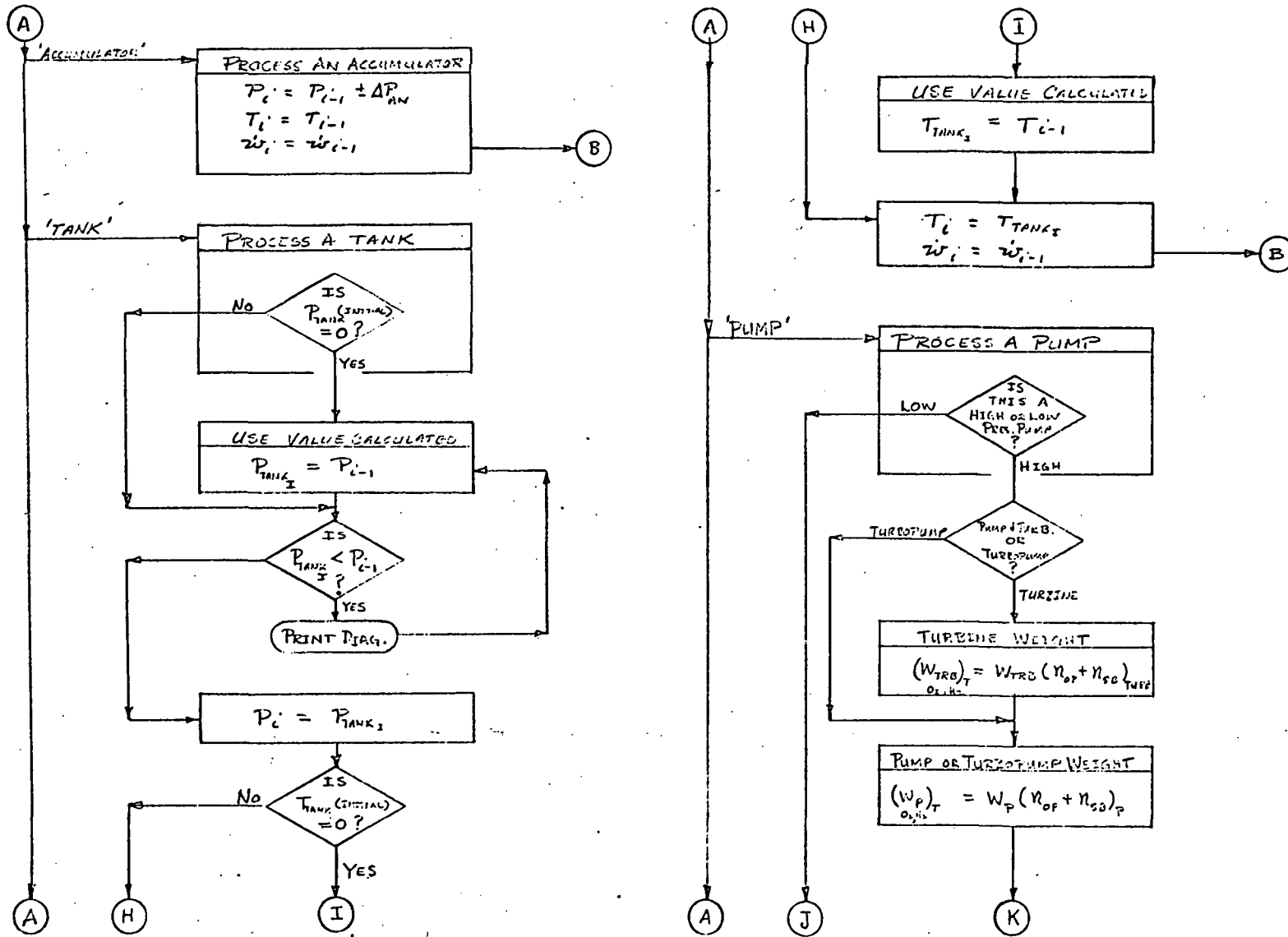


FIGURE 1.9-4 FLOW CHART FOR SUBROUTINE CMPCAL (SHEET 3/4)

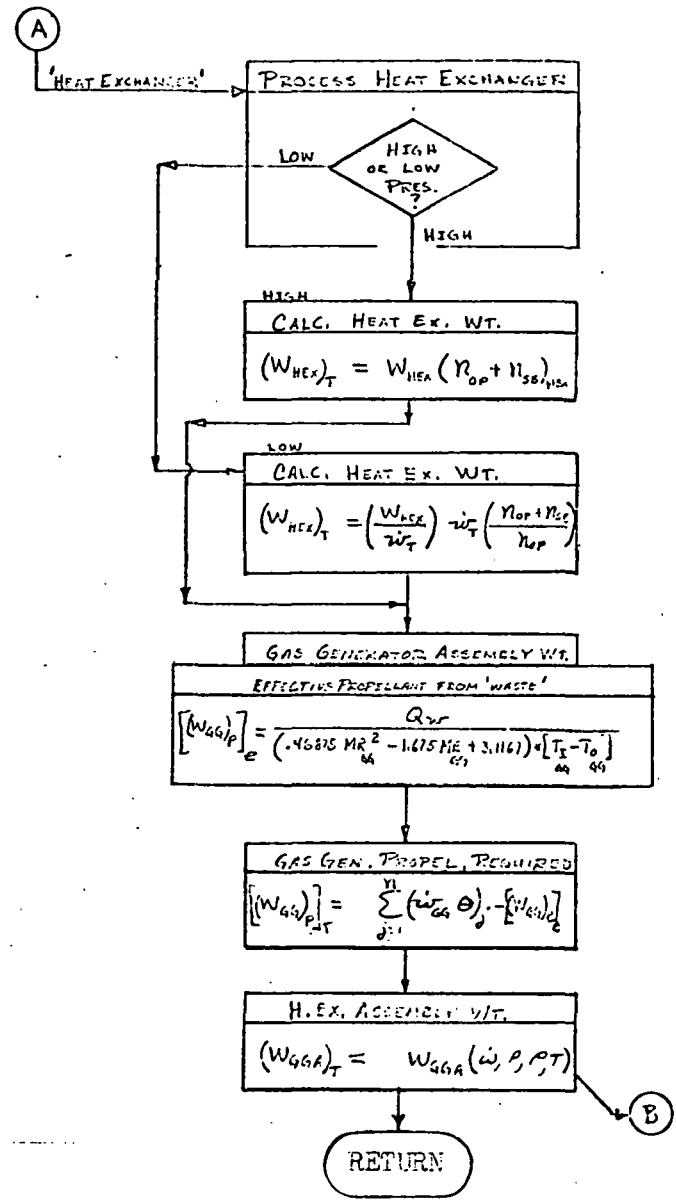
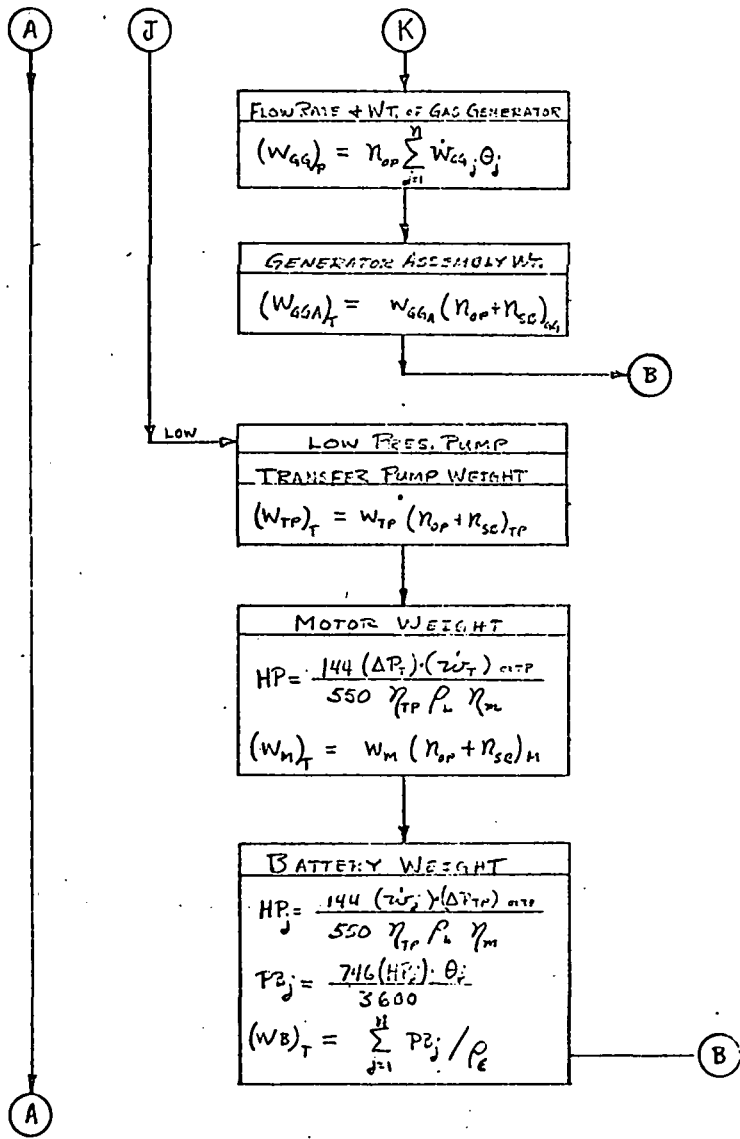


FIGURE 1.9-4 FLOW CHART FOR SUBROUTINE CIPCAL (SHEET 4/4)

SUBROUTINE COMFLØ

DESCRIPTION

The subroutine solves the compressible through equations for the determination of pressure drop of gaseous fluids flowing in long ducts. **Adiabatic flow is assumed.**

Access to common storage blocks is provided for the following labeled common areas:

COMMON/CCNFIG/
COMMON/CIØUNT/
COMMON/CONST/

MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR COMFLØ

A math model for subroutine COMFLØ is presented in Appendix C.

CALLING SEQUENCE

COMFLØ is called with eight calling arguments, seven of which are input values with the eighth argument returning the pressure drop value to the calling subroutine. The Mach number is sent to CCNFIG common storage via an INCLUDE statement.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant variables processed by COMFLØ are:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
IDX	I	I	1	Configuration Position Index
P	R	I	1	Downstream Pressure
T	R	I	1	Downstream Temperature
FLD	R	I	1	= $\frac{FL}{D}$
A	R	I	1	Cross-sectional area of duct
WDOT	R	I	1	Fluid flowrate
N	R	I	1	Fluid Identity: 1 = O ₂ ; 2 = H ₂ ; 17 = Ge; 18 = N ₂
DELP	R	O	1	Pressure Drop Calculated Value
MACH	R	O	100	MACH Number
M1	R	C	1	Upstream MACH Number
M2	R	C	1	Downstream MACH Number
FLDMAX	R	C	1	f (M ₁) _{max}
DF	R	C	1	= FLDMAX + $\frac{fL}{D}$

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED BY COMFLØ

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCES</u>
DIAG	F	Diagnostic Writer	Page B-111
CSUBP	S	Cp for specified Fluid	Page B-88
CSUBV	F	Cv for Specified Fluid	Page B-90
HPTGAM	F	Compute for Hydrogen	Page B-189
SQRT	F	Square Root of Variable Value	System Routine
FLØDEQ	F	Computes F(M) MACH Numbers	Page B-148
ABS	F	Absolute Value of Variable	System Routine

SUBROUTINES REFERENCING COMFLØ

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
CMPCAL	S	Configuration Analysis	Page B-50
LSSCMP	S	Configuration Analysis	Page B-208

LISTING REFERENCE

A listing of subroutine COMFLØ will be found in Appendix-B, page 62.

FLOW CHART

No flow chart is presented for subroutine COMFLØ.

PROGRAM CØNTRLDESCRIPTION

Program CØNTRL is the initialization and driver routine which sets up TCIMM for any of the five cryogen system analyses. The routine initializes the data storage sub-routines, establishes the date, reads in the data tables via subroutine INTAB and reads in the program data deck via subroutine CØMPIL. In so doing, CØNTRL sets up a number of index value relating to system type and kind and whether the input data deck is for a single case or multiple case run.

CØNTRL then calls subroutine CRYCØN and initiates the specified system analysis. Input data for CØNTRL is read from the first several cards of the input data deck. This data is used and transferred to storage in labeled common areas defined by Procedure Definition Processor elements. The labeled common areas used by CØNTRL are:

CØMMØN/CCNTRL/
CØMMØN/CIØUNT/
CØMMØN/CKEYS/
CØMMØN/CPAGE/

CØNTRL MATHEMATICAL MODEL

None.

CALLING SEQUENCE

CØNTRL is the TCIMM driver routine and as a main program it is not called.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
NAME	A	I	1	User Name
DEPT	I	I	1	User Department
BLD	I	I	1	Building Number
EXT	I	I	1	Phone Number
CTITLE	A	I	1	Case Title
NSYS	A	I	1	System Type Index
NI	A	I	1	Rest of System Name
NCRIT	I	I	1	System Kind
INTGR	A	I	1	Case Index
MDTRE	I	I	11	Diagnostic Switches
NAMSYS	I	I	5	System Names Index
SCRIT	I	I	1	System Kind Index

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN CONTRL

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
STØDTA	S	Data Storage Routine	Page B-272
ØTUNIT	S	System Device Unit Selecting Routine	Page B-237
DATE	S	Finds Date	System Routine
INTAB	S	Loads Data Tables	Page B-198
CØMPIL	S	Loads Input Data	Page B-64
CRYCØN	S	System Analysis Sequencer Routine	Page B-85

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING CØNTRL

None.

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

A listing of subroutine CØNTRL will be found in Appendix B, page 75.

FLOW CHART

The flow chart for subroutine CØNTRL is presented in Figure 1.4-1.

SUBROUTINE CONSUM

DESCRIPTION

This subroutine, when called, provides access to subroutines ENGINE, APUFLØ and FLØRAT. It is essentially a switching subroutine used by subroutine CRYCON.

Data transfer to CONSUM is provided through the Procedure Definition Processor CCNTRL. The only labeled COMMON required is COMMON/CENTRL/.

CONSUM MATHEMATICAL MODEL

None

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
SYSNUM	I	I	1	System Number Index

CALLING SEQUENCE

CONSUM is initiated via a simple call from subroutine CRYCON with no calling arguments. Data transfer to CONSUM is accomplished through an INCLUDE statement.

SUBROUTINES REFERENCED IN CONSUM

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
ENGINE	S	Rocket Engine Parameter Calculations	Page B-138
FLØRAT	S	Flow Rate Calculations	Page B-149
APUFLØ	S	APU Flow Rate Calculations	Page B-5

SUBROUTINES REFERENCING CONSUM

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
CRYCON	S	Program Sequential Control	Page B-85

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

The subroutine CONSUM listing will be found in Appendix B, page 74.

FLOW CHART

None.

SUBROUTINE CRYCØN

DESCRIPTION

This subroutine performs the major branching functions of calling in the various subprograms needed for each specified type of CRYOGEN system analysis. A detailed description of CRYCØN and its functions is given in subsection 1.4.2.

Input data transfer to CRYCØN is effected by the use of labeled common storage. The labeled common areas employed are:

CØMMØN/CCNTRL/
CØMMØN/CKEYS/

CRYCØN MATHEMATICAL MODEL

None

CALLING SEQUENCE

CRYCØN is called from CØNTRL with no calling arguments. Data transfer to CRYCØN is accomplished through INCLUDE statements as shown in the subroutine listing.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant variables processed by CRYCØN are:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
SYSNUM	I	I	1	System Number Index
SCRIT	I	I	1	System Kind Index
KSUBC	I	D	9	Subprogram Calling Index
LREPT	I	C	1	Recycling Index
MOTRC	I	I	11	Diagnostic Switch

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN CRYCØN

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
DIAG	F	Diagnostic Print	Page B-111
ACCRES	S	Accumulator Residuals Calculations	Page B-2
AGQWT	S	Acquisition Device Weight Calculation	Page B-3
APUSUB	S	APU Subcritical Analysis	Page B-8
APUSUP	S	APU Supercritical Analysis	Page B-12
CMPCAL	S	Configuration Analysis	Page B-50
FUELCL	S	Fuel Cell Analysis	Page B-152
CØNSUM	S	Program Consumer Processor	Page B-74
ECLSS	S	Life Support Analysis	Page B-122
LIQRES	S	Liquid Residuals Calculations	Page B-204
TANK	S	Tank Propellant History Calculations	Page B-277
TSIZEI	S	Tank Sizing Analysis	Page B-310
WTACC	S	Accumulator Weight Analysis	Page B-330
OPTWSM	S	Configuration Weight Summary Output	Page B-226

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING CRYCØN

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
CØNTRL	P	TCIMM Main Program	Page B-75

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

A listing of subroutine CRYCØN is given in Appendix B, page 85.

FLOW CHART

A flow chart for subroutine CRYCØN is presented in Figure 1.4-3.

SUBROUTINE CYLHED

For a description of CYLHED see the writeup for "SPHSEG".

Page B-263

SUBROUTINE CYMSPH

For a description of CYMSPH see the writeup for "SPHSEG."

Page B-263

FUNCTION CYLNDR

For a description of CYLNDR see the writeup for "GOMTRY."

Page B-175

FUNCTION CYLSPH

For a description of CYLSPH see the writeup for "GOMTRY."

Page B-175

FUNCTION DIAG

DESCRIPTION

Function DIAG will print when a subroutine was entered or exited for diagnostic purposes. This routine is turned on by setting a value of MDTRC (I) equal to one (1) on the "System Definition Card" of the program input data deck.

CALLING SEQUENCE

JP = DIAG (NOPT, NAME)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
NOPT	I	I		If NOPT = -1, DIAG will print the name of the routine exited. If NOPT = 0, no trace will be made. If NOPT = 1, DIAG will print the name of the routine entered.
NAME	A	I		Calling routine name

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

None

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN THIS SUBPROGRAM

None

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING THIS SUBPROGRAM

All major subprograms

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

A listing of function DIAG will be found in Appendix B, page 111.

FLOW CHART

None

SUBROUTINE ECLSS

The ECLSS subroutine contains the system analysis logic, mathematical expressions and equations, and computational techniques required for a super-critical life-support system. The subroutine is structured to be nearly self-contained due to the fact that it considers a cryogenic oxygen and nitrogen supply system and nitrogen is not employed in the other five cryogen systems considered by the main program.

Based upon the input ECLSS data package, the subroutine accomplishes the computation of pertinent system parameters and presents the calculated values in tabular formatted output. The following are the principal computations accomplished in the subroutine:

- (a) Computes quantity of fluids consumed for life support, vehicle leakage, airlock or cabin repressurization, and total fluid requirements.
- (b) Computes the contingency reserve fluids required for the mission, and usable fluid consumables by species.
- (c) Computes nominal fluid flow rates, repressurization flow rates, quantity of fluids consumed each duty cycle interval, and maximum flow rate of fluids for system sizing.
- (d) Computes initial fluid tank conditions.
- (e) Computes for each duty cycle interval; weight of fluids withdrawn from tanks, percent fluids withdrawn from tanks, density of fluids remaining in tanks, specific heat input required for fluids remaining in tanks, energy derivative for fluids remaining in tanks.
- (f) Sizes fluid conditioning heat exchangers (BTU's required), and, computes power required to provide energy for fluid conditioning heat exchangers.
- (g) Sizes heat sources required for fluid tanks (BTU's required) and computes tank heater ratings based upon input heater diameter and length. Computes power required to provide energy needed in fluid tanks.

- (i) Computes volume, surface area, and heat leak into fluid tanks. Computes quantity of fluids vented during mission duty cycle intervals and total fluids vented for mission.
- (j) Computes total quantity of fluids to be loaded for mission.
- (k) Computes fluid tank insulation weight, fluid tank pressure vessel weights, fluid tank vacuum jacket weights, and total weight of fluid tank assemblies.
- (l) Computes weight of electrical fluid conditioning heat exchangers.
- (m) Computes the individual fluid tank energy histories and the electrical heater OFF-ON duty cycle history in detail for ten-minute intervals of each major system duty cycle interval.

System component weights and pressure drops for the maximum-flow operating conditions are computed by subroutine ISSCMP.

Input data for use in ECLSS is read in at program initiation time via subroutine CØMPIL. The input data are stored in various regions of the labeled CØMMØN storage previously defined by Procedure Definition Processor (PDP) elements. The labeled CØMMØN areas employed by subroutine ECLSS for data storage and transfer are as follows:

CØMMØN/CACCUM/	CØMMØN/CHSØRC/
CØMMØN/CIAPU/	CØMMØN/CMATRL/
CØMMØN/CVAPU/	CØMMØN/CONST/
CØMMØN/CDCYCL/	CØMMØN/CPUMP/
CØMMØN/CILSS/	CØMMØN/CTANK/
CØMMØN/CVLSS/	CØMMØN/CIØUNT/
CØMMØN/CENG/	CØMMØN/TABLØK/
CØMMØN/CIFUEL/	
CØMMØN/CVFUEL/	
CØMMØN/CHEX/	

ECLSS MATHEMATICAL MODEL

The ECLSS Math Model consisting of analysis logic, equations, necessary tables and constants, procedures and the techniques required are presented in Appendix C.

CALLING SEQUENCE

Subroutine ECLSS is initiated by a simple call from subroutine CRYCØN, with no calling variables. Data transfer to ECLSS is accomplished through the use of INCLUDE statement as shown in the subroutine listing. Upon completion of the required ECLSS computation, sequential control of the program is returned to subroutine CRYCØN

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant variables considered in, and processed by subroutine ECLSS are defined in the following list:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
MDAYS	I	I	1	Number of days in mission
NCREW	I	I	1	Number of personnel on board
NRPES	I	I	1	Number of repressurizations planned
NDARES	I	I	1	Number of days reserve fluids required
ØFNØM	R	I	1	Metabolic Oxygen Consumption Rate
GLKRAT	R	I	1	Vehicle Atmosphere Leakage Rate
TLSNØM	R	I	2	Nominal Gaseous Fluid Delivery Temp
RHØBEG	R	I	2	Initial fluids loading densities
TKFTEM	R	I	2	Allowable Fluids Tank Final Temperature
TKFPRS	R	I	2	Allowable fluids Tank Final Pressure
TENVR	R	I	1	ECLSS System Environemtnal Temperature

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/φ</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
CABVφL	R	I	1	Cabin or Airlock Volume
LINDIA	R	I	2	Line Diameter entering Heat Exchangers
HTRFLX	R	I	2	Heater Rating (BTU/HR-Sq In.) @ T _{Ref}
PLSNφM	R	I	2	Nominal Pressure of Delivered Gaseous Fluids
HTRDIA	R	I	2	Tank Heater Diameter
HTRLNG	R	I	2	Tank Heater Length
PSET1	R	I	1	φ2 Tank Lower Pressure Limit Setting
PSET2	R	I	1	N2 Tank Lower Pressure Limit Setting
SITYPE	I	I	2, 1	Fluid Tank Insulation Type
SMTYPE	I	I	2, 1	Fluid Tank Wall Material Type
SITEMP	R	I	2, 1	Initial Temp Fluids in Tank
SφPRES	R	I	2, 1	Fluid Tank Operating Pressures
SVPRES	R	I	2, 1	Fluid Tank Vent Pressures
SHFLUX	R	I	2, 1	Estimated Heat Leak Flux - Fluid Tanks
SITHIK	R	I	2, 1	Fluid Tank Insulation Thickness
SNBAR	R	I	2, 1	Number of Insulation Layers per Inch Thickness
DCYCLE	R	I	60	Duty Cycle Operating and Non-Operating Time Intervals - in sequential array
RPRTIM	R	I	12	Repressurization Period Duration - (NRPRES values entered in duty cycle array)
φ2MCφN	R	φ	1	Total Wgt Metabolic φ2 - Consumed in Mission
φ2LCφN	R	φ	12	Metabolic φ2 Wgt Consumed each duty cycle interval
φ2LWT	R	φ	12	Metabolic φ2 Wgt of Leakage - each duty cycle interval
N2LWT	R	φ	12	N2 Wgt lost by leakage - each duty cycle interval
N2LCφN	R	φ	1	Total Wgt N2 Leakage - lost in mission
GASWGT	R	φ	1	Weight of atmosphere lost in one depressurization
φ2REPR	R	φ	1	Wgt φ2 required for all repressurizations
N2REPR	R	φ	1	Wgt N2 required for all repressurizations
φ2CφNS	R	φ	1	Wgt φ2 (metabolic + Leakage + Repressurization)
N2CφNS	R	φ	1	Wgt N2 (leakage + repressurization)
φ2MRES	R	φ	1	Wgt φ2 (for metabolic reserve)
φ2LRES	R	φ	1	Wgt φ2 for leakage reserve

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/φ</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
N2LRES	R	φ	1	Wgt N2 for Leakage Reserve
φ2RES	R	φ	1	Wgt of Reserve φ2 for Contingency
N2RES	R	φ	1	Wgt of Reserve N2 for Contingency
φ2TOTU	R	φ	1	Wgt of Total Usable φ2 on board
N2TφTU	R	φ	1	Wgt of Total Usable N2 on board
WDφTφN	R	φ	12	Nom. φ2 Flow Rate - each duty cycle interval
WDφTNN	R	φ	12	Nom. N2 Flow Rate - each duty cycle interval
WDφTφR	R	φ	12	φ2 Repressurization Flow Rate - each duty cycle interval
WDφTNR	R	φ	12	N2 Repressurization Flow Rate - each duty cycle interval
WDTφ2	R	φ	12	Total φ2 Flow Rate - each duty cycle interval
WDTN2	R	φ	12	Total N2 Flow Rate - each duty cycle interval
WTφ2	R	φ	12	Total Wgt φ2 used each duty cycle interval
WTN2	R	φ	12	Total Wgt N2 used each duty cycle interval
WDTφMX	R	φ	1	Max. φ2 Flow Rate in any Interval
WDTNMX	R	φ	1	Max. N2 Flow Rate in any interval
WDφTI	R	φ	2	Max. Fluid Flow Rates in lbs per second
WDφTT	R	φ	2	Saved values of WDφTI for other use
TEMPφ2	R	φ	1	Initial Temp of φ2 in Tank
TEMPN2	R	φ	1	Initial Temp of N2 in Tank
TKφ2DP	R	φ	12	Cum Wgt φ2 removed from tank as f(time)
TKN2DP	R	φ	12	Cum Wgt N2 removed from tank as f(time)
PCφXWD	R	φ	12	Percent φ2 removed from tank as f(time)
PCN2WD	R	φ	12	Percent N2 removed from tank as f(time)
φ2RHφ	R	φ	12	Density of φ2 in tank-end of each interval
N2RHφ	R	φ	12	Density of N2 in tank-end of each interval
φ2TEMP	R	φ	12	Temp of φ2 in tank-end of each interval
N2TEMP	R	φ	12	Temp of N2 in tank-end of each interval
DφDMφ2	R	φ	12	Spec Heat Input to φ2-end of each interval
DφDMN2	R	φ	12	Spec Heat Input to N2-end of each interval
DPDUφ2	R	φ	12	Energy Derivative for φ2 - end of each interval
DPDUN2	R	φ	12	Energy Derivative for N2-end of each interval
φ2H	R	φ	12	Enthalpy of φ2 at end of each interval
N2H	R	φ	12	Enthalpy at N2 at end of each interval

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
QDTØR	R	Ø	12	Heat Rate to Condition Ø2 at end of each interval
QDTØMX	R	Ø	1	Max. Heat Rate for Conditioning Ø2
QDTNR	R	Ø	12	Heat Rate to Condition N2 at end of each interval
QDTNMX	R	Ø	1	Max. Heat Rate for Conditioning N2
HWATØ2	R	Ø	12	Energy Required for Heat to Ø2-end of each interval
HWTØMX	R	Ø	1	Max. Energy Reqd for Heat to Ø2-any interval
HWTØTT	R	Ø	1	Total Energy Reqd for Heat to Ø2-all intervals
HWATN2	R	Ø	12	Energy Reqd for Heat to N2-end of each interval
HWTNMX	R	Ø	1	Max. Energy Reqd for Heat to N2 - any interval
HWNTTT	R	Ø	1	Total Energy Reqd for Heat to N2-all intervals
QDTTKØ	R	Ø	12	Heat Rate to Condition Ø2 Tank - each interval
QDTTKN	R	Ø	12	Heat Rate to Condition N2 Tank - each interval
HTRRA1	R	Ø	1	Heater Rating for Ø2 Tank at Max. Heat Reqmt
HTRRA2	R	Ø	1	Heater Rating for N2 Tank at Max. Heat Reqmt
TWATØ2	R	Ø	12	Energy Reqd for Heat Input to Ø2 Tank - each interval
TWTØMX	R	Ø	1	Max Energy for Heat Input to Ø2 Tank-any interval
TWTØTT	R	Ø	1	Total Energy for Heat Input to Ø2 Tank-all intervals
TWATN2	R	Ø2	12	Energy Reqd for Heat Input to N2 Tank-each interval
TWTNMX	R	Ø	1	Max. Energy for Heat Input to N2 Tank-any interval
TWTNTT	R	Ø	1	Total Energy for Heat Input to N2 Tank-all intervals
TØTWMX	R	Ø	1	Max. Energy Rqmt all heat sources
TØTWAT	R	Ø	1	Total Energy Reqd - all heat sources-all intervals
TØTPØW	R	Ø	1	Total Power Rqmts (KW-HRs)
RHØEND	R	Ø	2	Fluid Densities at end of mission
WTRSID	R	Ø	2	Wgt Residual Fluids in Tanks
VØLTK	R	Ø	2	Volume of Fluid Storage Tanks
ARETK	R	Ø	2	Surface Area of Fluid Storage Tanks
QØ2LK	R	Ø	12	Heat Leak into Ø2 Tank - each interval
QLKØTK	R	Ø	1	Cum. Heat Leak into Ø2 Tank - each interval
QN2LK	R	Ø	12	Heat Leak into N2 Tank - each interval
QLKNTK	R	Ø	1	Cum. Heat Leak into N2 Tank - all intervals
WTVNTØ	R	Ø	12	Wgt of vented Ø2 - each interval

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/∅</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
WV∅2	R	∅	1	Cum. Wgt of Vented ∅2 - all intervals
WTVNTN	R	∅	12	Wgt of Vented N2 - each interval
WVN2	R	∅	1	Cum. Wgt of Vented N2 - all intervals
T∅TWTL	R	∅	2	Total Weight of each Fluid Loaded
DITK	R	∅	2	Diameter of each fluid tank
TIWT	R	∅	2, 1	Tank Insulation Wgt - each Fluid Tank
DIVJ	R	∅	2	Diameter of each Tank Vacuum Jacket
R∅FTU	R	∅	2	Tank Material Density/Ultimate Stress
WTPV	R	∅	2	Weight of Pressure Vessel - each tank
WTVJ∅	R	∅	1	Weight of Vacuum Jacket - ∅2 Tank
WTVJN	R	∅	1	Weight of Vacuum Jacket - N2 Tank
WTT∅T	R	∅	2	Total Tank Assy Wgt - Each Tank
WD∅TX	R	∅	10, 2	Fluid Flow Rate Into Heat Exchanger
UCODE	R	I	10, 2	Heat Exchanger I.D. Code
HEXCIT	R	∅	10, 2	Cold Fluid Inlet Temperature
HEXC∅T	R	∅	10, 2	Cold Fluid Outlet Temperature
HEXCIP	R	∅	10, 2	Cold Fluid Inlet Temperature
HSQREQ	R	∅	10, 2	Heat Source Energy Required
ELCP∅	R	∅	10, 2	Electrical Energy for Heat source
JX	I	∅	1	Heat Exchanger Index (Counter)
IGAS	I	∅	1	Fluid Index
IFIN	I	I	1	Heat Exchanger-Heat Dissipation Fins Switch
WHXT∅T	R	∅	10, 2	Heat Exchanger Calculated Weight
HXCDLP	R	∅	10, 2	Cold Fluid Pressure Drop through HEX
U∅A	R	∅	10,2	Heat Exchanger Heat Transfer Coefficient
DH	R	∅	10,2	Heat Exchanger Diameter
HLNGTH	R	∅	10, 2	Heat Exchanger Length
TIMINC	R	∅	1	Time Increment defined as unity
PTANK1	R	I	1	∅2 Tank Pressure at Sub-interval time point
PTANK2	R	I	1	N2 Tank Pressure at Sub-interval time point
TIM	R	I	12	Duty Cycle Operating Time interval
TN∅N∅P	R	I	12	Duty Cycle Non-Operating Time interval
NPT	I	∅	1	Number of sub-intervals in duty cycle interval
WDT∅30	R	∅	1	∅2 Gas Flow during Sub-Interval
WDTN30	R	∅	1	N2 Gas Flow during Sub-Interval

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/φ</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
K	I	φ	1	Major duty cycle Index (counter)
LPRES	I	φ	1	Index to locate repressurization interval
IK	I	φ	1	Index for resetting sub-sub-interval examination of repressurization event back to leakage event sequence
TIME	R	φ	1	Time Point of pressure history event (min)
TKφDP	R	φ	1	Cum. φ2 Tank Depletion at each time event
TKNDP	R	φ	1	Cum. N2 Tank Depletion at each time event
RPTIME	R	φ	1	Time Point of Repressurization History Event (min)
PCφXW	R	φ	1	Percent φ2 withdrawn as function of time
PCN2W	R	φ	1	Percent N2 withdrawn as function of time
φRHφ	R	φ	1	Density of φ2 in Tank at end of Sub-Interval
NRHφ	R	φ	1	Density of N2 in tank at end of sub-interval
φXTEM	R	φ	1	Temp of φ2 in Tank at End of Sub-Interval
N2TEM	R	φ	1	Temp of N2 in Tank at End of Sub-Interval
DQDMI	R	φ	1	Spec Heat Input to φ2 - at end of sub-interval
DQDM2	R	φ	1	Spec Heat Input to N2 - at end of sub-interval
DPDU1	R	φ	1	Energy Derivative of φ2 - at end of sub-interval
DPDU2	R	φ	1	Energy Derivative of N2 - at end of sub-interval
QDTTK1	R	φ	1	Heat Rate to Condition φ2 Tank - For sub-interval
QDTTK2	R	φ	1	Heat Rate to Condition N2 Tank - for sub-interval
Q1CUMφ	R	φ	1	Cum. Heat Rqd to condition φ2 Tank
Q2CUMN	R	φ	1	Cum. Heat Req'd to condition N2 Tank
BETAφ	R	φ	1	Volume Expansivity of φ2 in Tank-at end of sub-interval
BETAN	R	φ	1	Volume Expansivity of N2 in Tank-at end of sub-interval
CPφ	R	φ	1	Spec Heat of φ2 in tank-at sub-interval
CPN	R	φ	1	Spec Heat of N2 in tank-at sub-interval
DELP1	R	φ	1	φ2 Tank Pressure Drop - sub-interval depletion
DELP2	R	φ	1	N2 Tank Pressure Drop - sub-interval depletion
QHTR1	R	φ	1	φ2 Tank Heater Output (BTU/MIN)
QHTR2	R	φ	1	N2 Tank Heater Output (BTU/MIN)
QELC1	R	φ	1	φ2 Tank Heat Req'd (BTU)
HTRφN1	R	φ	1	Time φ2-Heater is ON to provide QELC1
QELC2	R	φ	1	N2 Tank Heat Req'd (BTU)
HTRφN2	R	φ	1	Time N2-Heater is ON to provide QELC2

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN ECLSS

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
PAGE	F	Controls Pagination and Line Count	Page B-239
FINTAB	S	Finds Designated Table of Data	Page B-147
MIPE	F	Table Data Extraction	Page B-221
CSUBV	F	Compute Cv for Desired Fluid and Conditions	Page B-93
ZGET	F	Compute Compressibility for Desired Fluid and Conditions	Page B-336
PHTHØN	S	Computes Specific Heat Input (THETA) and Energy Derivative (PHI) for Desired Fluid Conditions	Page B-249
OXENTH	F	Computes Ø2 Enthalpy at Stated Conditions	Page B-238
NIENTH	F	Computes N2 Enthalpy at Stated Conditions	Page B-224
AMAXI	F	Finds Maximum of Two Real Values	System Library
DENSON	S	Computes Density for Desired Fluid at Stated Conditions	Page B-108
TCØND	S	Compute Thermal Conductivity for Specified Insulation at Stated Conditions	Page B-290
HEXELC	S	Computes Heat Exchanger Weight and Characteristics	Page B-184
CSUBP	S	Compute Cp for Desired Fluid and Conditions	Page B-88
ØPTHXE	S	Output Subroutine for Electric Heat Exchanger Data	Page B-229
OPTPØW	S	Output Subroutine for ECLSS Power Summary	Page B-230
LSSCMP	S	Computes Pressure drops and component weights for the ECLSS Configuration Analysis	Page B-208

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCEING ECLSS

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
CRYCØN	S	Sequential Control of Designated System Analysis	Page B-85

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

A listing of subroutine ECLSS will be found in Appendix B, Page 122

FLOW CHART

The flow chart for subroutine ECLSS is presented in Figure 1.9-5

Page Intentionally Left Blank

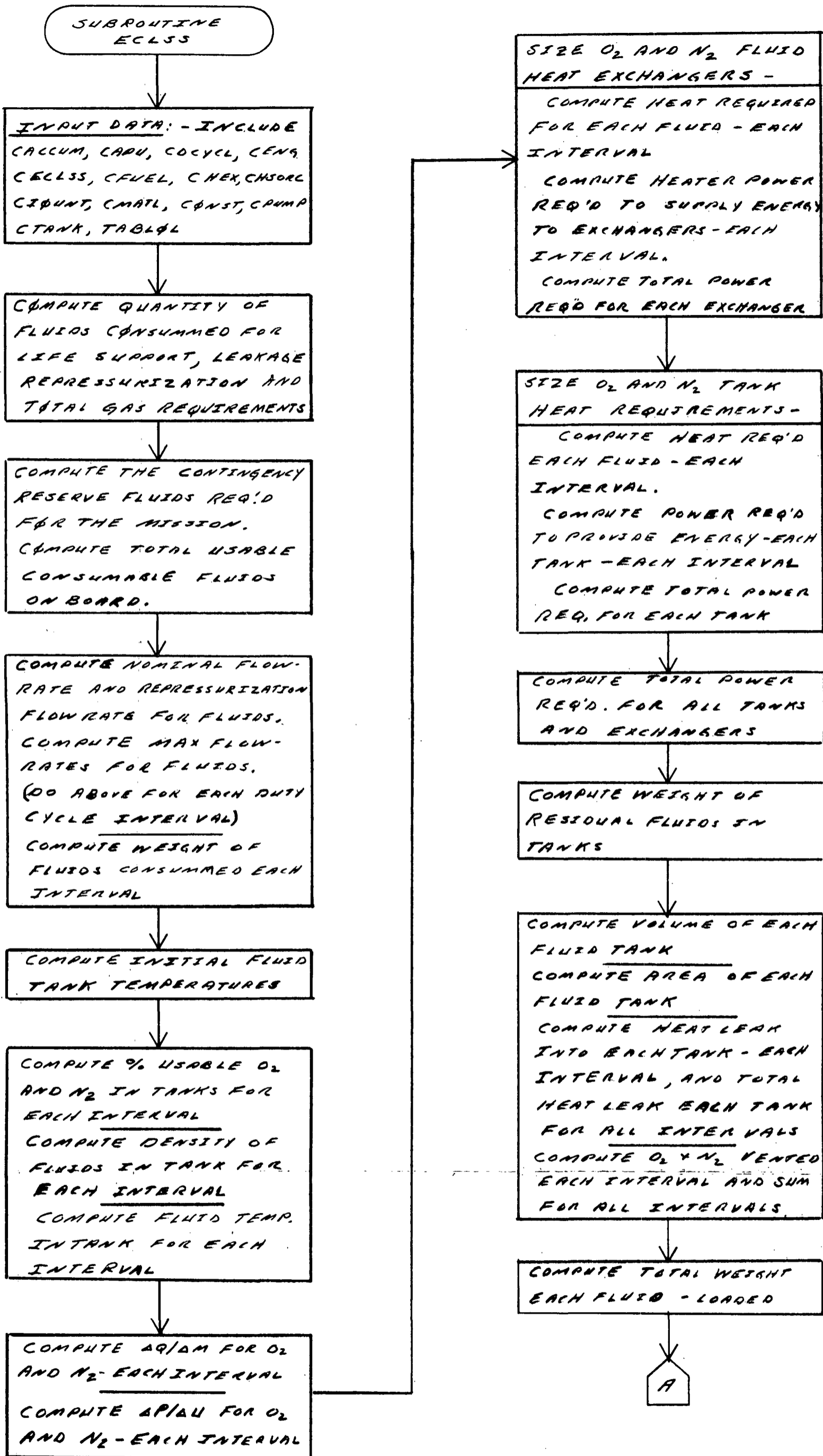


Fig. 1:9-5 Flowchart for Subroutine ECLSS
(Sheet 1/2)

Page Intentionally Left Blank

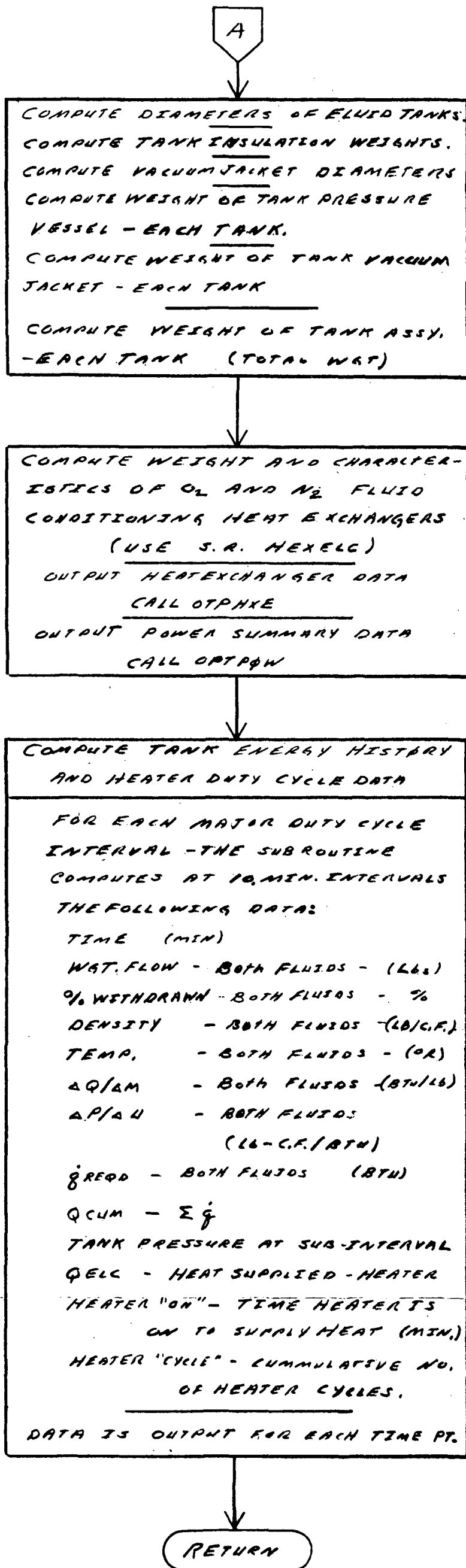


Fig. 1.9-5 Flowchart for Subroutine ECLSS
(Sheet 2/2)

Page Intentionally Left Blank

SUBROUTINE ELIPSG

For a description of ELIPSG see the writeup for "SPHSEG."

Page B-263

Subroutine FINTAB

DESCRIPTION

Subroutine FINTAB is called just prior to an interpolation on any table. This routine looks up the number of dimensions (ND) of the designated table and if it is greater than two. The routine transfers the (ND-2) "independent" variables from the master table array (TABLE) to a small two dimensional array TAB (6,5) . Then the routine FINTAB sets a pointer to the location of the first subtable of the designated major table.

Labeled Common Used

CØMMØN/CIØUNT/
 CØMMØN/CTAB/
 CØMMØN/CTABA/

Mathematical Model for FINTAB

None

Calling Sequence

FINTAB is called from any subprogram which uses table interpolation (or polynomial fit). It has one variable - the table ID# in its calling sequence. All other data is transferred through labeled common CTAB and CTABA.

Significant Variables

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
IDX1	I	Ø	1	Points to first location of subtables
ITAB	I	Ø	6,5	Contains the (ND-2) independent variable
ITABLE	I	I	7000	Main storage array for table data

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/∅</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
JTABID	I	∅	1	Table ID of designated table
TAB	R	∅	6,5	Equivalent to ITAB
TABLE	R	I	7000	Equivalent to ITABLE
TLA	I	I	50	Contains location in TABLE of 1st word for each table

Subprograms Referenced by FINTAB

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
DIAG		Prints diagnostic trace	Page B-111

Subprograms Referencing FINTAB

All routines which do table interpolation. Same as function MIPE. See MIPE Page

Listing Reference

A listing of FINTAB can be found in Appendix B, Page 147

Flow Chart

For flow chart of FINTAB see Figure 1.9-6

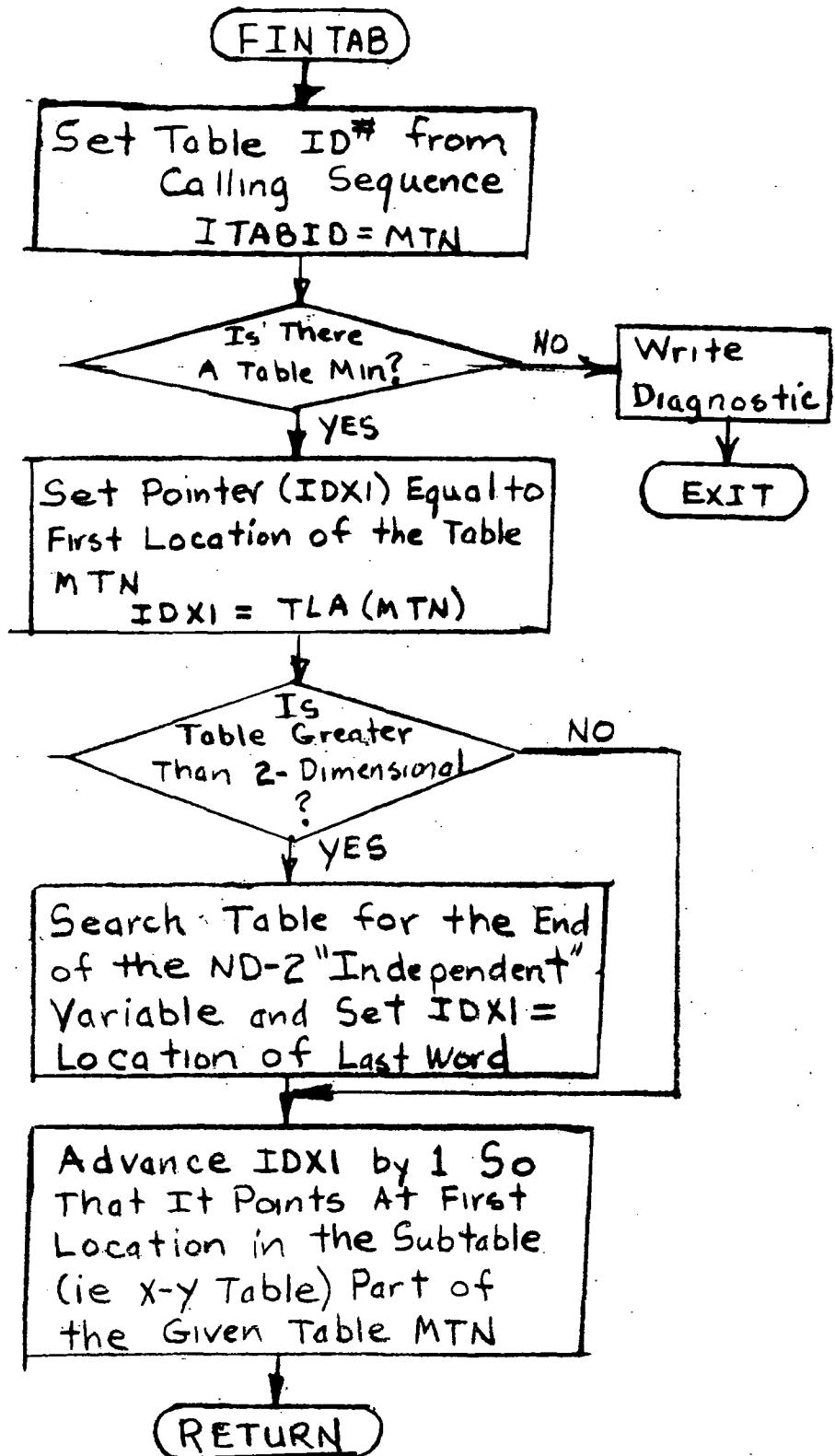


Fig. 1.9.6 Flowchart for FINTAB

SUBROUTINE FLØRAT

DESCRIPTION

This subroutine computes the flow rates for the support gas generation required by the system heat exchangers and turbopumps. The individual flow rates are stored in assigned variables and the total flow rate by fluid species is computed and stored for later use.

The following are the principal computations performed in the subroutine:

- (a) Computes flow rate required for each gas generator in system main stream by fluid species.
- (b) Sums flow rate by fluid species for heat exchanger gas generators.
- (c) Sums flow rates by fluid species for turbopump gas generators (if required).
- (d) Computes total flow rates by fluid species for cryogen consumer and all gas generators.
- (e) Outputs flow rate data in predetermined format as part of analysis output.

Input data for FLØRAT has previously been read in by subroutine CØMPIL. This data, and data that has been computed by subroutine CØNSUM is available to FLØRAT through the labeled CØMMØN storage blocks. The labeled CØMMØN blocks used by FLØRAT are:

CØMMØN/CCNTRL/
CØMMØN/CENG/
CØMMØN/CFLRAT/
CØMMØN/CHEX/
CØMMØN/CPUMP/
CØMMØN/CTANK/
CØMMØN/CTURBN/
CØMMØN/CIQUNT/

FLØRAT MATHEMATICAL MODEL

The equations and computational procedures required in subroutine FLØRAT are presented in Appendix C.

CALLING SEQUENCE

FLØRAT is called from subroutine CØNSUM with no calling arguments. Data transfer is accomplished through INCLUDE statements as shown in the FLØRAT listing. Upon completion of the calculations, program control is returned to subroutine CØNSUM.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant variables processed in FLØRAT are as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Description</u>
HEXHIP	R	I	10,2	Heat exchanger hot inlet pressure
HXMRAT	R	I	10,2	Heat exchanger mixture ratio
HEXHCT	R	I	10,2	Heat exchanger hot outlet temperature
HEXHIT	R	I	10,2	Heat exchanger hot inlet temperature
CPHEX	R	C	1	HEX hot gas specific heat
ICIN	R	C	1	HEX cold fluid inlet enthalpy
ICØUT	R	C	1	HEX cold outlet fluid enthalpy
TITEMP	R	I	2	Turbine inlet temperature
TOTEMP	R	I	2	Turbine outlet temperature
WOOTI	R	I	2	Consumer flow rate
WDHXTØ	R	C	2	HEX gas generator O ₂ flow rate
WDHXTF	R	C	2	HEX gas generator H ₂ flow rate
WDTPTØ	R	C	2	Turbopump GG - O ₂ flow rate
WDTPTF	R	C	2	Turbopump GG - H ₂ flow rate
WDØTT	R	Ø	2	Total flow rate each fluid

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN FLØRAT

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
DIAG	F	Diagnostic Print	Page B-111
CSUBPI	S	Specific heat at O ₂ - H ₂ Combustion Products	Page B-91
ENTHØH	S	Computes enthalpy of O ₂ or H ₂ . (Entry point into subroutine MATHAX.)	Page B-218
RHØLIQ	S	Computes density of liquid O ₂ or H ₂ .	Page B-262
OPTFLT	S	Output turbine gas generator data	Page B-226

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING FLØRAT

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
CØNSUM	S	Computes consumer parameters	Page B74

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

A listing of subroutine FLØRAT will be found in Appendix B, page 149.

FLOW CHART

Simple structure requires no flow chart.

FUNCTION FRCØNE

For a description of FRCØNE see the writeup for "GØMTRY."

Page B-175

SUBRØUTINE FRHEAD

For a description of FRHEAD see the writeup for "SPHSEG".

Page B-263

SUBROUTINE FUELCLDESCRIPTION

The subroutine contains the equations and computational techniques required to perform a super-critical fuel cell system analysis. Based upon the input fuel cell data, the subroutine accomplishes the computation of pertinent system parameters and presents the calculated values in formatted output. The following are the principal computations contained in the subroutine.

- (a) Computes the total electrical power supplied for the mission.
- (b) Computes the quantity of reactant consumed for power production for the mission (total and by species).
- (c) Computes the flowrate of each reactant for each duty cycle interval in the mission. Determines maximum flowrate for each reactant for system sizing calculations.
- (d) Computes total heat rejected and heat rejected for each operating interval (duty cycle) by the fuel cells.
- (e) Computes initial reactant storage tank temperature as a function of fill density and operating pressure.
- (f) Computes percent of usable reactant withdrawn from tanks and resultant density for each mission interval defined by duty cycle.
- (g) Computes for each reactant, the readout temperature, specific heat input (θ) and, the energy derivative (ϕ) for each operating duty cycle interval.
- (h) Computes the O_2 tank and H_2 tank heat requirements and hot fluid flow rates for each duty cycle interval.
- (i) Computes the O_2 and H_2 conditioning heat exchanger heat and hot fluid flow requirements for each duty cycle interval.
- (j) Performs a heat balance to assure adequate supply of fuel cell reject heat to operate heat exchangers during each interval.
- (k) Computes the maximum heat flow rate required for each reactant tank and worst tank circulating compressor conditions. Computes weight of circulating compressor for each reactant tank.
- (l) Computes reserve reactant quantity required and weight of residual reactants at end of mission.

- (m) Computes weight of H2 vented during the mission, if venting is required.
- (n) Computes total reactants required for the mission. The reactant tank volumes, surface areas, and diameters.
- (o) Computes tank insulation weights, tank pressure vessel weights, tank vacuum jacket weights, and total reactant tank weights. Flags tank diameters when maximum allowable diameter is exceeded.
- (p) Computes the weight of the on-board fuel cells.
- (q) Computes the weight of all system heat exchangers and their respective characteristic parameters.
- (r) Additionally, the subroutine computes the individual reactant switch duty cycle history in detail for each duty cycle interval.

System component weights and pressure design for the max-flow conditions are calculated separately by subroutine CMPCAL.

Input data to FUELCL has previously been read-in by subroutine COMPIL. The input data are stored in various sections of labeled COMMON previously defined by a set of Procedure Definition Processor (PDP) elements. The labeled COMMON areas used by FUELCL for data storage and transfer are:

COMMON/CACCUM/
 COMMON/CIAPU/
 COMMON/CVAPU/
 COMMON/CDCYCL/
 COMMON/CENG/
 COMMON/CI FUEL/
 COMMON/CV FUEL/
 COMMON/CHEX/
 COMMON/CHSORC/
 COMMON/CMATRL/
 COMMON/CONST/
 COMMON/CPUMP/
 COMMON/CTANK/
 COMMON/CIOUNT/
 COMMON/TABLCK/

FUELCL MATHEMATICAL MODEL

The equations, mathematical logic, and procedures, necessary tables, and constants required are presented in Appendix C.

CALLING SEQUENCE

Subroutine FUELCL is initiated by a simple call from subroutine CRYCON, with no calling variables. Data transfer to FUELCL is accomplished through INCLUDE statements as shown in the subroutine listing. Upon completion of the FUELCL computations, sequential control is returned to subroutine CRYCON.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant variables processed in subroutine FUELCL are as follows:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
MRFC	R	I	1	Fuel Cell Mixture Ratio
SRCFC	R	I	1	Specific Restart Consumption
QDTFC	R	I	1	Fuel Cell Heat Rejection Rate
SPWTFC	R	I	1	Specific Weight for Fuel Cell
TFCNOM	R	I	2	Nominal Fuel Cell Gas Feed Temp
TF21IN	R	I	1	F21 Coolant Inlet Temperature
TF21OU	R	I	1	F21 Coolant Outlet Temperature
TF ϕ FC	R	I	1	Final ϕ 2 Tank Temperature
TFHFC	R	I	1	Final H2 Tank Temperature
PF ϕ FC	R	I	1	Final ϕ 2 Tank Pressure
PFHFC	R	I	1	Final H2 Tank Pressure
RH ϕ FIL	R	I	2	Reactant Fill Densities
W ϕ VENT	R	I	1	Estimated ϕ 2 Vent Quantity
WHVENT	R	I	1	Estimated H2 Vent Quantity
DELTCP	R	I	1	Tank Circulating Compressor Delta-P
TENV	R	I	1	Fuel Cell System Environmental Temp
PRFC ϕ P	R	I	1	Fuel Cell Operating Pressure
P ϕ WN ϕ M	R	I	1	Nom. Fuel Cell Operating Power Level
NFC ϕ P	I	I	1	Number of Fuel Cells Operating
NFCSTB	I	I	1	Number of Fuel Cells Standby
S ϕ PRES	R	I	2	Reactant Tank Operating Pressures
DCYCLE	R	I	100	Fuel Cell Operating + Non-Operating Time Intervals

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/φ</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
PKW	R	I	100	Constant Power Levels for Operating Intervals
PLSET1	R	I	1	φ ₂ Tank Lower Pressure Limit Setting
PLSET2	R	I	1	H ₂ Tank Lower Pressure Limit setting
VJANUL	R	I	2	Fluid Tank Vacuum Jacket Annuli (Inches)
TKMXDI	R	I	2	Fluid Tank Maximum Diameters (Inches)
PφWTφT	R	φ		Total Electric Power Supplied for Mission
WRFφRP	R	φ	1	Wgt Reactants Consumed for Power Mission
WRP	R	φ	12	Wgt Reactants Consumed for Power Each Interval
WφCφNS	R	φ	1	Wgt φ ₂ Consumed for Power - Mission
WHCφNS	R	φ	1	Wgt H ₂ Consumed for Power - Mission
WφRFP	R	φ	12	Wgt φ ₂ for Power - each duty cycle interval
WHRFP	R	φ	12	Wgt H ₂ for Power - each duty cycle interval
WDTFCφ	R	φ	12	φ ₂ Flow Rate - each duty cycle interval
WDTFCH	R	φ	12	H ₂ Flow Rate - each duty cycle interval
PKWMAX	R	φ	1	Max. Power drawin in any interval
WDTMX	R	φ	2	Max Flow Rate Reactants - in any interval
WDφTI	R	φ	2	Max. Flow Rates per Second for Component Sizin
TMF21	R	φ	1	Mean Temp of F21 Hot fluid available
QF21	R	φ	1	Specific Heat of F21 Hot Fluid
CF21	R	φ	1	Heat Value of F21 Hot Fluid per lb.
QAVAIL	R	φ	12	Heat (BTU's) available from F21 Hot Fluid
WDTF21	R	φ	12	Flow Rate of F21 Hot Fluid
QFCTOT	R	φ	1	Total BTU's available from F21 Hot Fluid
PCφFC	R	I	1	Operating Pressure φ ₂ Reactant Tank
TEMPO2	R	φ	1	Initial Temp of φ ₂ Reactant in Tank
PCHFC	R	I	1	Operating Pressure H ₂ Reactant Tank
TEMPH2	R	φ	1	Initial Temp of H ₂ Reactant in Tank
TKφ2WD	R	φ	12	φ ₂ Reactant Withdrawn - each duty cycle interv
TKH2WD	R	φ	12	H ₂ Reactant Withdrawn - each duty cycle interv
PCWDφ2	R	φ	12	Percent φ ₂ Withdrawn - each duty cycle interva
PCWDH2	R	φ	12	Percent H ₂ Withdrawn - each duty cycle interva
RHφTφ2	R	φ	12	Density of φ ₂ in Tank - each duty cycle interv
TKφ	R	φ	12	φ ₂ Temp in Tank - each duty cycle interval
TKH	R	φ	12	H ₂ Temp in Tank - each duty cycle interval

NAME	TYPE	I/ ϕ	DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION
DQDW ϕ	R	ϕ	12	Heat Input (BTU/lb) to ϕ 2 - each duty cycle interval
DQDWH	R	ϕ	12	Heat Input (BTU/lb) to H2 - each duty cycle interval
QI ϕ DTR	R	ϕ	12	Heat Req'd for ϕ 2 Heat Exchanger-each interval
WDTIF ϕ	R	ϕ	12	F21 Flow Rate for H2 Heat Exchanger-each interval
QIHDTTR	R	ϕ	12	Heat Req'd for H2 Heat Exchanger-each interval
WDTIFH	R	ϕ	12	F21 Flow Rate for ϕ Heat Exchanger-each interval
Q2 ϕ DTR	R	ϕ	12	Heat Required for ϕ 2 Tank Heat Exchanger-each interval
Q2HDTR	R	ϕ	12	Heat Req'd for H2 Tank Heat Exchanger -each interval
WDTR2F ϕ	R	ϕ	12	F21 Flowrate for ϕ 2 Tank Heat Exchanger -each interval
WDT2FH	R	ϕ	12	F21 Flowrate for H2 tank heat exchanger - each interval
PHIF ϕ 2	R	ϕ	12	Energy Derivative for ϕ 2 In Tank - each interval
PHIFH2	R	ϕ	12	Energy Derivative for H2 In Tank - each interval
QSUMR	R	ϕ	12	Sum of all Heat Reqmts - each interval
D ϕ ANET	R	ϕ	12	Difference between Available Heat and Heat Req'd
QT ϕ TR	R	ϕ	1	Total Heat Req'd over mission span
QEXCES	R	ϕ	1	Difference Between Total available and total required
WF21MX	R	ϕ	1	Max. Flowrate of F21 hot fluid
D ϕ AMIN	R	ϕ	1	Minimum value of D ϕ ANET
TK ϕ MAX	R	ϕ	1	Maximum value of ϕ 2 Tank Temp
TKHMAX	R	ϕ	1	Maximum value of H2 Tank Temp
QMXTK ϕ	R	ϕ	1	Max. Heat Reqmt for ϕ 2 tank
QMXTKH	R	ϕ	1	Max. Heat Reqmt for H2 Tank
PRFCMN	R	I	2	Minimum Reactant Tank Pressures
WDTCF ϕ	R	ϕ	1	ϕ 2 Tank Recirculation Max. Flow Rate
WDTCFH	R	ϕ	1	H2 Tank Recirculation Max. Flow Rate
W ϕ CMP	R	ϕ	1	Weight of ϕ 2 Tank Circulating Compressor
WHCMP	R	ϕ	1	Weight of H2 Tank Circulating Compressor
WCIRCP	R	ϕ	2	Variable which saves Circulating Compressor Wgts
P ϕ WMAX	R	ϕ	1	100% Power over Mission Span
WRMAX	R	ϕ	1	Reactant Based upon 20% of P ϕ WMAX
WRRSRV	R	ϕ	1	Total Reserve Reactant (lbs)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
WØRSRV	R	Ø	1	Total Ø2 Reserve Reactant (lbs)
WHRSRV	R	Ø	1	Total H2 Reserve Reactant (lbs)
WTRES	R	Ø	2	Residual Reactants in Tanks - end of mission
VOLTNK	R	Ø	2	Volume of Reactant Tanks
AREATK	R	Ø	2	Surface Area of Reactant
QLKØ	R	Ø	12	Heat Leak into Ø2 Tank -each non-oper inter
QLKH	R	Ø	12	Heat Leak into H2 Tank - each non-oper inte
QLEAKØ	R	Ø	1	Total Heat Leak into Ø2 Tank
QLEAKH	R	Ø	1	Total Heat Leak into H2 Tank
SNBAR	R	I	2	Number of Insulation Layers per Inch Thick
SITHIK	R	I	2,1	Insulation thickness in inches
WVHØ	R	Ø	1	Wgt Vented H2 Req'd to Cool Ø2 Tank
WVHH	R	Ø	1	Wgt Vented H2 req'd to Cool H2 Tank
WHVENT	R	Ø	1	Total Wgt of Vented H2
WRTØTL	R	Ø	2	Total Wgt of Reactants Loaded in Tanks
DIATK	R	Ø	2	Diameter of Reactant Tanks
TIWT	R	Ø	2, 1	Tank Insulation Weights
DIAVJ	R	Ø	2	Diameter of Tank Vacuum Jackets
SMTYPE	I	I	2, 1	Tank Material Designation
RHØFTU	R	Ø	2	Tank Material Density/Ultimate Stress
WTPVT	R	Ø	2	Wgt of Tank Pressure Vessels
WTVJ	R	Ø	2	Wgt of Tank Vacuum Jackets
WTTØT	R	Ø	2	Total Weight of Each Tank Assy
FCWGT	R	Ø	1	Total Weight of Fuel Cells
WDØTX	R	Ø	10,2	Cold Fluid Flow Rate
UCØDE	R	I	10, 2	Heat Exchanger Code Designation
HEXHIT	R	Ø	10,2	Hot Fluid Inlet Temp
HEXCIT	R	Ø	10, 2	Cold Fluid Inlet Temp
HEXHØT	R	Ø	10, 2	Hot Fluid Outlet Temp
HEXCØT	R	Ø	10, 2	Cold Fluid Outlet Temp
HEXCØP	R	Ø	10, 2	Cold Fluid Outlet Pressure
HEXCIP	R	Ø	10, 2	Cold Fluid Inlet Pressure
HSQREQ	R	Ø	10, 2	Heat Source BTU's Required
HSGCPE	R	Ø	10, 2	Heat Source Specific Heat
HSGTØT	R	Ø	10,2	Total Heat Trim Heat Source
WHXTØT	R	Ø	10, 2	Heat Exchanger Weight

NAME	TYPE	I/ ϕ	DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION
PSET1	R	ϕ	1	Lower Limit ϕ_2 Tank Pressure Setting
PSET2	R	ϕ	1	Lower Limit H2 Tank Pressure Setting
PTANK1	R	ϕ	1	ϕ_2 Tank Pressure at Sub-Interval Time Point
PTANK2	R	ϕ	1	H2 Tank Pressure at Sub-Interval Time Point
ITIM	R	ϕ	12	Time Duration of a Duty Cycle Interval
VDI ϕ 30	R	ϕ	1	Subdivided ϕ_2 Flowrate for 10 min Period
VDTH30	R	ϕ	1	Subdivided H2 Flowrate for 10 min Period
NTIP	I	ϕ	1	Number of Time Sub-intervals in duty cycle interval
ITIME	R	ϕ	1	Time Sub-intervals in minutes
TK ϕ DP	R	ϕ	1	ϕ_2 Tank Depletion (lbs)
TKHDP	R	ϕ	1	H2 Tank Depletion (lbs)
PC ϕ XW	R	ϕ	1	Percent ϕ_2 withdrawn from Tank
PC ϕ H2W	R	ϕ	1	Percent H2 withdrawn from Tank
DRH ϕ	R	ϕ	1	Density of Remaining ϕ_2 in Tank
DRH ϕ	R	ϕ	1	Density of Remaining H2 in Tank
DRXTEM	R	ϕ	1	Temp of remaining ϕ_2 in Tank
DRH2TEM	R	ϕ	1	Temp of remaining H2 in Tank
QDM1	R	ϕ	1	Heat Input to Remaining ϕ_2 in Tank
QDM2	R	ϕ	1	Heat Input to Remaining H2 in Tank
QPDU1	R	ϕ	1	Energy Deviation of ϕ_2 remaining in Tank
QPDU2	R	ϕ	1	Energy Derivation of H2 remaining in tank
Q1CUM	R	ϕ	1	Cumulative Heat Req'd in ϕ_2 Tank
Q2CUM	R	ϕ	1	Cumulative Heat Req'd in H2 Tank
ETA ϕ	R	ϕ	1	Volume Expansivity of ϕ_2 in Tank
ETAH	R	ϕ	1	Volume Expansivity of H2 in Tank
ELP1	R	ϕ	1	ϕ_2 Tank Pressure Drop in Interval ITIM
ELP2	R	ϕ	1	H2 Tank Pressure Drop in Interval ITIM
HTR ϕ N1	R	ϕ	1	Time (min) for Heat Source to be ϕ N during ITIM period
HTR ϕ N2	R	ϕ	1	Time (min) for Heat Source to be ϕ N during ITIM period
HTANK1	R	ϕ	1	Equals Q1CUM (Used to Calc. HTR ϕ N1)
HTANK2	R	ϕ	1	Equals Q2CUM (Used to Calc. HTR ϕ N2)
	I	ϕ	1	ϕ_2 Heater Cycle Counter
	I	ϕ	1	H2 Heater Cycle Counter

SUBPROGRAM REFERENCED IN FUELCL

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
PAGE	F	Controls Page & Line Count-Output	Page B-23
CSPF21	F	Calculates Cp for F21 Hot Fluid	Page B-87
OXENTH	F	Calculates ϕ_2 Enthalpy	Page B-23
HYENTH	F	Calculates H2Enthalpy	Page B-19
FINTAB	S	Finds Designated Table of Data	Page B-14
MIPE	F	Table Data Extraction	Page B-22
CSUBV	F	Calculates Cv for Desired Fluid	Page B-93
ZFIND	S	Compute Compressibility for H2	Page
ZGET	F	Computes Compressibility for ϕ_2	Page B-33
PHTH ϕ N	S	Computes THETA and PHI for ϕ_2	Page B-33
AMINI	F	Finds Minimum of two REAL values	System Lib
AMAXI	F	Finds Maximum of two REAL Values	System Lib
DENS ϕ N	S	Calculates Density for ϕ_2 and N2	Page B-10
GSDNST	S	Calculates Gas Density for H2	Page B-21
CSUBP	S	Calculates Cp for Desired Fluid	Page B-88
TC ϕ ND	S	Computes thermal Conductivity for Insulation	Page B-29
SQRT	F	Computes Square Root of Variable	System Rou
HEXF21	S	Computes Heat Exchanger Weight for Desired Fluid	Page B-18
BETAB	S	Computes Volume Expansivity (Beta) for Desired Fluid	Page B-25
ϕ TPHXF	S	Output Subroutine for Freon Heat Exchangers	Page B-22

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING FUELCL

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
CRYC ϕ N	S	Sequential Control of Analysis	Page B-85

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

A listing of subroutine FUELCL will be found in Appendix B, Page 152.

FLOW CHART

The flow chart for FUELCL is presented in Figure 1.9-7.

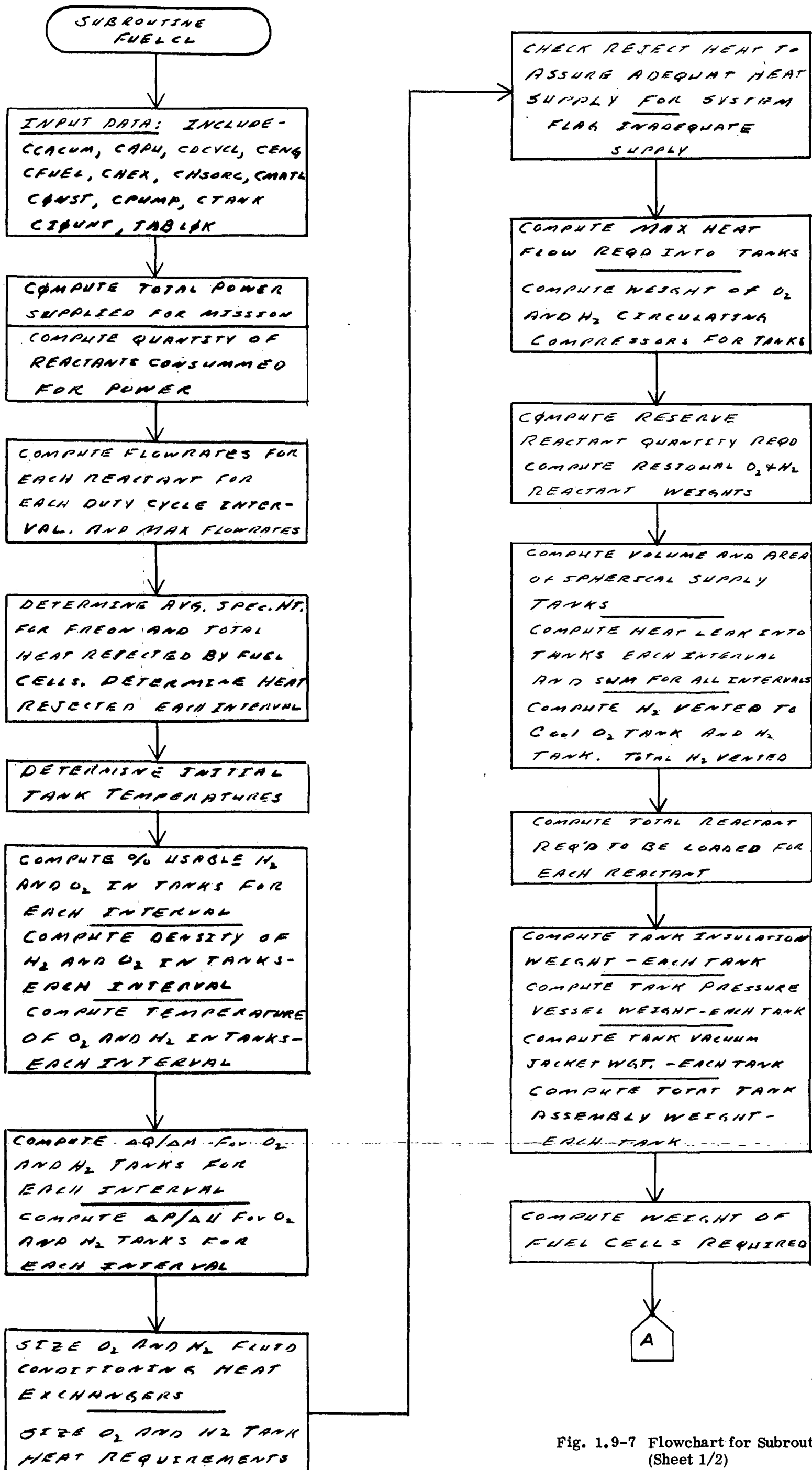


Fig. 1.9-7 Flowchart for Subroutine FUELCL
(Sheet 1/2)

Page intentionally left blank

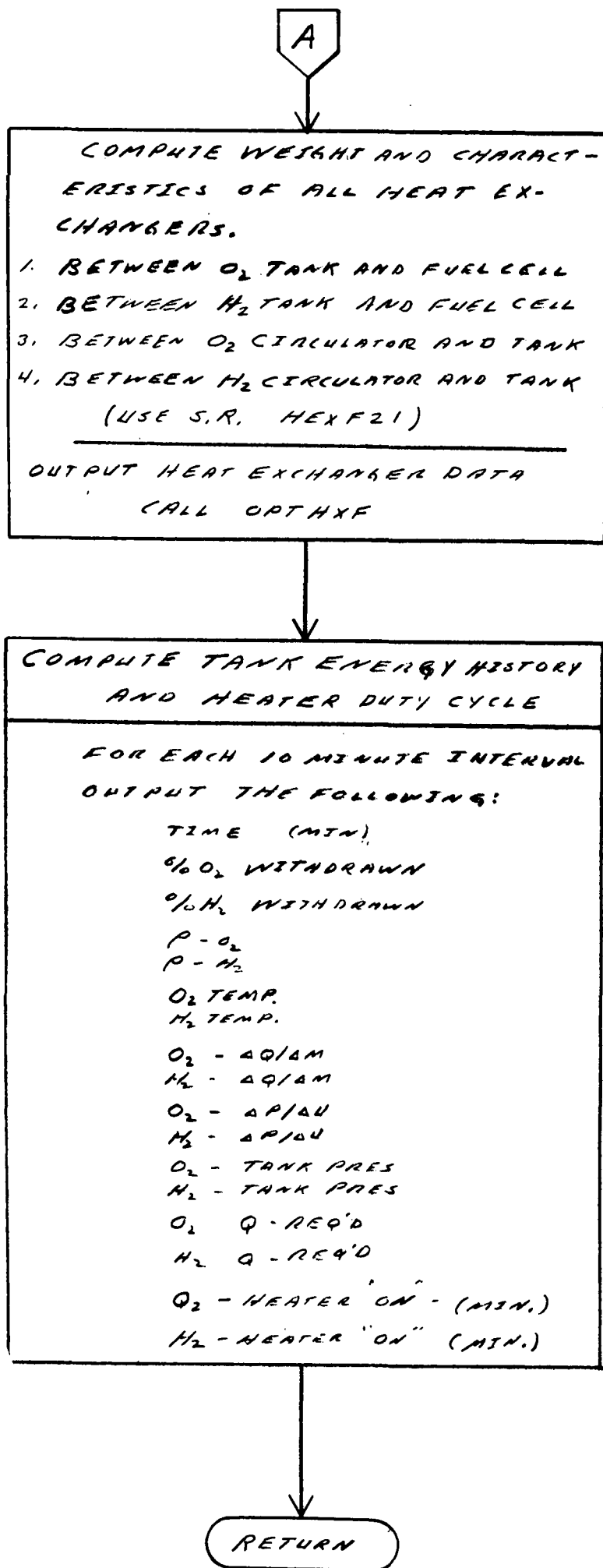


Fig. 1.9-7 Flowchart for Subroutine FUELCL (Sheet 2/2)

Page intentionally left blank

SUBROUTINE GASGEN

DESCRIPTION

Subroutine GASGEN computes the weight of a gas generator employed on a primary heat source for a cryogen heat exchanger. The routine additionally considers the cases where all or a part of the thermal energy required may be derived from waste heat rejected from another system.

The principal computations performed by GASGEN are as follows:

- (a) Computes the weight of a gas generator functioning as the only heat source for a cryogen heat exchanger.
- (b) Computes the thermal energy required by a heat exchanger where waste heat is the only heat source.
- (c) Computes the weight of a gas generator which supplies makeup thermal energy to satisfy a deficit in available waste thermal energy.

The basic gas generator weight equations employed in GASGEN were derived from Reference 1.9-3.

Input data for use in GASGEN is derived from on-going calculations performed in the subprograms which call GASGEN through the labeled CØMMØN storage blocks. The labeled CØMMØN storage areas employed by GASGEN for data storage and transfer are as follows:

CØMMØN/CDCYCL/
CØMMØN/CHEx/
CØMMØN/CHSØRC/
CØMMØN/CTANK/

GAS GEN MATHEMATICA MODEL

The GASGEN math model presenting the equations and pertinent data is presented in Appendix C.

CALLING SEQUENCE

Subroutine GASGEN is called with two arguments, JX and IGAS. Argument JX is the heat exchanger position-in-array index which directs all related data to the proper array position reserved for a particular heat exchanger.

Argument IGAS specifies the fluid processed by the heat exchanger under consideration. Input data, as stated above, is transferred through CØMMØN by the use of INCLUDE statements to bring in specific common blocks.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant variables employed in the routine are as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
JX	I	I	1	Heat exchanger data array index
IGAS	I	I	1	Index of fluid under consideration
HSGSUM	R	C	1	Summed thermal energy required over mission
WGGFU	R	C	10,2	Thermal energy available from waste heat over mission
WGGFX	R	C	10,2	Thermal energy to be supplied by gas generator
HSWGHT	R	Ø	10,2	Gas generator weight
HSASSY	R	Ø	11,2	Gas generator plus heat exchanger weight
HSQRQD	R	Ø	10,2	Waste thermal energy available
HSGCPE	R	Ø	10,2	Specific heat of waste hot fluid

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN GASGEN

None

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING GASGEN

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
CMPCAL	S	Configuration Analysis	Page B-50
APUSUP	S	APU Supercritical Analysis	Page B-8

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

A listing of subroutine GASGEN will be found in Appendix B, page 172.

FLOW CHART

None

Subroutine GETCØN

DESCRIPTION

Subroutine GETCØN unpacks the word in the first column of the configuration array CØNFIG designated by the cabling variable IDX. The first column of CØNFIG contains data packed by subroutine STØCØN and is in the format described in the writeup for that subroutine. GETCØN unpacks the six bytes of data and stores it in the same order in the six word array ICNFIG.

Labeled Common

CØMMØN/CCNFIG/

CØMMØN/CIØUNT/

Mathematical Model for GETCØN

None

Calling Sequence

STØCØN is called by CMPCAL, LSSCMP and ØTRTNS and has one variable in its calling sequence. The variable is the location index for the component storage array. All other data is transferred thru labeled common CCNFIG.

Significant Variables

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
CONFIG	I	I	100,7	Packed data stored in first column of this array
ICNFIG	I	Ø	6	Output array of unpacked data
IDX	I	I	1	Location index in the array CØNFIG

Subprograms Referenced by GETCØN

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
IPBYTE	F	Byte Manipulation Routine	LMSC Systems Routines

Subprograms Referencing GETCØN

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
CMPCAL	S	Computes Weight, Pressure, etc., for given components	Page B-50
LSSCMP	S	Component configuration processing for EC/LSS	Page B-208
ØTRTNS	S	Main output routine for system	Page B-226

Listing Reference

A listing of GETCØN can be found in Appendix B, Page 174.

Flow Chart

None

FUNCTION GØMTRY

DESCRIPTION

The subprograms labeled GØMTRY on its control card is actually a set of eight function subprograms using entry points under the heading function "CONE". The entry point names and their use are: (1) "CYLNDR" calculates volume of a right circular cylinder given a height and radius; (2) "CYLSPH" calculates the volume between a cylinder and an ellipsoid which has been inserted in the top end, inputs are height (same as axis of rotation for the ellipsoid) and radius; (3) "FRCØNE" calculates the volume of a frustrum of a right circular cone, given the height and the radius of the top and bottom ends; (4) "HSPHER" calculates the volume of half of an ellipsoid or hemisphere given the length of the semi-major and semi-minor axes (these are equal for a hemisphere); (5) "SPHERE" calculates volume of an ellipsoid or sphere given the lengths of the axes; (6) "ARACYL" calculates the area of a cylinder excluding the ends – given height and radius; (7) "AREAFR" computes the area of a frustrum of a cone excluding the "ends" – given the height and radius of the top and bottom; (8) "ARSPHR" calculates the area of half of an ellipsoid given the length of major or minor axes – (a hemisphere if axis lengths are same).

Labeled Common Used

CØMMØN/CØNST/

Mathematical Model of "GØMTRY"

For equations used, see Appendix C.

Calling Sequence

Each function entry point has a calling sequence as follows:

CYLNDR (Radius, Height)

CYLSPH (Radius on axis of rotation, radius perpendicular to first)

FRCONE (Radius of top, Height, Radius of Bottom)
 HSPHER (Radius on rotation axis, radius perpendicular to first)
 SPHERE (Radius on rotation axis, radius perpendicular to first)
 ARACYL (Radius, Height)
 AREA FR (Radius of Top, Height, Radius of Bottom)
 ARSPHR (Radius on rotation axis, radius perpendicular to first)

Significant Variables

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
CØNE	R	Ø	1	The output volume or area of the function
E	R	I	1	Eccentricity of ellipse
H	R	I	1	Height of cylinder or frustrum of cone
R	R	I	1	Radius of cylinder, top of frustrum, or ellipse
RZ	R	I	1	Radius of bottom of frustrum
RRØT	R	I	1	Radius along rotation axis

Subprograms Referenced By GØMTRY

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
ALØG	F	Calculates natural log	Univac 1108 system
ASIN	F	Calculates arc sine	Univac 1108 system
SØRT	F	Calculates spareroot	Univac 1108 system

Subprograms Referencing GØMTRY

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
AFUNC	F	Controls calculation of areas.	Page B-299
TNKWTA	S	Controls calculation of tank geometry.	Page B-303
VFUNC	F	Controls calculation of volumes.	Page B-299

Listing Reference

A listing of "GØMTRY" can be found in Appendix B, Page 175.

Flow Chart

A flow chart of "GØMTRY" is presented in Fig. 1.9-8.

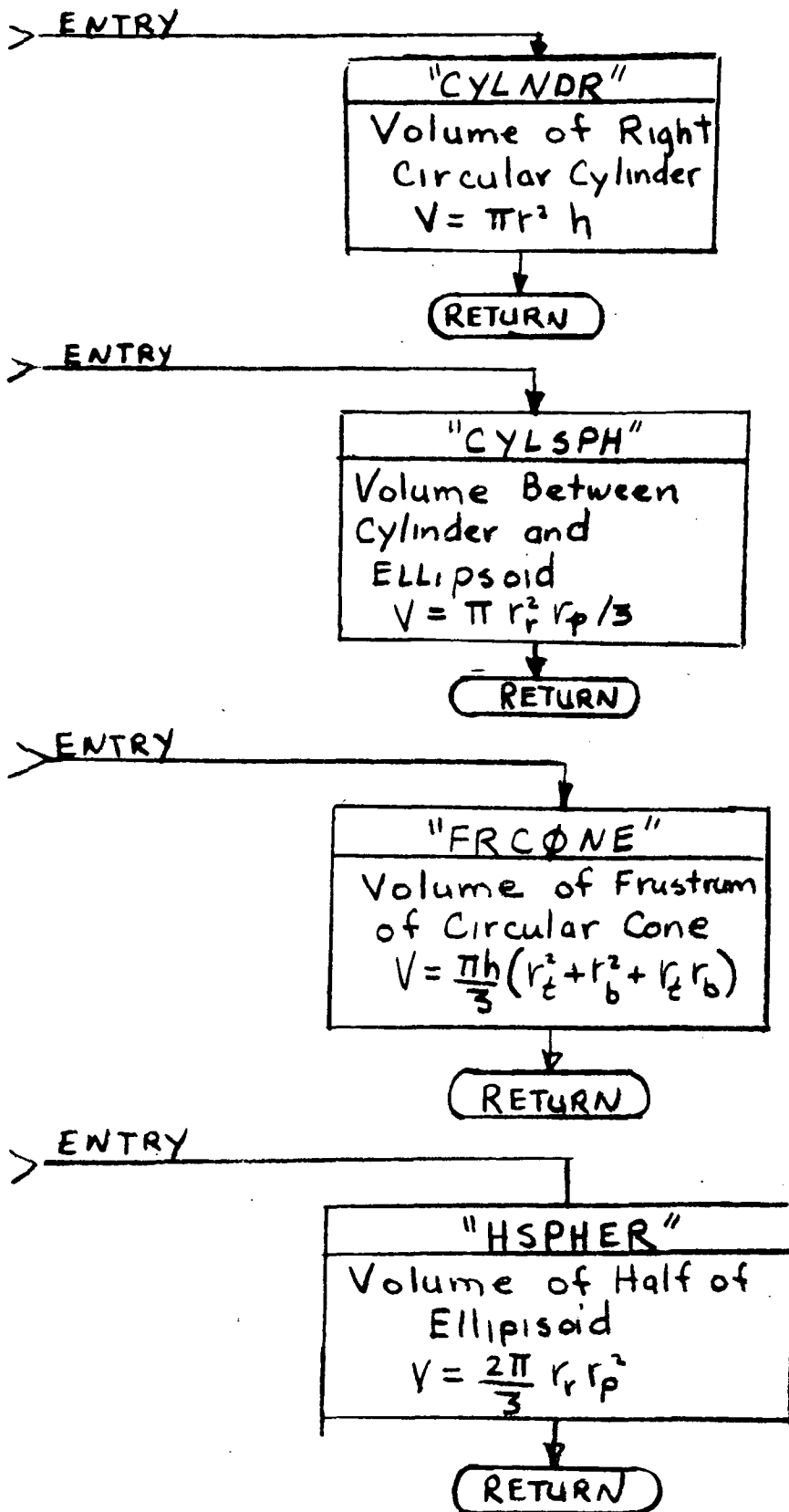


Fig. 1.9-8 Flowchart for GOMETRY

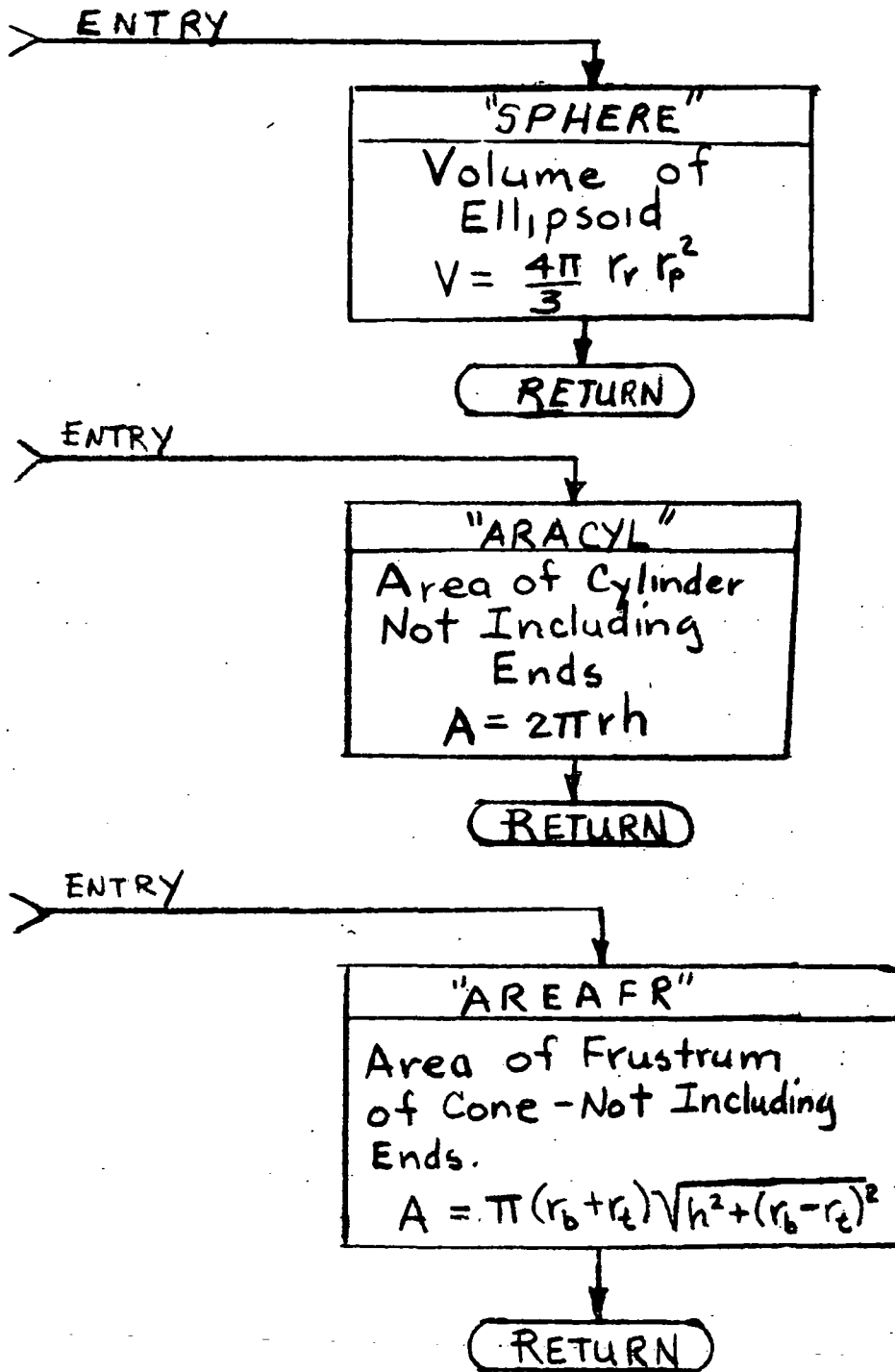


Fig. 1.9-8 Flowchart for GEOMETRY (Continued)

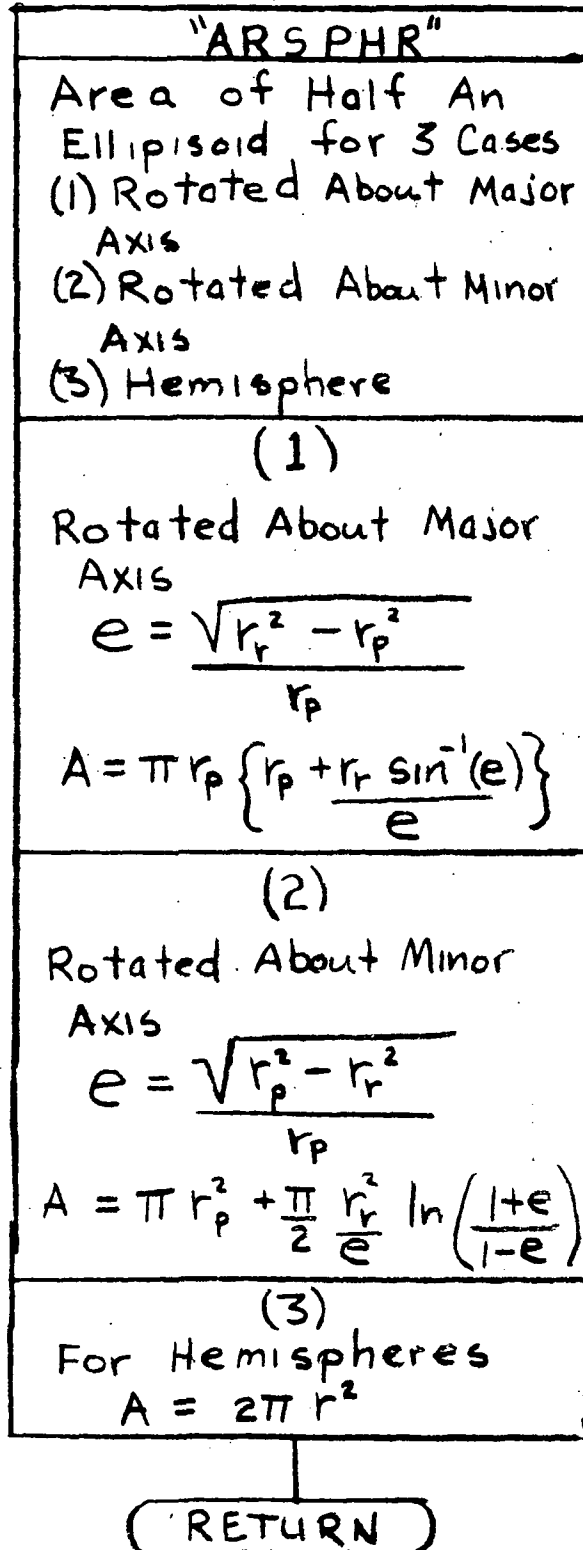


Fig. 1.9-8 Flowchart for GOMTRY (Continued)

SUBROUTINE HEATEX

DESCRIPTION

This subroutine computes design parameters for sizing a heat exchanger, given the inlet and outlet temperatures and pressures for the hot and cold fluid sides, the flow rate for the cold fluid and the fluid type. However, in order to properly size the heat exchanger, it may be necessary to make changes to some of the input parameters. Except that the cold fluid outlet temperature and pressure, which are set by previously calculated system parameters, cannot be changed.

The HEATEX subroutine calculates pressure and temperature drops from the input and checks that the pressure drops are within operating range and checks for condensation at the hot fluid outlet (so that freezing will not occur). Next, the heat exchanger is subdivided into subunits according to the heat transfer range designated by the input parameters. The subunit types are: (1) boiling subunit; (2) supercritical subunit; (3) parallel flow subunit and (4) counterflow subunit. After the proper subunit types have been determined the routine proceeds to design each one by calculating the number of transfer units (N_{tu}) necessary, the thermal conductance ratios (TCR), the UA and (W/UA) for each subunit. The weight of each subunit is then computed from these values and the total heat exchanger weight is the sum of the subunit weights or five pounds whichever is greater. The outputs from HEATEX are the weight and those input parameters which have been changed in the design process.

Labeled Common Used

CØMMØN/CHØX/
CØMMØN/CIQUNT/
CØMMØN/TABLØK/

Mathematical Model for HEATEX

The equations used by HEATEX may be found in Appendix C.

Calling Sequence

HEATEX is called by three subroutines and it has fourteen variables in its calling sequence, thirteen are input and one is output, however, some of the input variables may be changed by the design process.

Significant Variables

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
CMAX	R	I	1	Maximum capacity rate
CMIN	R	I	1	Minimum capacity rate
CR	R	I	1	Capacity rate ratio
DIC	R	I	1	Change in enthalpy cold side
DIH	R	I	1	Change in enthalpy hot side
DPC	R	I	1	Pressure drop cold side
DPH	R	I	1	Pressure drop hot side
DTC	R	I	1	Temperature change cold side
DTH	R	I	1	Temperature change hot side
EFFC	R	I	1	Cold side effectiveness
EFFH	R	I	1	Hot side effectiveness
EFSUM	R	I	1	Sum of effectiveness (EFFC + EFFH)
FDIC	R	I	1	Subunit change in enthalpy cold side
FDIH	R	I	1	Subunit change in enthalpy hot side
FDPC	R	I	1	Subunit pressure drop cold side
FDTC	R	I	1	Subunit temperature change cold side
FEMX	R	I	1	Subunit effectiveness
FIIN	R	I	1	Subunit enthalpy at inlet cold side
FIØT	R	I	1	Subunit enthalpy at outlet cold side
ICIN	R	I	1	Enthalpy at inlet cold side
ICØUT	R	I	1	Enthalpy at outlet cold side
IGAS	I	I	1	Fluid type 1 = O ₂ , 2 = H ₂
ISU	I	I	1	Index of DO-LOOP for subunit design
JHEX	I	I	1	Heat exchanger ID number
NCVG	I	I	1	Convergence flag = 0 converged ±0 not converged
NTU	R	I	1	Number of transfer units
ØF	R	I	1	Oxidizer to fuel ratio. Set = 1
OFR	R	I	1	Oxidizer to fuel ratio input but not used

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
PCIN	R	I	1	Inlet pressure cold side
PCØUT	R	I	1	Outlet pressure cold side
PHIN	R	I	1	Inlet pressure hot side
PHØUT	R	I	1	Outlet pressure hot side
PSAT	R	I	1	Saturation pressure at hot fluid outlet
SDPC	R	I	1	Sum of subunit pressure drops
TCIN	R	I	1	Inlet temperature cold side
TCØUT	R	I	1	Outlet temperature cold side
TCSAT	R	I	1	Saturation temperature at cold outlet pressure PCØUT
THIN	R	I	1	Inlet temperature hot side
THØUT	R	I	1	Outlet temperature hot side
THSAT	R	I	1	Saturation temperature at a pressure PSA'
TØTWHX	R	Ø	1	Total heat exchanger weight (pounds)
TCSAT	R	I	1	Saturation temperature at cold outlet pressure PCØUT
UA	R	I	1	UA
WDØTC	R	I	1	Flow rate of cold fluid
WDØTCI	R	I	1	Same as WDØTC
WDØTH	R	I	1	Flow rate of hot fluid
WDØTHI	R	I	1	Same as WDØTH
WØUA	R	I	1	Weight factor
WTHX	R	I	1	Weight of a particular subunit

Subprograms Referenced By HEATEX

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
ALØG	F	Calculates natural log	UNIVAC 1108 System
ENTHØH	S	Calculates enthalpy of O ₂ or H ₂	Page B-218
FINTAB	S	Locate a designated table	Page B-147
MIPE	F	Performs interpolation of a given table	Page B-221
TCRCAL	S	Calculate maximum and minimum TCR	Page B-218
TCRCLC	S	Calculates thermal conductance ratio	Page B-218
TCRLØW	S	Lowers calculated TCR value	Page B-218
TCRRAZ	S	Raises calculated TCR value	Page B-218
TSAT	F	Calculates saturation temperature	Page B-308
WØUACL	S	Calculate (W/UA)	Page B-218

Subprograms Referencing HEATEX

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
APUSUP	S	Performs APU supercritical calculations	Page B-8
CMPCAL	S	Performs component configuration calculations	Page B-50
TANK	S	Tank pressure, weight duty cycle history	Page B-277

Listing Reference

A listing of HEATEX may be found in Appendix B, Page 177.

Flow Chart

Flow charts for HEATEX are presented in Fig.1.9-9 and Fig. 1.9-10.

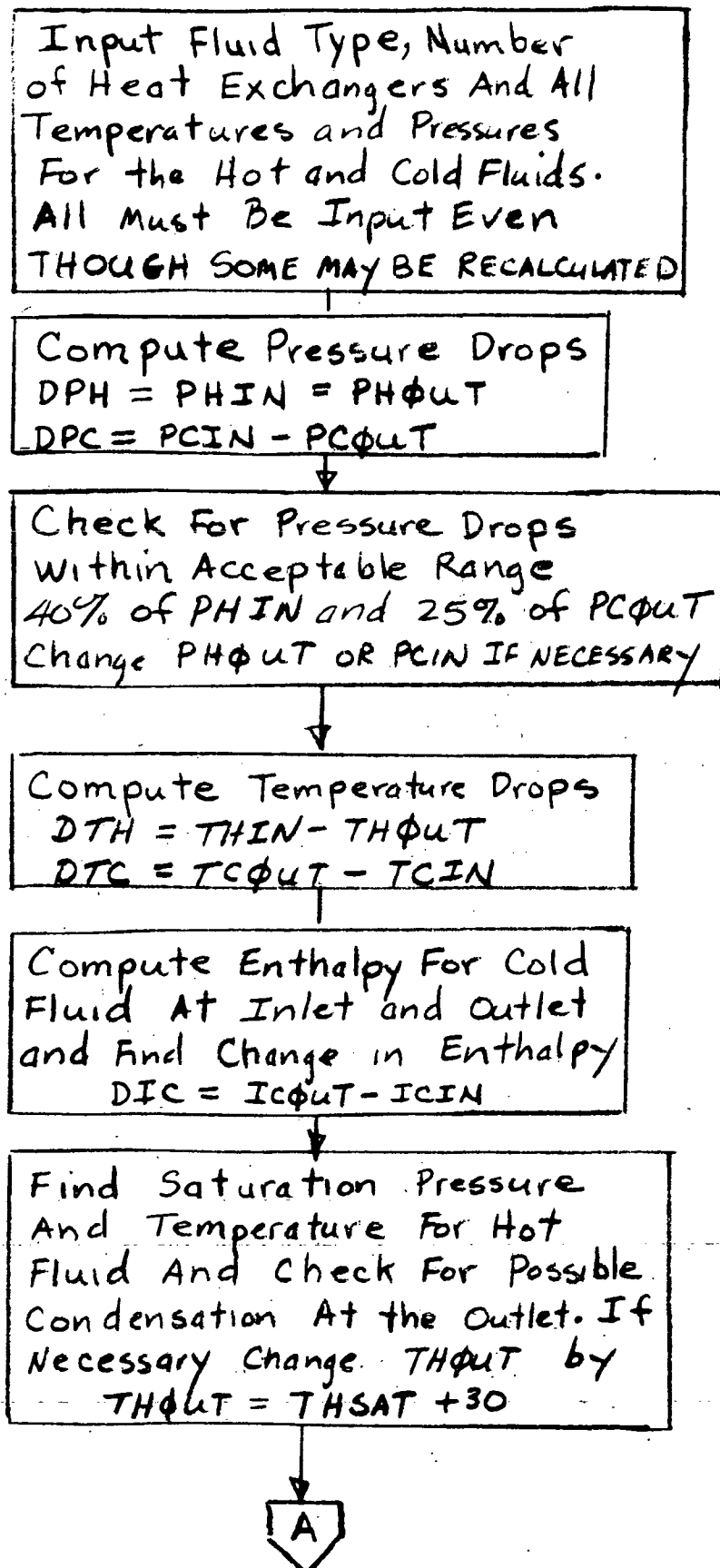


Fig. 1.9-9 Flowchart for HEATEX

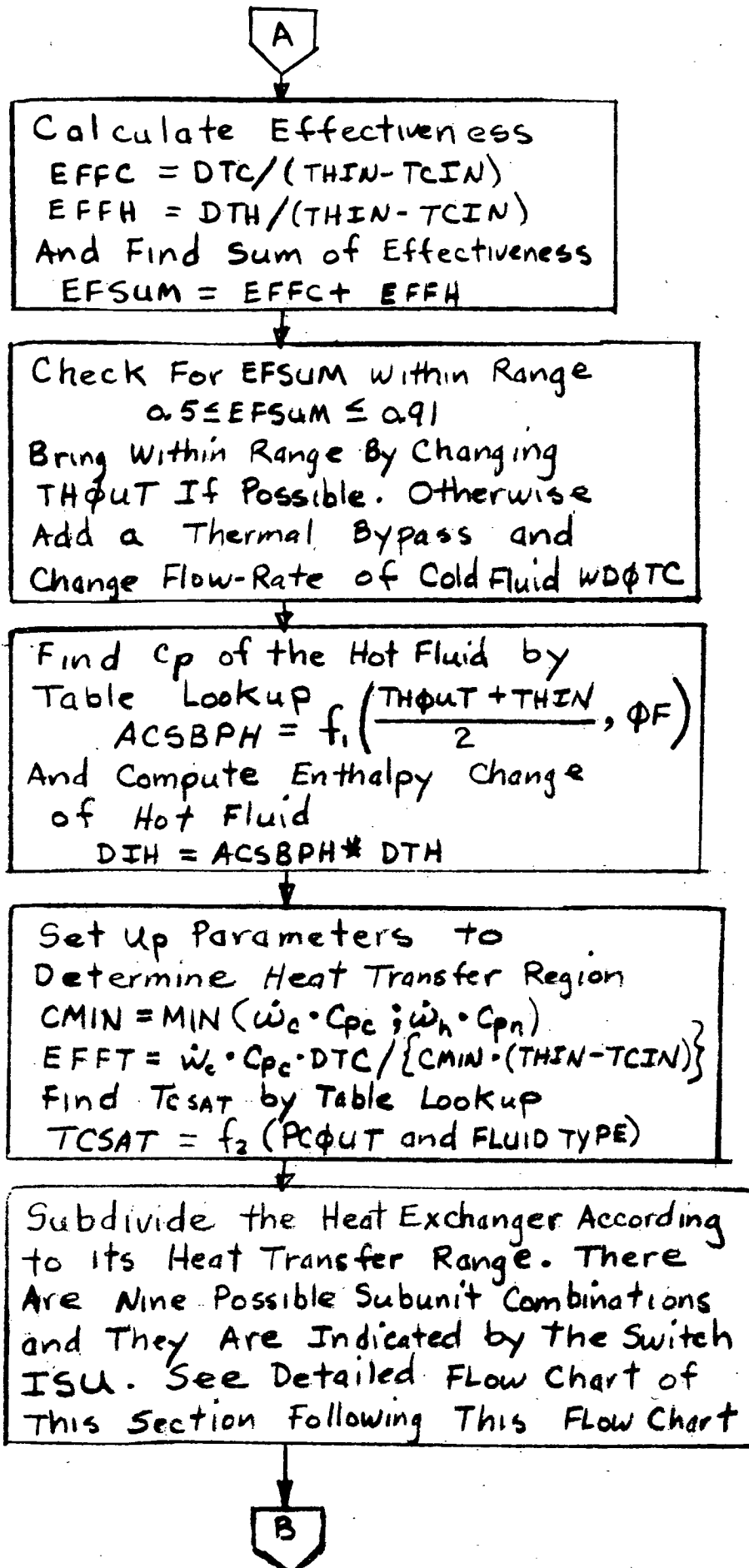


Fig. 1.9-9 Flowchart for HEATEX (Continued)

B

Process the Subunits Individually. There Are Four Types of Subunits Considered (1) Boiling (2) Supercritical (3) Parallel Flow, (4) Counterflow, the First Two Are Mutually Exclusive So A Maximum of Three Units Must Be Processed, And A Minimum of One. Process In The Order (1) to (4) Above. Set $FPCIN, FTCIN = TCIN$

Set Up Loop To Process the Subunits in the Order Given Above
 $D \phi 2000 IS = NSS, NST$

If First Subunit is Boiling or Supercritical Set $NSS=1$	If Last Subunit is Boiling or Supercritical Set $NST=1$
If Parallel Flow $NSS=2$	If Parallel Flow $NST=2$
If CounterFlow $NSS=3$	If Counter Flow $NST=3$

Set Temperature and Pressure Limits for Each Subunit

If $IS=1$ and $ISU > 7$ (Boiling)
 $FTCOUT = \text{Saturation Temp. (Table Lookup)}$
 If $IS=1$ and $ISU \leq 7$ (Supercritical)
 $FTCOUT = \text{Min}\{(TCOUT) \text{ or } (278.2 \text{ for } O_2) \text{ or } (59.4 \text{ for } H_2)\}$

If $IS=2$ (Parallel Flow) and If $ISU \leq 3$ $FTCIN = TCIN$ $FPCIN = PCIN$ $FTCOUT = TCOUT$	and If $ISU > 3$ $FTCIN = FTCOUT$ $FPCIN = FPCOUT$ $FTCOUT = 500$
--	--

If $IS=3$ (Counter Flow) And If $ISU = 1$ $FTCIN = TCIN$ $FPCIN = PCIN$ $FTCOUT = TCOUT$	And If $ISU > 1$ $FTCIN = FTCOUT$ $FPCIN = FPCOUT$ $FTCOUT = TCOUT$
--	--

C

Fig. 1.9-9 Flowchart for HEATEX (Continued)
 1-254

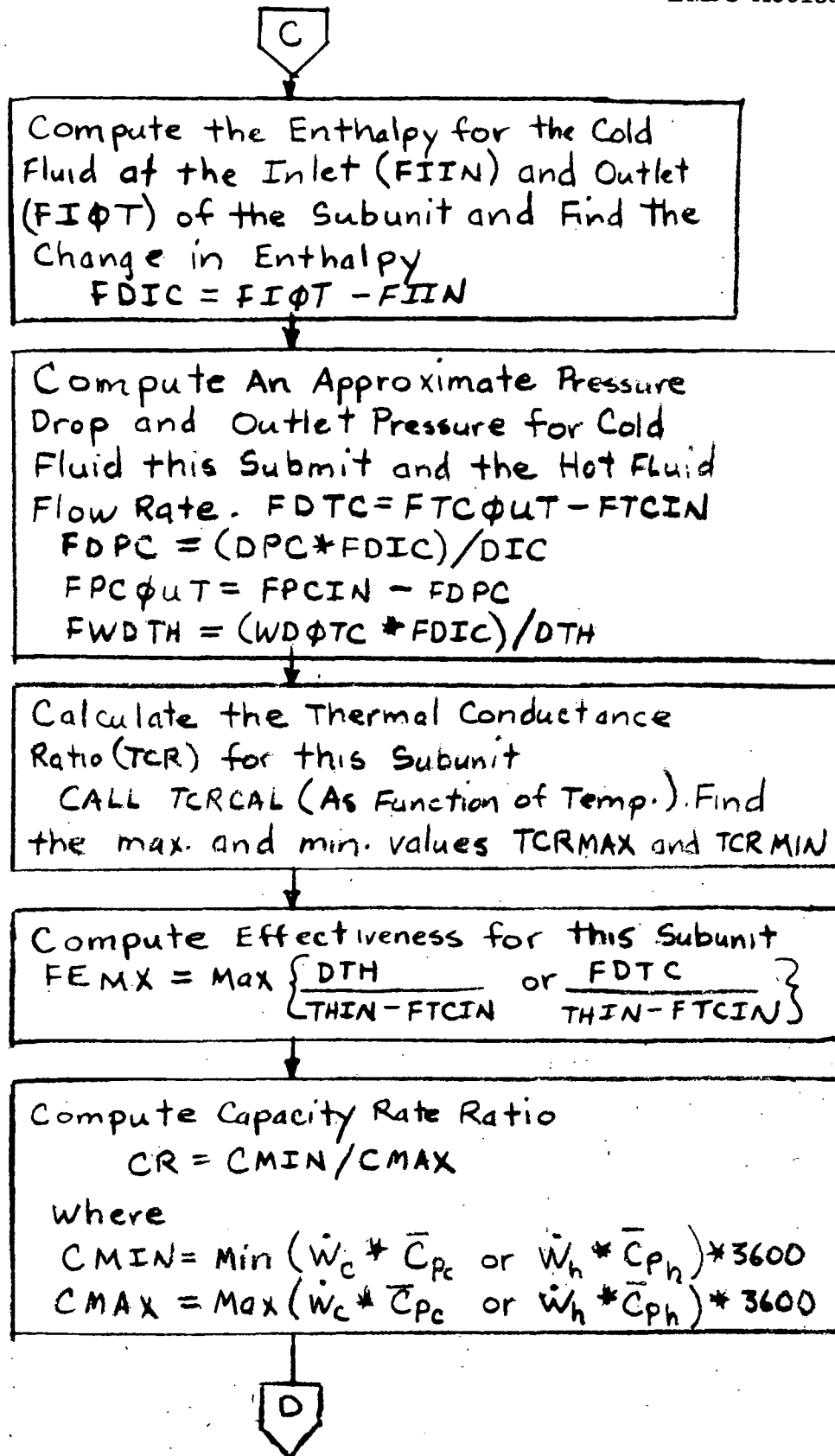


Fig. 1.9-9 Flowchart for HEATEX (Continued)

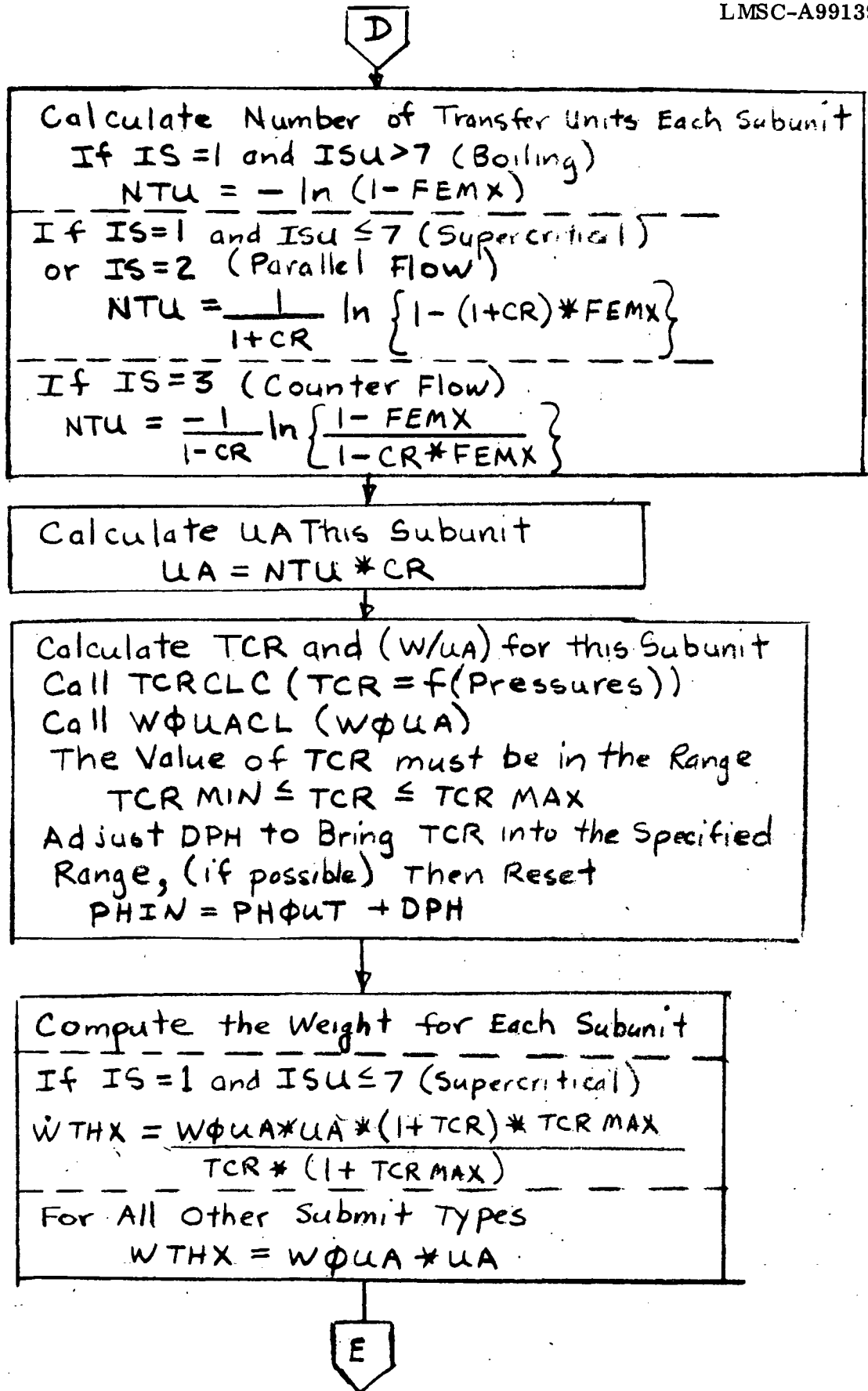


Fig. 1.9-9 Flowchart for HEATEX (Continued)

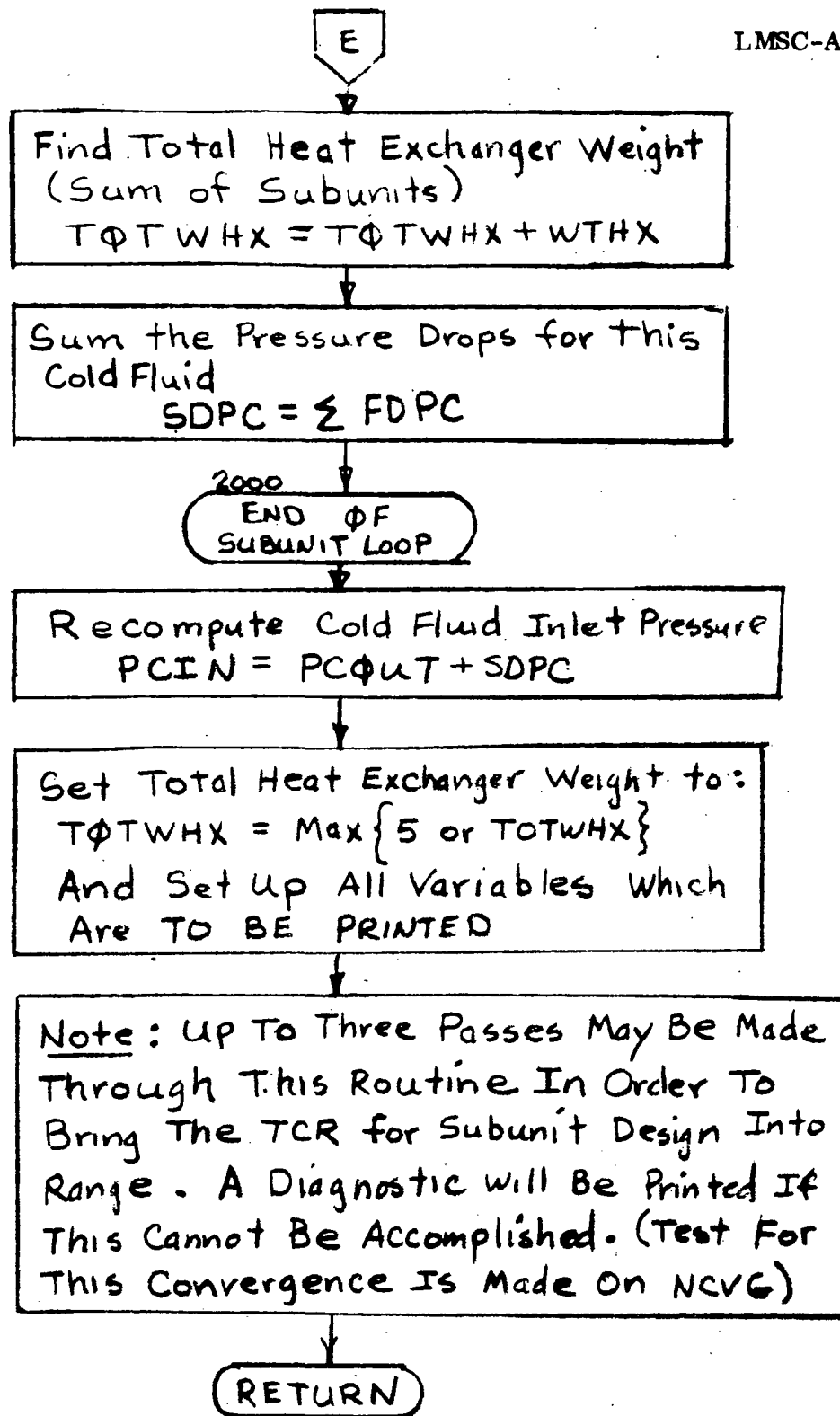


Fig. 1.9-9 Flowchart for HEATEX (Continued)

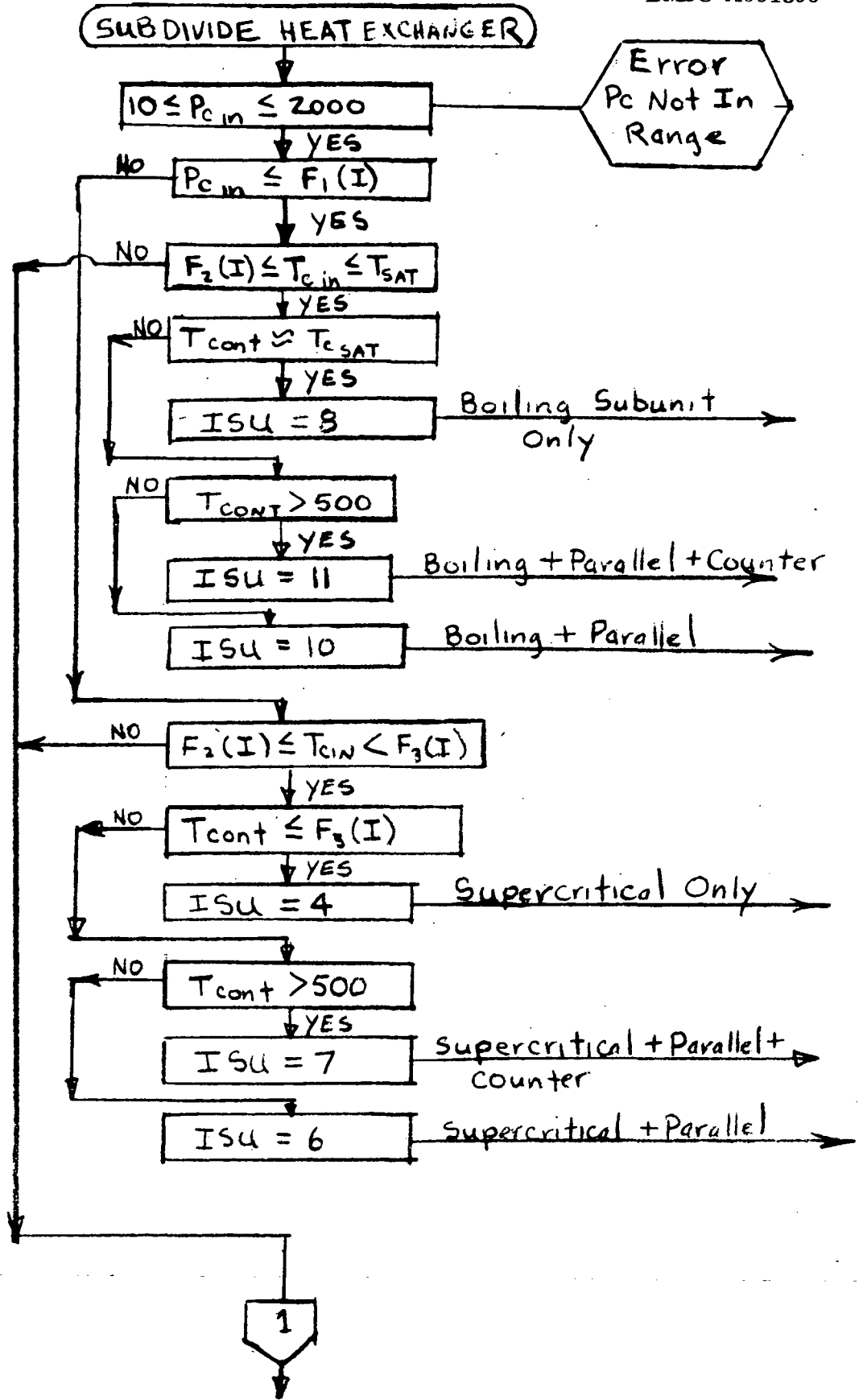
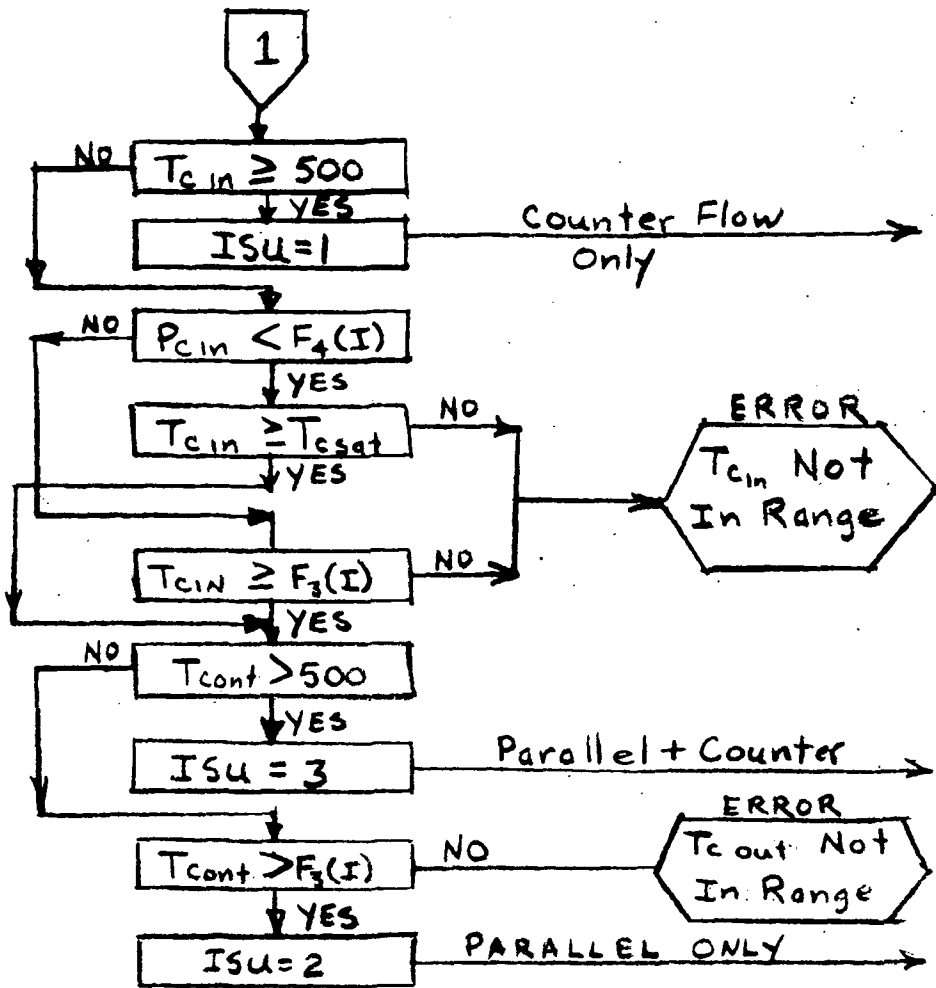


Fig. 1.9-10 Flowchart for HEATEX



	I=1 Φ ₂	I=2 H ₂
F ₁	700	180
F ₂	160	35
F ₃	320	90
F ₄	731	188.1

Fig. 1.9-10 Flowchart for HEATEX (Continued)

SUBROUTINE HEXELC

DESCRIPTION

This subroutine essentially designs an electrically heated heat exchanger based upon two preset design configurations incorporated in the calculational technique. The concepts employed for the heat exchangers are based upon a NASA funded study conducted by the AiResearch Mfg Company (Ref. 1.9-7). The applicable portions of the study are discussed in the HEXELC math model. The subroutine incorporates equations and supporting table data permitting the application of the heat exchanger concepts to the use of three cryogen fluids; oxygen, hydrogen and nitrogen. Input variable values which must be supplied to the subroutine are:

- Fluid type; O₂, H₂ and N₂
- Inlet Gas Temperature
- Outlet Gas Temperature
- Inlet Gas Pressure
- Thermal Output Rating of Heater
- Inlet Line Diameter
- Gaseous Fluid Flowrate
- Gaseous Fluid Density
- Fin Requirement Index

Upon completion of the calculations the subroutine returns as output the following variable values:

- Heat Exchanger Weight
- Heat Exchanger Pressure Drop
- Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient
- Heat Exchanger Diameter
- Heat Exchanger Length

The input data for HEXELC is provided through the calling arguments. Access to common storage is required only for input-output control and table access control variables. The labeled COMMON blocks used by HEXELC ARE:

COMMON/CIØUNT/
COMMON/TABLØK/

HEXELC MATHEMATICAL MODEL

The heat exchanger concepts, mathematical procedures, equations and necessary table data and constants required are presented in Appendix C.

CALLING SEQUENCE

Subroutine HEXELC is initiated by a call from subroutine ECLSS with fourteen (14) calling arguments. These arguments are defined below. Data transfer to subroutine HEXELC is accomplished via nine of the calling arguments and the two INCLUDE statements as shown in the subroutine listing. Upon completion of the required computations, program control is returned to subroutine ECLSS.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant variables processed by subroutine HEXELC are as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/∅</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
NGAS	I	I	1	Fluid I. D.; 1 = O ₂ ; 2 = H ₂ ; 18 = N ₂
TIN	R	I	1	Fluid inlet temperature
T∅UT	R	I	1	Fluid outlet temperature
PIN	R	I	1	Fluid inlet pressure
HF	R	I	1	Thermal output rating of heater
LDIA	R	I	1	Inlet line diameter
WD∅T	R	I	1	Fluid flowrate
RH∅GAS	R	I	1	Fluid inlet density
IFIN	I	I	1	Anti-Burnout fin index; 0 = no fins; 1 = with fins.
HEXWGT	R	∅	1	Heat exchanger weight
DELTAP	R	∅	1	Heat exchanger pressure drop
U∅A	R	∅	1	Overall thermal conductance of heat exchanger surface
DH	R	∅	1	Diameter of heat exchanger
HLNGH	R	∅	1	Heat exchanger length
PI	R	D	1	3.141593
TREF	R	D	1	Reference temperature of heater thermal output rating
PC1	R	D	1	Oxygen critical pressure
PC2	R	D	1	Hydrogen critical pressure
PC3	R	D	1	Nitrogen critical pressure

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
MASVEL	R	C	1	Fluid mass velocity
NTBID	I	D	50	Table data index
XTAB	R	D	7	Table lookup index
TMEAN	R	C	1	Mean temperature of fluid
CPBAR	R	C	1	Mean specific heat of fluid
BØNE	R	C	1	Heater thermal power per unit area
BPID	R	C	1	$(2.0 * BØNE/PI*DH)$
PHIØNE	R	C	1	$(T_2^2 - T_1^2)/BPID$
PHITWØ	R	C	1	$(\ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} / UØA)$
PØPC	R	C	1	Ratio of pressure to critical pressure for fluid
BETA	R	C	1	Correction factor for PHITWØ
FINWGT	R	C	1	Weight of anti-burnout fins — if required
SIGDLP	R	C	1	Normalized pressure loss due only to skin friction and volume expansion in annular heat exchanger passages
DELTAP	R	Ø	1	Normalized pressure loss corrected for fluid density — to give pressure drop through exchanger

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN HEXELC

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
FINTAB	S	Finds designated table of data	Page B-147
MIPE	F	Table data extraction	Page B-221
CSUBP	S	Computes specific heat of designated fluid at specified temperature and pressure	Page B-88

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING HEXELC

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
ECLSS	S	Life Support System Analysis	Page B-122

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

A listing of subroutine HEXELC will be found in Appendix B, page 184.

FLOW CHART

A flow chart for subroutine HEXELC is presented in Fig. 1.9-11.

SUBROUTINE HEXELC

INPUT DATA -
 N GAS, T IN, T OUT, P IN
 H F, L DIA, W DFT,
 R H GAS, I F IN

CONSTANTS -
 P I, T REF, P C1, P C2, P C3

COMPUTE MASS VELOCITY
 $MASVEL = \dot{w} / \pi D$

COMPUTE HEAT TRANSFER
 COEFFICIENT
 $U \phi A = F(P IN, MASVEL)$
 (Table Look-up)

COMPUTE HEAT EXCHANGER
 LENGTH
 $\bar{c}_p = f(T_M, P IN, N GAS)$
 $B_1 = \pi D * H F * T REF$
 $X = 2.0 * (B_1 / \pi D)$
 $\phi_1 = (T_2^2 - T_1^2) / X$
 $\phi_2 = \ln(T_2 / T_1) / U \phi A$
 $\beta = f(P / P_c)$
 Table Look-up
 $L_N = MASVEL * \bar{c}_p * (\phi_1 + \beta \phi_2)$

COMPUTE HEAT EXCHANGER
 WEIGHT
 FOR O₂ -
 $HEXWGT = 0.152 * D^{1.05} * L_N$
 FOR H₂ or N₂ -
 $HEXWGT = 0.095 * D^{1.06} * L_N$

IF I FIN = 0

COMPUTE FIN WEIGHT
 $FINWGT = 0.207 * D^{3.19} * L_N$
 $HEXWGT = HEXWGT + FINWGT$

COMPUTE PRESSURE DROP
 $SIGDLP = f(MASVEL, L_N)$
 (Table Look-up)
 $\Delta P = SIGDLP / (P / 0.077)$

RETURN

Fig. 1.9-11 Flowchart for HEXELC

SUBROUTINE HEXF21

DESCRIPTION

This subroutine is based upon a study of FREON-21 cryogenic heat exchanger parameters performed by the AIRESEARCH Mfg. Co. (Ref. 1.9-8). The study performed a matrix of heat exchanger parametric data which was reduced to a set of tables presenting the heat transferred for a set of fixed hot side conditions with variable cold side conditions, for both hydrogen and oxygen fluids. The tables were further re-grouped by fluid type to reduce the data search variables to three key variables; fluid type, quantity of heat transferred, and cold fluid inlet pressure. The regrouped data readily covered the ranges of interest and yielded an orderly progression of heat exchanger weight as a function of quantity of heat to be transferred and cold fluid pressure.

The subroutine thus became a data sorting routine, using a series of IF statement checks to arrive at a heat exchanger weight for a given pressure range and heat transfer requirement range, for the specified cold fluid.

FREON Heat Exchanger Concept Considerations

The heat exchanger concepts considered in the referenced study (Ref. 1.9-8), utilized stainless steel, **shell-over-tube matrices of brazed and welded construction**. In all cases, the FREON-21 was multipassed outside of the tubes in an overall counterflow arrangement. Figure 1.9-12 illustrates the construction of a typical concept exchanger. Because of the requirement for pressure containment considerations of cryogen fluids above 450 psia, (and zero leakage requirement), tubular construction was selected over plate-fin construction. Another contributing influence was the typically small size of the units. Stainless steel was selected over aluminum for increased reliability

1-265

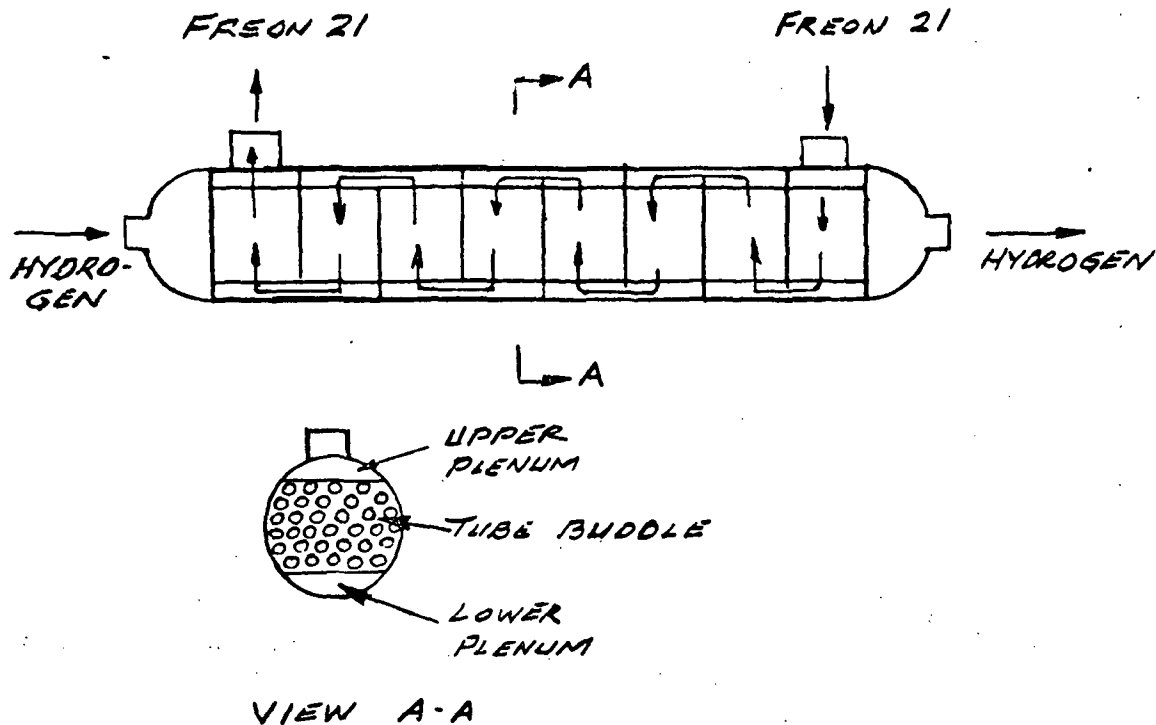


FIGURE 1.9-12. TYPICAL FREON-21 CRYOGENIC HEAT EXCHANGER DESIGN

and greater ease of manufacturing small-diameter, closely-packed matrixes. Aluminum has better strength-to-weight characteristics than nickels or stainless steels and has a definite weight advantage for all structure above minimum gauge. For these units, however, all items such as tube wall thickness and tube spacing are all at the minimum gauge. Because of considerations ;such as braze penetration, the minimum stainless steel tube wall thickness is 0.006-in. compared to 0.016-in. for aluminum in a typical 0.100-in. outside diameter tube. This alone overshadows the 2.86 weight advantage of aluminum. In addition, the selection of aluminum would require the use of more tubes for the same pressure drop, since the tube inside diameter for stainless steel tubes is 0.088 inches as against 0.068 inches for the aluminum tube, and the free flow area varies with the square of the inside diameter. The requirement for counterflow designs were generally dictated by heat transfer requirements.

THERMODYNAMIC CONSIDERATIONS

The most important limiting side condition for all Freon 21-to-cryogenic fluid heat exchangers was the maximum thermal conductance ratio (TCR) permissible to preclude freezing of Freon 21. Assuming a Freon 21 freezing point of 249°R, a minimum wall temperature of 275°R was deemed permissible. Therefore, for counterflow units with a Freon 21 outlet temperature of 500°R and a cryogen inlet temperature of 39°R one finds the maximum TCR as follows:

$$hA_I (T_w - T_c) = hA_O (T_h - T_w) \text{ (cold fluid inside-the-tubes)}$$

$$\therefore \text{TCR} = \frac{hA_I}{hA_O} = \frac{T_h - T_w}{T_w - T_c}$$

$$\text{TCR} = \frac{500 - 275}{275 - 39}$$

$$\text{TCR} = 0.954$$

For a 300°R Freon 21 outlet temperature and a 39°R cryogen inlet temperature the maximum permissible TCR is 0.106 (or, in other words, the cryogen must have a controlling thermal resistance).

For very low velocity, laminar flow, the cryogen heat transfer co-efficient is sensitive to the local acceleration field. Therefore, in order to ensure acceptable operation during periods of sustained acceleration and deceleration, all designs were limited to turbulent flow inside the tubes.

GEOMETRY CONSIDERATION

Although there are numerous varieties and type of heat transfer matrixes, the most common for general "compact" type application are the plate-fin type matrix offers the following:

- (a) High heat transfer area density per unit following
- (b) High performance surfaces via boundary-layer interrupting, off-set fins
- (c) Ease in balancing thermal conductance and overall geometry by varying the surface combinations

Small diameter tubular matrixes are generally not as good as the plate-fin type in the above categories, but they do offer other advantages:

- (a) Excellent pressure containment characteristics particularly in the classic shell-and-tube version.
- (b) Usually a reduced total length of brazed-joint, fluid interface, and therefore a reduced likelihood of inter-fluid leakage.
- (c) By proper design, good control of freezing or congealing may be achieved.

The advantages of shell-and-tube matrixes for the Freon 21-to-cryogenic fluid application outweighed those of the plate-fin type. By flowing hot fluid outside of the tubes, total tube blockage was eliminated. If a tube were fully blocked, high tube-to-tube thermal stresses could arise.

SUBROUTINE INPUT DATA REQUIREMENTS

Input data for use in subroutine HEXF21 are supplied through the calling arguments. The three input variables and the single output variable are as follows:

Fluid identity - 1 = O₂, 2 = H₂
 Heat transfer required (Btu/H₂)
 Cold Fluid Inlet Pressure (Psia)
 Heat Exchanger Weight (lbs)

There are no common data block requirements in this subroutine.

HEXF21 MATHEMATICAL MODEL

There is no math model presented for HEXF21. The reader is referred to Reference 1.9-8 for further information.

CALLING SEQUENCE

Subroutine HEXF21 is initiated by a call from subroutine FUELCL with four (4) calling arguments. The first three arguments are input data and the fourth is for returning the single subroutine output value. The argument variables are defined below. Completion of the data search returns program control to subroutine FUELCL.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

The significant variables processed by subroutine HEXF21 are defined in the following list:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
IGAS	I	I	1	Fluid Identification 1 = O ₂ ; 2 = H ₂

QREQ	R	I	1	Heat Transfer Required (BTU/Hr.)
PCIN	R	I	1	Cold Fluid Pressure (PSIA)
HXWT	R	∅	1	Heat Exchanger Weight (lbs)

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN HEXF21

None

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING HEXF21

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
FUELCL	S	Fuel Cell System Analysis	Page B-152.

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

A listing of Subroutine HEXF21 will be found in Appendix-B, page 186.

FLOW CHART

There is no flow chart for subroutine HEXF21.

FUNCTION HFUNC

For a description of HFUNC see the writeup for "TKGEØM."

Page B-299

FUNCTION HSPHER

For a description of HSPHER see the writeup for "GØMTRY."

Page 175

Subroutine INTAB

DESCRIPTION

Subroutine INTAB reads and stores all table input data. The tables are stored in labeled common array (TABLE) which is dimensioned 7000. Tables are stored dynamically in the TABLE array and the location of each first word of a table is stored in a table location array (TLA) dimensioned 50.

Each table that is input is designated by a table ID number which must be between 1 and 50 and, therefore, as many as 50 tables may be stored as long as the total table storage, of 7000, is not exceeded. There are two types of table data which may be input. The first is coefficient data - this input is used as coefficient for an Nth degree polynomial, the first being the coefficient for the highest (Nth) order term and the last is the coefficient of the lowest (0th) order term. The second type table input is discrete table data which is used in the normal table interpolation manner. Either type table may have as many as six dimensions, five "independent" and one dependent variable, and the dependent variable may be interpolated linearly, parabolically, etc., or by an Nth degree polynomial.

Each table which has more than two dimensions is divided into subtables, and these subtables are composed of the normal (x, y) pair - one pair for each point on the table, or an Nth degree polynomial.

A table ID number of zero terminates the input.

An example of a table stored in the array TABLE follows.

EXAMPLE OF A TABLE STORED IN THE ARRAY TABLE (ITABLE)

(Location is for the 1st table stored)

Location	
(1)	ND ₁ (number of dimensions of this table) (NOTE: this location count is stored in TLA (NT))
	1 ND 6
(2)	NP ₁ (count of number of values for this "independent" variable (V ₁ ¹) which follows)
(3)	V ₁ (1)
(4)	V ₁ (2)
	⋮
(2+NP ₁)	V ₁ (NP ₁)
(3+NP ₁)	NP ₂ (count of number of values for this "independent" variable)
	V ₂ (1)
	V ₂ (2)
	⋮
(3+NP ₁ +NP ₂)	V ₂ (NP ₂)
	⋮
	NP _k (count of number of values for this "independent" variable
	V _k (1)
	V _k (2)
	⋮
	V _k (NP _k)
	NP _k variables for the kth independent variable
	k = ND-2
$I = 1 + \sum_{i=1}^k (NP_i + 1)$	
(I+1)	NV ₁
(I+2)	TYPE ₁
(I+3)	NIP ₁
(I+4)	X ₁ (1) indep var. of (X ₁ Y) table
	X ₁ (+)
(I+3+NV ₁)	X ₁ (NV)
	Y ₁ (1) dependent var. of (X ₁ Y) table
	Y ₁ (+)
(I+3+2NV ₁)	Y ₁ (NV ₁)

*For Discrete Table input (TYPE = 1)

*NP₁ x NP₂ x ... x NP_k of these subtables

EXAMPLE OF A TABLE STORED IN THE ARRAY TABLE (ITABLE) (Continued)

(Location is for the 1st table stored)

NV	}	*For Coefficient Table Input (TYPE = 0)
TYPE		
NIP		
COEF(1)		
COEF(2)		
⋮		
COEF (NV)		

*NP₁ x NP₂ x ... x NP_k of these subtables

Labeled Common Used

CØMMØN/CIØUNT/
 CØMMØN/CTAB/
 CØMMØN/CTABA/

INTAB Mathematical Model

This is an input routine and has no math model.

Calling Sequence

INTAB is called from CØNTROL and has no calling variables. All data is transferred by labeled CØMMØN CTAB and CTABA. When all table input has been read control returns to CØNTROL.

Significant Variables

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
IFT	I	I	1	Controls input from cards or other device
ITABLE	I	Ø	7000	Main storage array for table data
KMURD1	I	Ø	1	Location where next variable will be stored in TABLE
KWRD	I	Ø	1	Count of number of words in a table
LABX	I	Ø	3	Label for X-axis of table plot
LABY	I	Ø	3	Label for Y-axis of table plot
NC	I	I	1	Number of comment cards for table input
ND	I	I	1	Number of dimensions of the table
NIP	I	I	1	Number of points to be used in interpolation
NP	I	I	1	Number of points input for an independent variable
NPRT	I	I	1	Table output print control flag
NPRT2	I	I	1	Table output summary flag
NT	I	I	1	Table ID number-input

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
NV	I	I	1	Number of variables input to a subtable
NXYT	I	I	1	Number of subtables for a given table
ØFT	I	I	1	Controls output to a device if TABLE is to be saved
TABLE	R	I	7000	Equivalent to ITABLE (see ITABLE)
TLA	I	I	50	Contains location in TABLE of 1st word for each table
TYPE	I	I	1	Type of table flag. 0 = coefficient, = 1 discrete
XTAB	R	I	40	Temporary storage for independent variable or coefficient
YTAB	R	I	40	Temporary storage for dependent variable

Subprograms Referenced by INTAB

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
PAGE	F	Controls Labeling of Output	Page B-239

Programs Reference INTAB

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
CONTROL	Main Program	Control of Program Logic	Page B-75

Listing Reference

A listing of INTAB can be found in Appendix B, Page 198.

Flow Chart

For flow chart of INTAB see Figure 1.9-B.

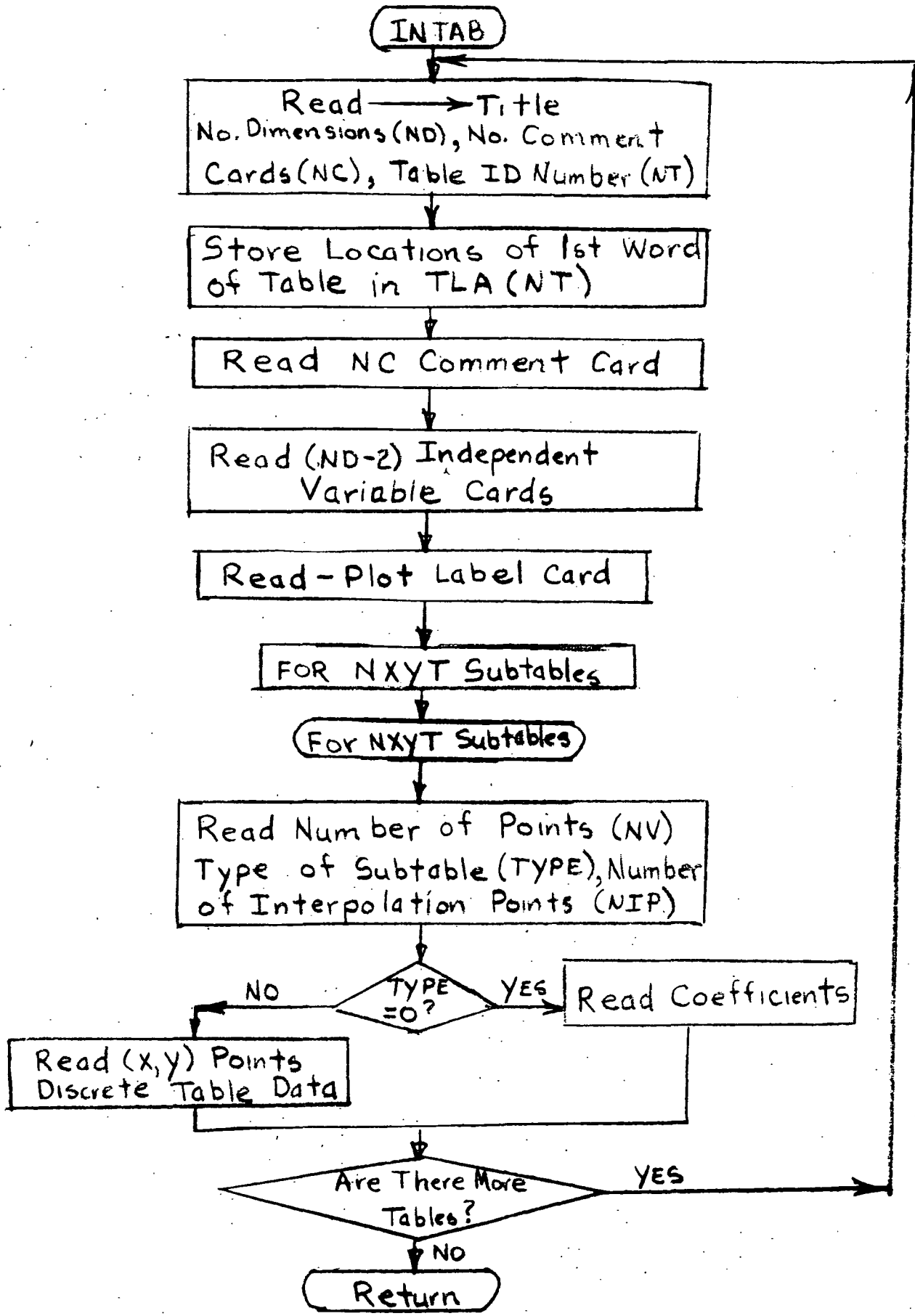


Fig. 1.9-13 Flowchart for INTAB

Subroutine LØCAT

DESCRIPTION

Subroutine LØCAT locates a specified subtable within the major table and stores its X and Y values or its coefficients into small arrays for later interpolation by function YLGINT.

The suitable number is passed via calling sequence to LØCAT from function MIPE, where it is calculated, and LØCAT uses this number together with a pointer (IDX1) calculated in subroutine FINTAB to calculate the location in TABLE of the first X (or coefficient) value for the designated subtable. After this location is found the subtable X (or coefficient) and Y values are loaded into two small arrays. The X (or coefficient) values are transferred to the array XTAB and the Y-values are transferred to YTAB, if the subtable is a coefficient type no Y values are transferred. The number of values to be transferred is determined by the variable NV which is the first word of the subtable. After NV, TYPE, NIP, XTAB and YTAB have been determined and loaded for this subtable, control returns to the calling routine MIPE.

Labeled Common Used

CØMMØN/CIØUNT/

CØMMØN/CTAB/

CØMMØN/CTABA/

Mathematical Model for LØCAT

None

Calling Sequence

LØCAT is called by function MIPE and it has one variable in its calling sequence. The variable is the subtable number which has been calculated in MIPE. All other data is transferred by the use of labeled common CTAB and CTABA.

Significant Variables

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
IDX1	I	I	1	Pointers to first word of first subtable
ITABLE	I	I	7000	Main storage array for table data
MNT	I	I	1	Number of the designated subtable from MIPE
NIP	I	Ø	1	Number of interpolation points for this subtable
NT	I	I	1	The absolute value of MNT
NV	I	Ø	1	Number of X-Y pairs or coefficient this subtable
TABLE	R	I	7000	Equivalent to ITABLE (see ITABLE)
TYPE	I	Ø	1	Type of subtable-discrete or coefficient for this subtable
XTAB	R	Ø	40	Array where independent (or coefficient) values are stored
YTAB	R	Ø	40	Array where dependent values are stored

Subprograms Referenced by LØCAT

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
DIAG	F	Prints diagnostic trace	Page B-111

Subprograms Referencing LØCAT

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
MIPE	F	Multilevel table interpolation	Page B-221

Listing Reference

A listing of LØCAT can be found in Appendix B, Page 205.

Flow Chart

For flow chart of LØCAT see Figure 1.9-14.

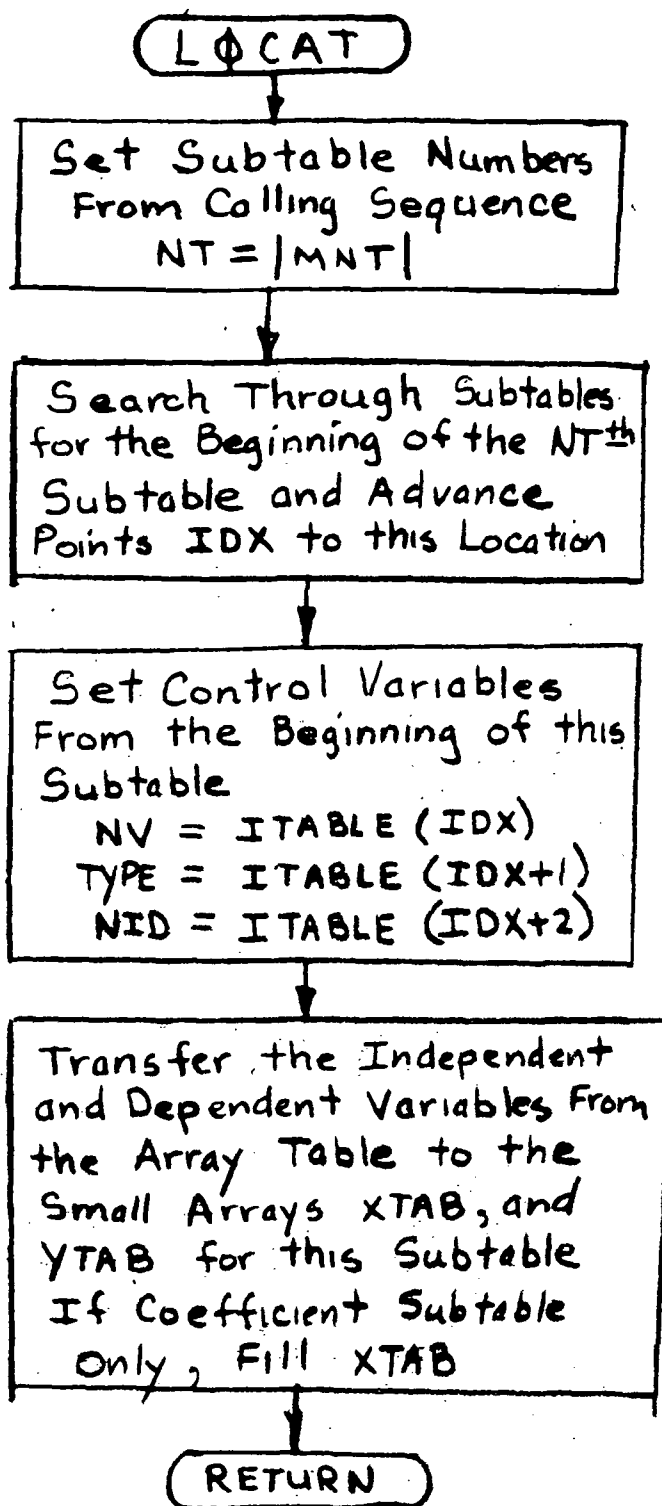


Fig. 1.9-14 Flowchart for LOCAT

SUBROUTINE LSSCMPDESCRIPTION

The subroutine is a shortened and modified version of subroutine CMPCAL, arranged specifically to process a system employing the cryogen's oxygen and nitrogen. The subroutine provides configuration analysis for component sizing and pressure drop calculations for the ECLSS or similar systems. The logic employed is essentially the same as that used in subroutine CMPCAL and the same variables and common storage are utilized. The analytical procedure uses the configuration table readin by subroutine CØMPIL. (Note that the configuration table in the computer image of main stream flow schematic), where the subroutine considers the oxygen side of the system first and then considers the nitrogen side. Based upon the input configuration table data, the subroutine accomplishes the computation of the individual component sizing, weight, pressure drop and flow constraint data and presents the calculated values in tabular formatted output as a "Summary of Computed System Configuration Parameters."

The principal computations accomplished in subroutine LSSCMP are given briefly as follows:

- (a) Initializes the routine and starts the configuration processing loop by calling for the decoding of the branching variables contained in the first configuration data card. The primary control branching variables are CFUNCT and CFTYPE as defined in subroutine CØMPIL and the PDP-CCNFIG. The branching variable CFUNCT successfully contains the coding for, the fluid identification, the consumer identification and, in turn, each component sequentially considered in the system. The branching variable CFTYPE successively contains the coding for the fluid state, the consumer characteristic type, and, in turn, the controlling characteristics of each component sequentially considered on the system. Subroutine branching to the specified component analysis is accomplished via a computed GØTØ statement, controlled by the variable CFUNCT.
- (b) Identifies the fluid to be considered and specifies its state condition. Initializes the sequential indices.

- (c) Identifies the consumer and sets up the consumer fluid flow rate, fluid pressure and fluid temperature with sequential indices.
- (d) Processes a line segment (whenever called for by CFUNCT) through the sequence of the line analysis to compute flow conditions, pressure drop and line weight. Fano flow, compressible flow, velocity effects and minimum wall thickness are all considered in the analysis.
- (e) Processes a control unit through the sequence of the control analysis to compute flow conditions, pressure drop and valve weight. Valve mass characteristics are based upon pressure requirements as specified by CFTYPE. Control unit may be a valve, check valve, regulator, orifice or flowmeter. Selection is made via the second index imbedded in CFTYPE. (As defined in PDP-CCNFIG).
- (f) Processes a fitting or tap in much the same fashion as the line analysis is conducted, taking into account flow geometry effects. Computes flow condition pressure drop and fitting or tap weight.
- (g) Processes a heat exchanger. Fits the previously calculated heat exchanger data into its nominal configuration sequence permitting the addition of the heat exchanger pressure drops to the system pressure drop sequence.
- (h) Processes the fluid supply tank. Fits the previously calculated tank data into its nominal configuration sequence position. Tests to see if tank pressure is adequate for the system computed pressure drop.
- (i) Outputs the computed configuration component data in a tabular formatted output wherein each component is identified by the same code name and sequence position as it appeared on the original system schematic.

Input data for use in LSSCMP is read-in at program initiation time via subroutine COMPIL from the configuration data cards. Data from each card is stored in a packed array by subroutine STOCON using equivalenced array variables defined in

The Procedure Definition Processor CCONFIG. Retrieval of the data is accomplished in LSSCMP via repeated calls to subroutine GETCØN which unpacks the data as needed. The input data and computed values are stored in various regions of the labeled CØMMØN storage defined by PDP elements. The labeled CØMMØN areas employed by subroutine LSSCMP are as follows:

CØMMØN/CACCUM/
 CØMMØN/CCNFIG/
 CØMMØN/CCNTRL/
 CØMMØN/CILSS/
 CØMMØN/CVLSS/
 CØMMØN/CENG/
 CØMMØN/CHEX/
 CØMMØN/CHSØRC/
 CØMMØN/CNAMES/
 CØMMØN/CØNST/
 CØMMØN/CTANK/
 CØMMØN/CIØUNT/

LSS CMP MATHEMATICAL MODEL

The LSSCMP is a modified version of subroutine CMPCAL retaining the major features of the CMPCAL math model. The reader is therefore referred to the subroute CMPCAL math model for details concerning the mathematical procedures and equations employed in subroutine LSSCMP. Reference Appendix C.

CALLING SEQUENCE

Subroutine LSSCMP is initiated via the statement CALL LSSCMP in subroutine ECLSS. No calling variables are required. Data transfer to and from subroutine LSSCMP is effected through the use of INCLUDE statements which bring in the appropriate PDP elements defining the required labeled CØMMØN storage areas. Upon completion of the LSSCMP computation program control returns to subroutine ECLSS.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant variables considered in, and processed by, subroutine LSSCMP are defined in the list given below:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/∅</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
ICNF	I	I	1	Number of Configuration Data Cards Input
IDX	I	∅	1	Configuration Item Index
ISIGN	I	∅	1	Analysis directional index
CFUNCT	I	I	1	Integer Corresponding to Configuration Item Fun
CFTYPE	I	I	1	Integer Corresponding to Function Type
CMTYPE	I	I	1	Integer Corresponding to Material Type
CITYPE	I	I	1	Integer Corresponding to Insulation Type
CNOPER	I	I	1	Number of Units Operating
CNSTBY	I	I	1	Number of Units on Standby
FRCOEF	R	I	100	Characteristic Friction Factor for Flow Region
L∅D	R	I	100	Length over Diameter, or, Length
DIAM	R	I	100	Diameter
ITHIK	R	I	100	Insulation Thickness
NBAR	R	I	100	Number of Layers of Insulation per Inch
C∅DE	R	I	100	Identification Code for Configuration Unit
IGAS	I	I	1	Integer Corresponding to Fluid Kind.
GSTATE	I	I	1	Integer Corresponding to Fluid State
PRESS	R	∅	100	Fluid Pressure at each Point in System
TEMP	R	∅	100	Fluid Temperature at Each Point in System
WD∅TN	R	∅	100	Fluid Flowrate at each Point in System
WD∅TI	R	I	2	Input Fluid Max. Flowrate at Consumer
PLSN∅M	R	I	2	Input Fluid Pressure at Consumer
TLSN∅M	R	I	2	Input Fluid Temperature at Consumer
FLD	R	∅	1	$\frac{fL}{D}$ for Configuration Unit Considered
IDV	I	I	1	Integer Pointer for Control Mass Characteristic
LDV	I	I	1	Integer Pointer for Fitting and Tap Configurati
RH∅	R	∅	1	Fluid Density when a Gas
DELP	R	∅	1	Fluid Pressure Drop Across Component
A	R	∅	1	Cross-sectional Area of Flow Region
WEIGHT	R	∅	1	Weight of Configuration Component Considered

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>I/∅</u>	<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
APRES	R	I	2	Accumulator Pressure (if used)
INDXAC	I	∅	2	Accumulator Index (if used)
INDXTK	I	∅	2	Fluid Tank Index - set to IDX
SIPRES	R	I	2, 1	Fluid Tank Initial Pressure
SITEMP	R	I	2, 1	Fluid Tank Initial Temperature
WTTOT	R	I	2	Fluid Tank Weight
WD∅TCF	R	I	10, 2	Fluid Heat Exchanger Flow Rate
UC∅DE	R	I	10, 2	Fluid Heat Exchanger I.D. Code
HEXCIT	R	I	10, 2	Fluid Heat Exchanger Cold Inlet Temp
HXCDLP	R	I	10, 2	Fluid Heat Exchanger Delta-P
WHXT∅T	R	I	10, 2	Fluid Heat Exchanger Weight
MACH	R	∅	100	Fluid Mach No.
MFLG	I	∅	100	Fluid Mach No. Flag

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN LSSCMP

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
PAGE	F	Controls Pagination and Line Count	Page B-239
GETC∅N	S	Unpacks Configuration Data Records	Page B-174
DENS∅N	S	Computes Desired Fluid Density at Stated Conditions	Page B-108
C∅MFL∅	S	Computes Pressure Drop and Mach Number for Desired Fluid at Stated Conditions Using Compressible Flow Equations	Page B-62
VGVS	S	Computes Mach Number for Desired Fluid Density Using Velocity of Sound Equations	Page B-322
LWEGHT	S	Computes Weight of a Line Segment	Page B-215
CFTW	F	Computes the Weight of a Control Unit, Fitting or Tap as specified	Page B-39

TABLES REFERENCED IN LSSCMP

<u>TABLE NO.</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
------------------	--------------

No tables are called in LSSCMP

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING LSSCMP

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
ECLSS	S	Perform Analysis of Life Support System	Page B-122

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

A listing for subroutine LSSCMP will be found in Appendix B, Page 208.

FLOW CHART

A flow chart for subroutein LSSCMP is presented in Figure 1.9-15.

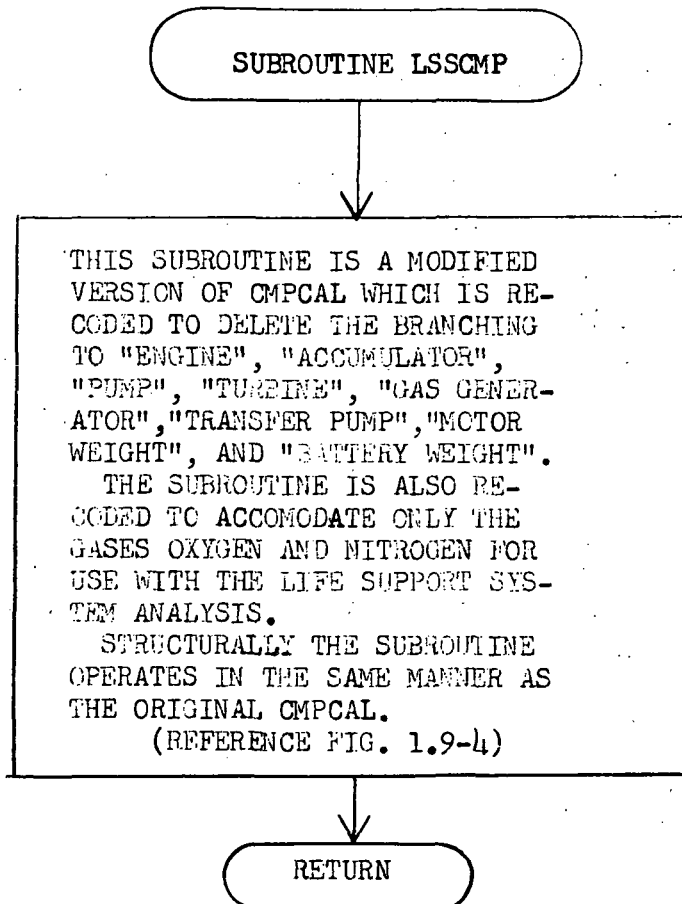


FIGURE 1.9-15 FLOW CHART FOR SUBROUTINE LSSCMP

SUBROUTINE LWEGHT**DESCRIPTION**

The subroutine LWEGHT contains the equations and computational procedures for determining the weight of fluid plumbing lines, fittings, line insulation and the weight of vacuum jacketed lines. The equations employ the basic properties and dimensions of the materials of construction and insulation specified for the lines and fittings, for the weight calculations. The calculations are constrained to practical cases through the use of minimum gage thickness values preset in the program. The basic materials properties and minimum gage thicknesses employed are defined in PDP-CMATRL and stored in subroutine STØDTA. Ultimate stress values as a function of material temperature are obtained by table lookup.

Input data for use in subroutine LWEGHT is obtained from labeled CØMMØN storage accessed through INCLUDE statements. The labeled common storage required for use in subroutine LWEGHT is as follows:

CØMMØN/CCNFIG/
CØMMØN/CMATRL/
CØMMØN/CØNST/
CØMMØN/TABLØK/

LWEGHT MATHEMATICAL MODEL

No mathematical model is presented since the equations are largely of type to be found in standard engineering handbooks and industrial manuals which may be found in any library. The subroutine listing is felt to be mathematically explicit. Materials stress data employed in the Data Tables was obtained from MIL-HDBK-5. Vacuum-jacketed line data was taken from Reference 1.9-2. Parametric line weight data curves will be found in the same reference.

CALLING SEQUENCE

Subroutine LWEGHT is called with two arguments, IDX and LDV. Argument IDX is a configuration data array ordering index which simply assures that the computed weight will be stored in the proper array position for later use. Argument LDV defines whether the component item being weighed is a line, or, a fitting and what kind of a fitting is being considered. Input data transfer as stated above is effected through the CØMMØN storage areas. Upon completion of the required calculations, program control is returned to the calling program.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant variables employed in subroutine LWEGHT are:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
IDX	I	I	1	Configuration data ordering index
LDV	I	I	1	Configuration data type index
TEMP	R	I	1	Fluid temperature
PRES	R	I	1	Fluid pressure
THKL	R	C	1	Material calculated thickness
SI	R	C	1	Material F_{tu} at temperature TEMP
DIAM	R	I	100	Line or port diameter
MINTHK	R	I	15	Minimum gage limits for material
WGTF	R	C	1	Weight per foot of line
FLØD	R	C	1	Equivalent length of fitting
LØD	R	I	100	Length of line
LWEGHT	R	Ø	100	Weight of line or fitting
ITHICK	R	I	100	Insulation thickness
RHØI	R	I	10	Insulation density
WI	R	Ø	100	Insulation weight

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN LWEGHT

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
DIAG	F	Diagnostics Print	Page B-111
FINTAB	S	Table Lookup	Page B-147

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING LWEGHT

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
CMPCAL	S	Configuration Analysis	Page B-50
LSSCMP	S	Configuration Analysis	Page B-208

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

A listing of subroutine LWEGHT will be found in Appendix B, page 215.

FLOW CHART

None is presented

Function MIPE**DESCRIPTION**

The real function MIPE is a multilevel interpolation and polynomial evaluation routine. The routine receives through its calling sequence the ND-1 "independent" variables along with a count (NV = ND-1). The "independent" variables are picked from an array labeled XVAC and the first NV-1 of these input variables are checked against the table stored independent variables to determine if they are within the range of the table. The routine then checks each input variable to determine where in the range of table values it falls, this is noted and stored as an index in the array KNT for later use in interpolation. The routine next determines which subtables, by number, must be interpolated (see following sheets for a detailed explanation) and the routines LOCAT and TEL are called upon to do this interpolation. The results of each of these $2^{(NL-1)}$ subtable interpolations are stored in an array YVAL, and are then linearly interpolated by pairs until a single Y value is obtained. This value is then returned to the calling routine. Polynomial evaluation is performed in the same manner and if fast the routine MIPE does not differentiate between the two type of evaluation.

The following is a detailed explanation of the routine's logic to determine the subtable numbers to be used for interpolation (coefficient evaluation). The independent variable table TAB (or ITAB) is supplied by FINTAB which is always called directly before MIPE. For purposes of explanation numeric table values have been assumed. A diagram of the subtable setup has also been included.

[ITAB (6,5), TAB (6,5)]

	1	2	3	4	5
1	3	3	3	0	0
2	1500.	75.	26.		
3	1750.	120.	32.		
4	2000.	155.	40.		
5					
6					
KNT(5)	3-1 = 2	3-1 = 2	2-1 = 1		
NTD(6)	8/1 = 8	8/2 = 4	8/4 = 2	8/8 = 1	
L(5)	3x3 = 9	1x3 = 3	1		

For an input to MIPE such as:

MIPE (NL, XVAL) with NL = 4

and XVAL (1) = 1802.

XVAL (2) = 137.

XVAL (3) = 27.

XVAL (4) = 123.

and the array TAB, (ITAB) filled as above, the variable arrays KNT, NID and L would be calculated and stored as shown above. The number of subtables which must be interpolated to find the Y is calculated as $NT = 2^{(NL-1)} = 2^3 = 8$. To find the subtable identifying numbers the variable KTB must be calculated for each of the eight subtables which are to be interpolated.

The first subtable number KTB₁, can be calculated as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
 KTB_1 = & 1 + L(1) * \left(\frac{KNT(1) - 1 + \text{mod}[0, NTD(1)]}{NTD(2)} \right) \\
 & + L(2) * \left(\frac{KNT(2) - 1 + \text{mod}[0, NTD(2)]}{NTD(3)} \right) \\
 & + L(3) * \left(\frac{KNT(3) - 1 + \text{mod}[0, NTD(3)]}{NTD(4)} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

and this expression is evaluated as

$$\begin{aligned}
 KTB_1 &= 1+(9)*\lfloor 2-1+0/4 \rfloor + (3)\lfloor 2-1+0/2 \rfloor + (1)\lfloor 1-1+0/1 \rfloor \\
 &= 1+9 \qquad \qquad \qquad + 3 \qquad \qquad \qquad + 0 \\
 &= \underline{\underline{13}}
 \end{aligned}$$

so therefore the first subtable to be interpolated would be the 13th one.

The last (8th) subtable number KTB_8 can be calculated as

$$\begin{aligned}
 KTB_8 &= 1+L(1)*\{KNT(1)-1+\text{mod}\lfloor 7, NTD(1) \rfloor / NTD(2)\} \\
 &\quad + L(2)*\{KNT(2)-1+\text{mod}\lfloor 7, NTD(2) \rfloor / NTD(3)\} \\
 &\quad + L(3)*\{KNT(3)-1+\text{mod}\lfloor 7, NTD(3) \rfloor / NTD(4)\}
 \end{aligned}$$

which can be evaluated as, (where X is the integer part of X)

$$\begin{aligned}
 KTB_8 &= 1+(9)*\lfloor 2-1+\lfloor 7/4 \rfloor \rfloor + (3)\lfloor 2-1+\lfloor 3/2 \rfloor \rfloor + (1)\lfloor 1-1+\lfloor 1/1 \rfloor \rfloor \\
 &= 1+ 9 \quad (2) \qquad \qquad + 3 \quad (2) \qquad \qquad + 1 \quad (1) \\
 &= 1+18+6+1 = \underline{\underline{26}}
 \end{aligned}$$

so that the last subtable to be interpolated would be the 26th one. The other six would be between subtables 12 and 26 and in fact they are always taken in pairs and the complete set of eight subtables would be 13, 14; 16, 17; 22, 23; and 25, 26.

The integer number KTB is used to call LOCAT which sets up the proper X-Y subtable for later interpolation by subroutine TEL and function YLGINT or for polynomial evaluation by subroutine TEL.

Note that, as the array ITAB (1,1) indicates, there are three "independent" variables each with values so that there is $3 \times 3 \times 3 = 27$ total subtables which may be used to interpolate, however, only eight subtables are used for any given set of input data.

Labeled Common Used

CØMMØN/CIØUNT/
 CØMMØN/CKEYS/
 CØMMØN/CTAB/

Mathematical Model of MIPE

None

Calling Sequence

MIPE is called from any routine which uses table interpolation (or polynomial evaluation). It has two input variables in its calling sequence: (1) the ND-1 "independent" variables and (2) the count of the number of these variables which is NV(=ND-1). All other data is passed by labeled common CTAB.

Significant Variables

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
FAC	R	Ø	1	Multiplying factor of linear interpolation $(X-X_1)/X_2-X_1$
ITAB1	I	I	(6,5)	Counts of the number of the ND-2 independent variables
KNT	I	Ø	5	Index used in the linear interpolation of Y
KTB	I	Ø	1	Contains subtable number-given to LØCAT
L	I	Ø	5	Multiplying factor used to determine KTB
NL	I	I	1	Number of levels interpolation = ND-1
NT	I	Ø	1	The number of subtable interpolations to be performed
NTD	I	Ø	6	Multiplying factor used to determine KTB
TAB	R	I	6,5	Contains the ND-2 independent variables
TAB1	R	I	6,5	Equivalenced to XTAB (see XTAB)
XVAL	R	I	6	Input independent values used to calculate a Y
YVAL	R	Ø	32	Array used to store results of the NT subtable interpolations. The first location of which is = Y

Subprograms Referenced by MIPE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
DIAG	F	Prints diagnostic trace	Page B-111
LØCAT	S	Locates and loads subtable	Page B-205
TEL	S	Evaluates polynomial or controls interpolation by YLGINT	Page B-292

Subprograms Referencing MIPE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
APUSUP	S	Calculates parameters for APU-supercritical system	Page B-8
APUFLØ	S	Calculates flow rates for APU system	Page B-5
CMPCAL	S	Computes weight, pressure, etc., for given components	Page B-50
ECLSS	S	Environment control and life support system	Page B-122
ENGINE	S	Calculates weight of engine and impulse propellants	Page B-138
FUELCL	S	Calculates fuel cell parameters	Page B-152
HEATEX	S	Calculates weight and flow rates for heat exchangers	Page B-177
HEXELC	S	Calculates weight P for electric heat exchanger	Page B-184
LWEGHT	S	Calculates line weights	Page B-215
MATHAX	S	Computes pump charact. and other math. relations	Page B-218
PARPMP	S	Computes pump design characteristics	Page B-242
TANK	S	Tank pressure, weight and duty cycle history	Page B-277
THKWTG	S	Calculates tank weight and wall thickness	Page B-297
VENT	S	Environment control and life support system	Page B-318

Listing Reference

A listing of MIPE can be found in Appendix B, Page 221.

Flow Chart

For flow chart of MIPE see Figure 1.9-17.

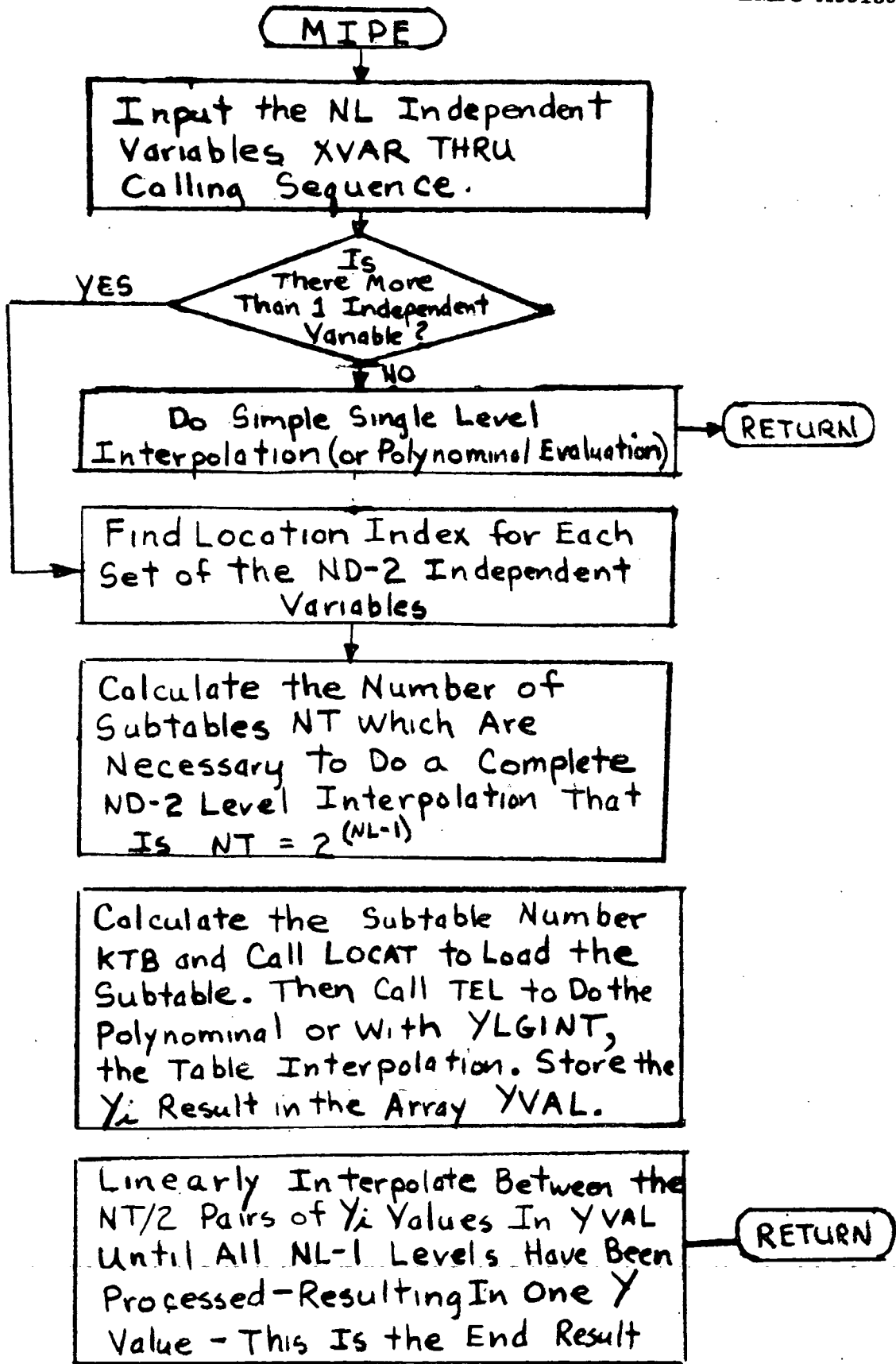


Fig. 1.9-17 Flowchart for MIPE

FUNCTION SPHERE

For a description of SPHERE see the writeup for "GOMTRY."

Page B-175

SUBROUTINE PARPMP

DESCRIPTION

Subroutine PARPMP is essentially a pump design type of subprogram, in that, for specific input arguments, the routine will in effect design an oxygen or hydrogen pump to fit the stated requirements. The input variable values which must be supplied to the subroutine are:

Fluid Type: O₂ or H₂
Design Constraints: Minimum power, or minimum weight
Required Pump Pressure Rise
Delivered Flowrate Required
Net Positive Suction Pressure Available
Fluid Liquid Density

Upon completion of the calculations the subroutine returns the following variable values:

Pump Efficiency
Pump Volume
Pump Power Required
Pump Weight
Pump Rotational Speed
Required Number of Pump Stages
Revised NPSP Required by the Pump

The subroutine is based upon a pump parametric data study conducted by the AiResearch Mfg Company (Ref. 1.9-6). Data from the study was converted to a math model suitable for evaluating liquid oxygen and liquid hydrogen pump characteristics and performance for a larger variety of fluid inlet conditions, flowrates and pressure rise requirements. The math model in turn, was then coded as a subroutine. Performance characteristics provided by AiResearch as graphic parametric data, were converted

either into equations or table data for lookup and incorporated into the subprogram. For both oxygen and hydrogen pumps, compressed liquid data is utilized since there is no requirement for zero-psi NPSP conditions in any of the cryogen systems contemplated. The parametric data employed for the liquid hydrogen pumps covers roughly the range of 50 to 5000 psi for pressure rise, and 0.05 to approximately 10.0 lb/sec for flowrate. For liquid oxygen pumps the parametric data employed covers the range of pressure rise from 50 to 5000 psi, and flowrates of 0.1 through approximately 50.0 lb/sec.

The basic physical configuration for all pumps considered is assumed to be as follows:

- (1) All are single modules utilizing 1 to 5 stages.
- (2) The modules all have a fluid inlet at one end and an interface with a driving unit at the other.
- (3) The modules are considered to contain sufficient bearings and seals for operation with any suitable type driving unit.
- (4) All pumps use a basic radial flow configuration.
- (5) Barske partial emission configurations are employed for high pressure rise with low flowrates.
- (6) Full admission, axial-radial mixed flow configurations are employed for low pressure rise with high flowrates.
- (7) Mid-range pumps employed a full admission centrifugal configuration.
- (8) The first stage of all pumps was considered to be equipped with an inducer rotating at the same speed on the impeller.
- (9) All impellers in a given multistage pump are the same diameter and driven by a single shaft.
- (10) Pump housings are uninsulated and only the final stage of a multistage pump is considered to be equipped with a scroll.
- (11) All pumps are considered to be lightweight designs constructed of lightweight materials.
- (12) Driving devices for the pumps are not included in the best rotational speed determination, nor in the weight and volume determinations.

The following are the principal computations accomplished in the subroutine:

- (a) Computes number of pump stages by iteration through computed pump parameters.

- (b) Computes head rise per stage
- (c) Computes multiplication factor for specific speed
- (d) Computes maximum pump hydraulic efficiency
- (e) Computes required net positive suction pressure
- (f) Computes specific speed, head coefficient, adiabatic efficiency, impeller diameter, efficiency quotient and actual pump hydraulic efficiency for each iteration of pump stage evaluation loop.
- (g) Computes diameter, length of pump, and pump weight for type of pump.
- (h) Computes pump volume and pump power to chosen pump design constraint.

Input data for use in PARPMP is transmitted to the subroutine in the calling arguments. Data transfers such as constants and data tables are accomplished via labeled COMMON storage blocks defined by the PDP elements. The labeled COMMON areas employed by subroutine PARPMP are as follows:

```
COMMON/CIOUNT/
COMMON/CONST/
COMMON/DUMMY/
COMMON/SPUMP/
COMMON/TABLØK/
```

PARPMP MATHEMATICAL MODEL

The PARPMP math model consisting of symbol definitions, equations, procedural logic and parameter data are presented in Appendix C.

CALLING SEQUENCE

Subroutine PARPMP is initiated by a call from subroutine CMPCAL with thirteen (13) calling arguments. Input and output variables make up the calling arguments as listed in the following subparagraph. Data transfer, other than the calling arguments, is accomplished through the use of INCLUDE statements as shown in the subroutine listing. Completion of PARPMP computations returns program control to subroutine CMPCAL.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant variables processed by subroutine PARPMP are defined as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
IGS	I	I	1	Fluid type; 1 = O ₂ ; 2 = H ₂
JKM	I	I	1	Design constraint; 1 = Minimum power 2 = Minimum weight
DLP	R	I	1	Pump rise — Delta-P
WDP	R	I	1	Flowrate required (lb/sec)
RNPS	R	I	1	NPSP available (psi)
RHW	R	I	1	Fluid density (lb/cu ft)
TØTNU	R	Ø	1	Pump efficiency
V	R	Ø	1	Pump volume (cu in.)
E	R	Ø	1	Pump power (Hp)
WT	R	Ø	1	Pump weight (lb)
PNSG	R	Ø	1	Pump speed (rpm)
NSTG	R	Ø	1	Number of Pump Stages
NPSPR	R	Ø	1	Computed NPSP required for pump (psi)
DELP	R	I	2	DLP
RHØ	R	I	2	RHW
S	R		2	Suction specific speed
WDØTP	R	I	2	WDP
NPSPA	R	I	2	RNPS
NUMX	R	C	5	Maximum hydraulic efficiency
XM	R	D	12	Pump length constants
NMAX	R	C	1	Maximum rotational speed
AE	R	C	5	Value of E — each iteration
AV	R	C	5	Value of V—each iteration
AW	R	C	5	Value of WT—each iteration
SWB	R	D	2	Baseline flowrate constants for oxygen or hydrogen pumps
PB	R	D	1	Baseline scroll pressure (psi)
NSSI	R	C	1	Rotational speed at maximum hydraulic efficiency
NSS	R	C	1	Specific speed
SQTQ	R	C	1	Square root of volumetric flowrate
PDI	R	C	1	Pump diameter for volume calculation
PLGT	R	C	1	Pump length for volume calculation
NSG	R	C	1	Pump rotational speed (rpm)
WI	R	C	1	Weight of impeller
WH	R	C	1	Weight of housing
WS	R	C	1	Weight of scroll
WB	R	C	1	Baseline weight of pump stage
P	R	C	1	Pump rise plus NPSPA
NUZ	R	C		Adiabatic efficiency

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
NU	R	C	2	Hydraulic efficiency
EFFQ	R	C	1	Efficiency quotient
U	R	C	1	Impeller tip speed
PSI	R	C	1	Head coefficient
DI	R	C	1	Impeller diameter

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN PARPMP

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
SQRT	F	Takes square root of named variable	System Library
PUMPEF	S	Auxiliary calculations for PARPMP. Entry point into subroutine MATHAX.	Page B-218
FINTAB	S	Table location and lookup	Page B-147
MIPE	F	Table data extraction	Page B-221
SIGN	F	Replace sign of first argument with sign of second argument.	System Library
DBLE	F	Convert to double precision	System Library

TABLES REFERENCED IN PARPMP

<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Title</u>
27	Head Coefficient vs Specific Speed
28	Adiabatic Efficiency vs Specific Speed
29	Efficiency Quotient vs Impeller Diameter
30	Baseline Stage Weight vs Impeller Diameter

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING PARPMP

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
CMPCAL	S	Configuration Analysis, Component Weights, Pressure Drops, Flow Conditions	Page B-50

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

The subroutine PARPMP listing will be found in Appendix B, page 242.

FLOW CHART

A flow chart for subroutine PARPMP is presented in Fig. 1.9-18.

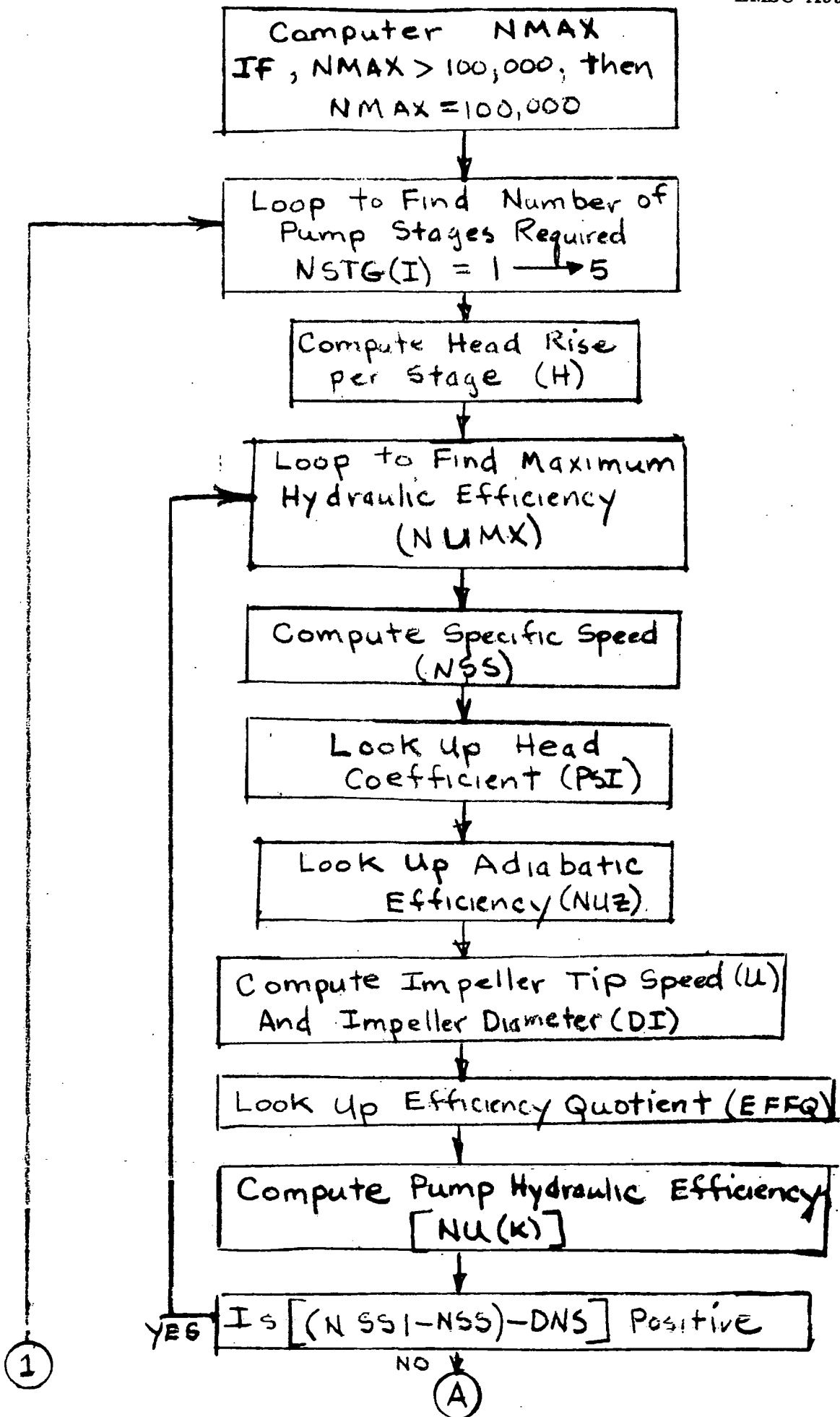


Fig. 1.9-18 Flowchart for PARPUMP
1-305

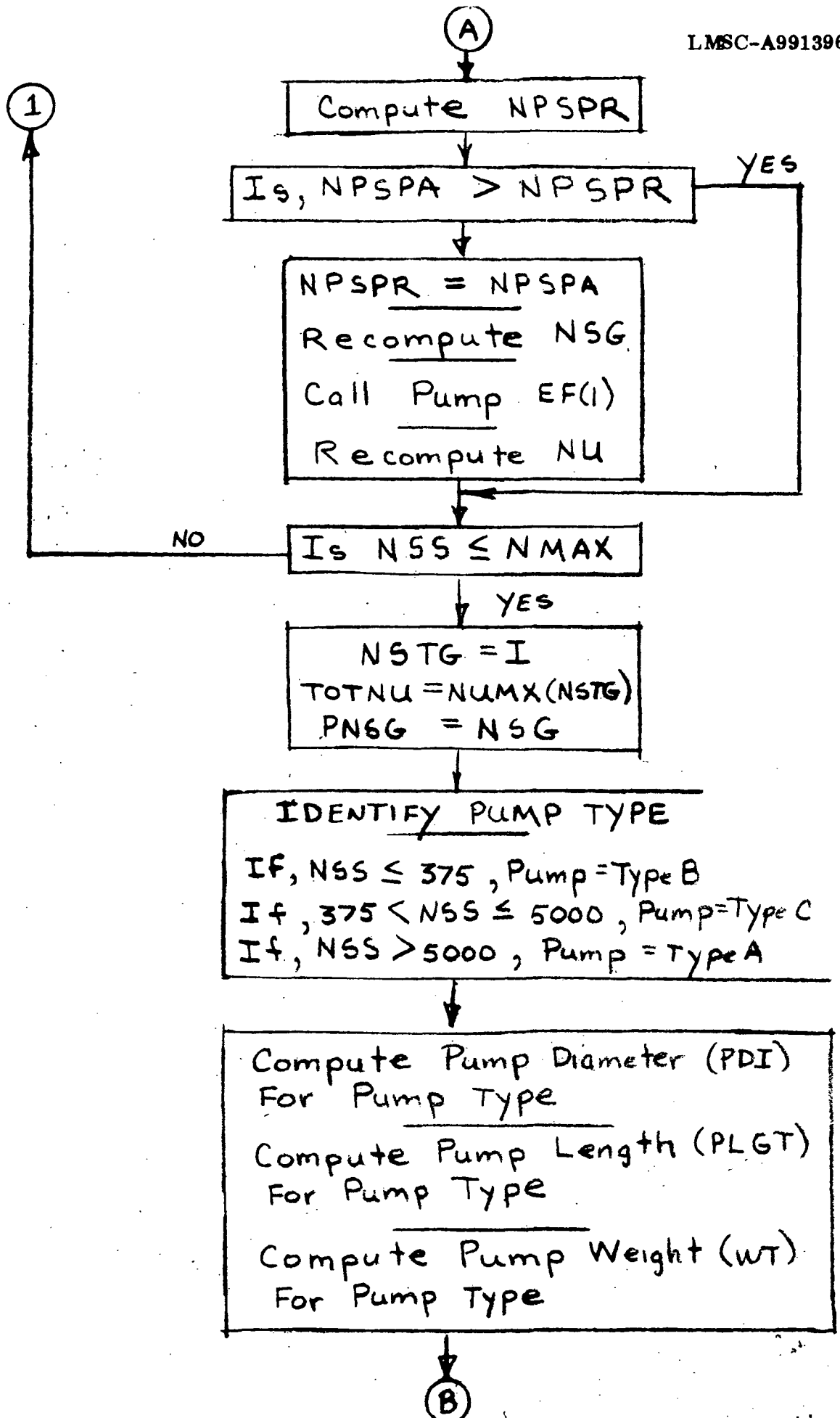


Fig. 1.9-18 Flowchart for PARPUMP (Continued)

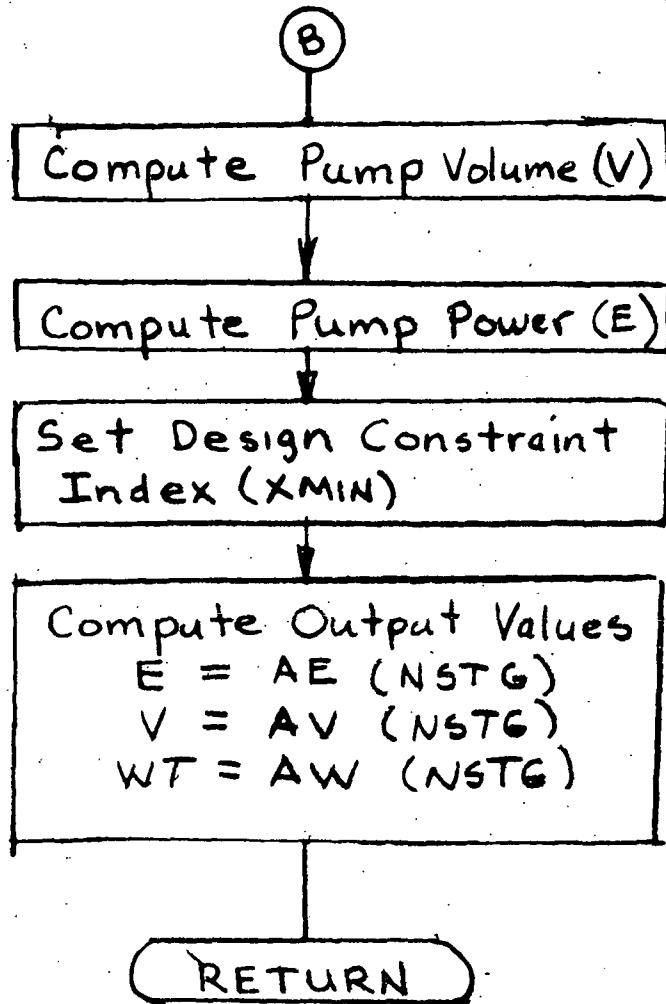


Fig. 1.9-18 Flowchart for PARPUMP (Continued)

SUBROUTINE SPHSEGDESCRIPTION

Subroutine "SPHSEG" is actually a set of five subroutines using entry points under heading subroutine SPHSEG.

The entry point names and a description of their use follows:

SPHSEG calculates the fluid head in a hemisphere, given the radius and the volume of fluid which it contains.

ELIPSG calculates the fluid head in half a ellipsoid, given the lengths of the radius along the axis of rotation and the radius perpendicular to it and also the volume of fluid which it contains.

CYLHED calculates the fluid head in a right circular cylinder, given the radius of the cylinder and the volume of fluid which it contains.

FRHEAD calculates the fluid head in a frustrum of a right circular cone, given the radius of the top, the radius of the bottom, the height and the volume of fluid which it contains.

CYMSPH calculates the fluid head in the volume enclosed by a cylinder with an ellipsoid inserted into the top end. The necessary inputs to the routine are: (1) the radius along the axis of rotation of the ellipsoid which is equal to the height of the cylindrical section; (2) the radius perpendicular to the axis of rotation which is equal to the radius of the cylinder, and (3) the volume enclosed by this shape.

Labeled Common Used

CØMMØN/CØNST/

Mathematical Model of "SPHSEG"

For equations used see Appendix C.

Calling Sequence

Each subroutine entry point has a calling sequence as follows:

SPHSEG (Volume of fluid enclosed, radius, head calculated)

ELIPSG (Volume of fluid enclosed, radius along axis of rotation, radius perpendicular of axis of rotation, head calculated)

CYLHED (Volume of fluid enclosed, radius of cylinder, head calculated)

FRHEAD (Volume of fluid enclosed, radius of top, radius of bottom, height of frustrum, head calculated)

CYMSPH (Volume of fluid enclosed, radius along axis of rotation, radius of cylinder, head calculated)

Significant Variables

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
H	R	Ø	1	The fluid head calculated by a routine
HGT	R	I	1	Height of frustrum of cone
PVØL	R	I	1	Volume of fluid enclosed by the shape
RAD	R	I	1	Radius along axis of rotation
RBØT	R	I	1	Radius of bottom (or large) end of frustrum
RPD	R	I	1	Radius perpendicular to axis of rotation
RTØP	R	I	1	Radius of top (or small) end of frustrum
TVØL	R	I	1	The calculated total volume of half of an ellipsoid or a hemisphere

Subprograms Referenced By "SPHSEG"

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
ACØS	F	Calculates arc cosine	Univac 1108 system
CØS	F	Calculates cosine	Univac 1108 system

Subprograms Referencing "SPHSEG"

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
HFUNC	F	Controls calculation of fluid heads	Page B-175
TNKWTA	S	Control calculation of tank geometry	Page B-303

Listing Reference

A listing of "SPHSEG" can be found in Appendix B, Page 263.

Flow Chart

A flow chart of "SPHSEG" is presented in Fig. 1.9-19.

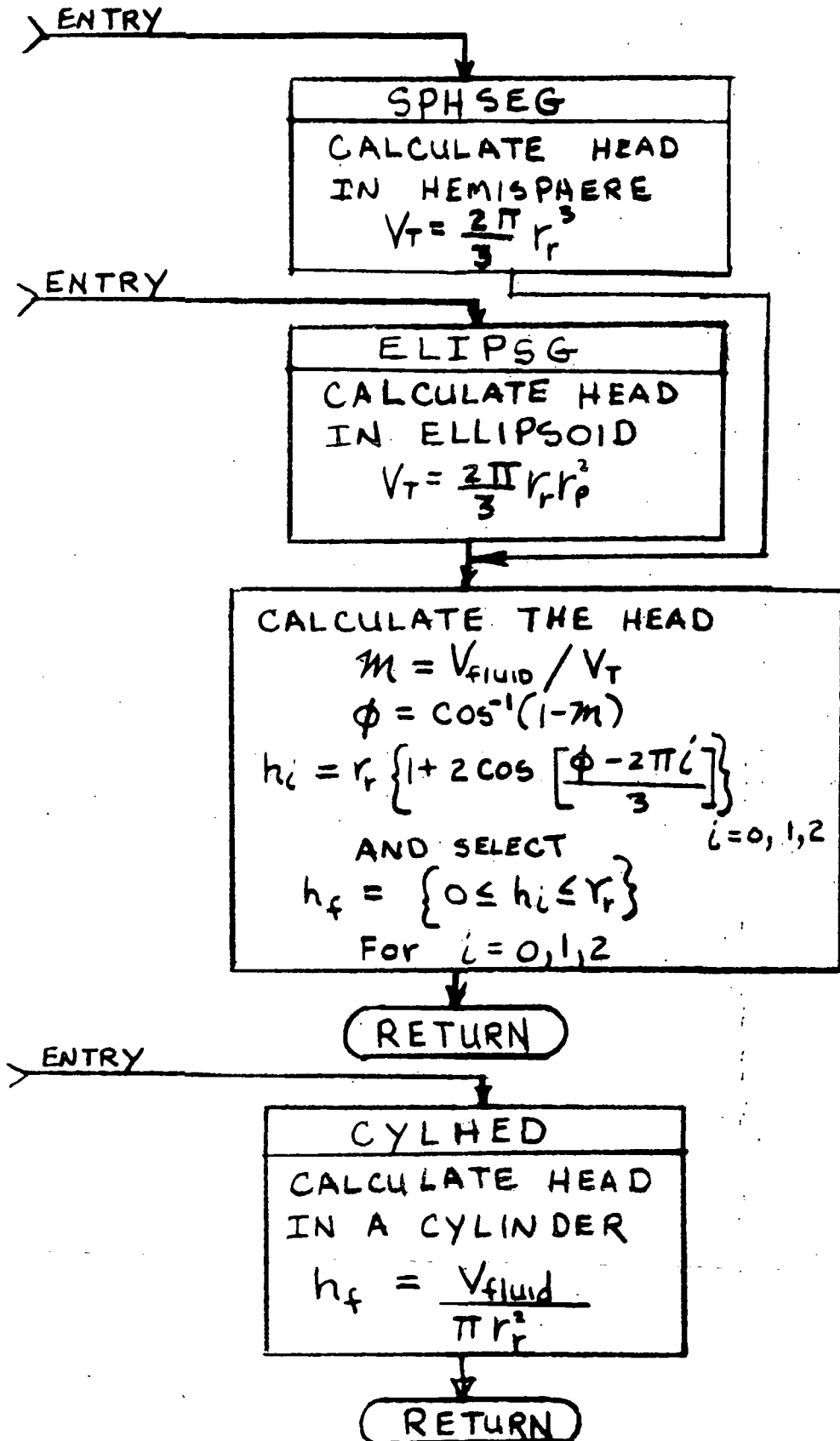


Fig. 1.9-19 Flowchart for SPHSEG

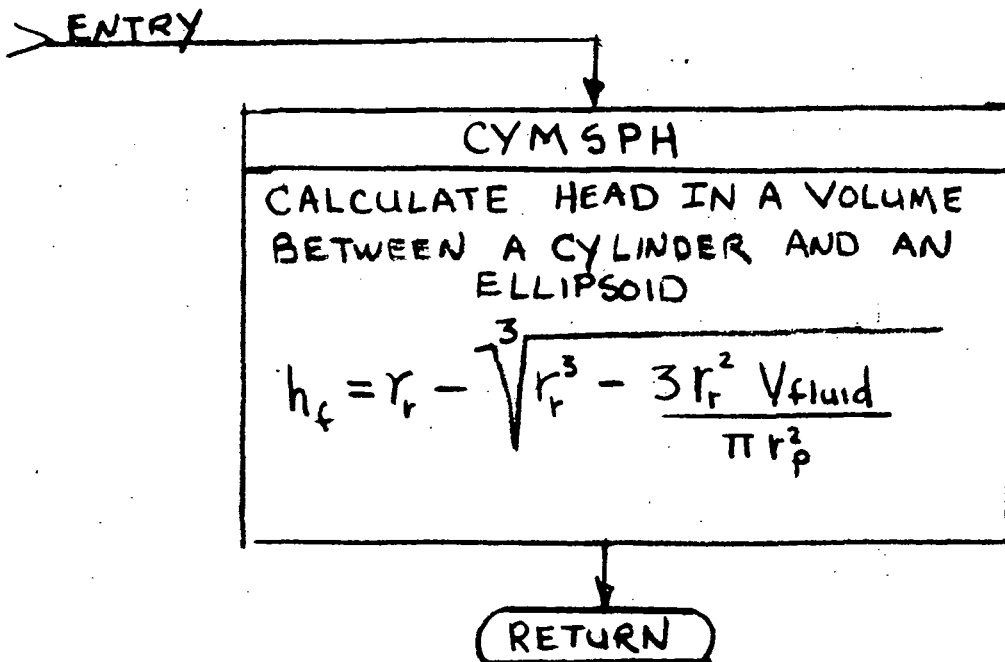
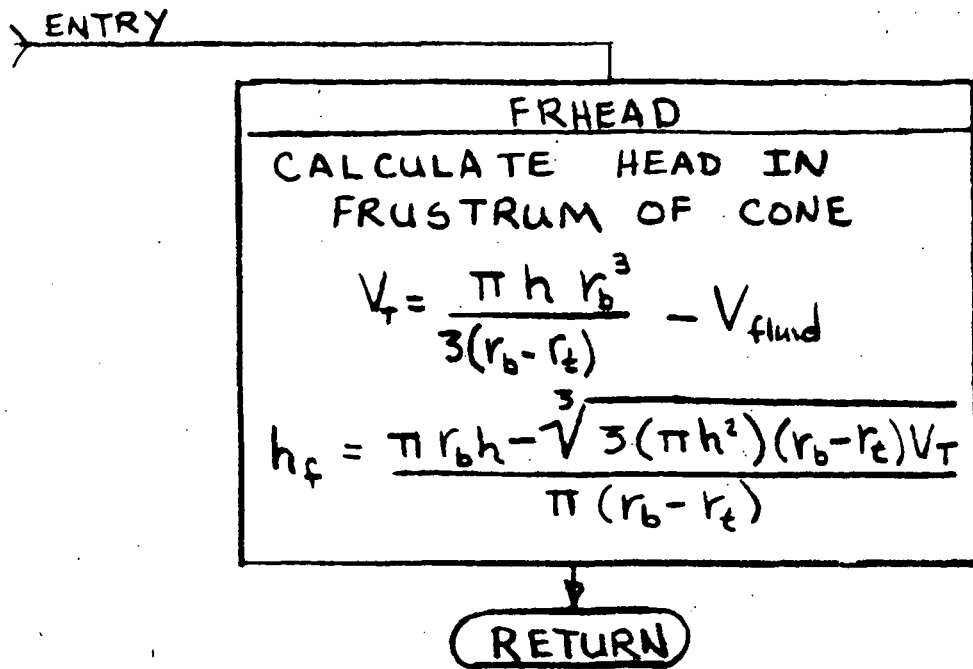


Fig. 1.9-19 Flowchart for SPHSEG (Continued)

Subroutine STØCØN

DESCRIPTION

Subroutine STØCØN packs six words of input data (integer) into one word. The six words of input data are as follows. (1) Function code (FUNCT) (2) Function type (CFTYPE), (3) Material type (CMTYPE), (4) Insulation type (CITYPE), (5) Number operating (CNØPER) and (6) Number of standby (CNSTBY), all of these six types or codes refer to the various components being input. The above named variable are equivalenced to the word ICNFIG(6) and this is the word referenced in this subroutine. The six words are packed by a standard (LMSC) system byte manipulation routine GPBYTE and are stored in the word CONFIG (IDX, 1) where IDX is defined via the calling sequence. The words of data are stored into the word CONFIG by bytes from left to right in the order stated above. CØNFIG is unpacked for use by the routine GETCØN.

Labeled Common Word

CØMMØN/CCNFIG/

STØCØN Mathematical Model

None

Calling Sequence

STØCØN is called by CØMPIL and it has one variable in its calling sequence. The variable is the location index for the component storage array. All other data is transferred through labeled common CCNFIG.

Significant Variables

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
CONFIG	I	Ø	100,7	Packed data stored in first column of this array
ICNFIG	I	I	6	Input array of data to be packed
IDX	I	I	1	Location index in the array CØNFIG

Subprograms Referenced by STØCØN

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
GPBYTE	F	Byte Manipulation Routine	LMSC System Routine

Subprograms Referencing STØCØN

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
COMPIL	S	Input of system components	Page B-64

Listing Reference

A listing of STØCON can be found in Appendix B, Page 269.

Flow Chart

None

SUBROUTINE TANK**DESCRIPTION**

After the preliminary tank sizing calculations have been completed, Subroutine TANK is utilized to develop the propellant tank pressure histories as a function of; duty cycle, tank heat rates, pressurization system, and propellant withdrawal. From the resulting pressure history data; the gas and liquid residuals, pressurization fluid quantities, venting requirements and final tank sizes can be determined.

Subroutine TANK is configured to accumulate three pressurization options as follows:

1. Self Pressurization
2. Cold Helium Pressurization
3. Vaporized Propellant Pressurization

For whichever pressurization system is selected, the subroutine is programmed to evaluate each coast and burn period, as defined by the input duty cycle, and perform the following principal computations:

- (a) Establish the Initial Tank Conditions:

- Fluid being considered
- Fluid temperature
- Tank initial pressure
- Tank initial temperature
- Weight of liquid fluid in tank
- Weight of fluid vapor in tank
- Weight of pressurant gas in tank
- Tank volume
- Volume of liquid in tanks
- Partial pressure of propellant vapor
- Partial pressure of pressurant gas
- Ullage volume in tank
- Effective tank density
- Effective internal energy

(b) For each coast period, compute:

Pre- or Non-Vent Conditions —

Coast duration
 Fluid temperature in tank
 Weight of liquid fluid in tank
 Weight of fluid vapor in tank
 Weight of pressurant gas in vapor
 Partial pressure of fluid vapor
 Partial pressure of pressurant gas in vapor
 Current tank pressure
 Effective internal energy

Post-Vent Conditions —

Tank vent pressure
 Weight of vented fluid and gas
 Weight of liquid in tank
 Weight of vapor in tank
 Weight of pressurant gas in vapor
 Total fluids in tank
 Partial pressure of fluid vapor
 Partial pressure of pressurant gas in vapor
 Vented tank pressure
 Effective internal energy

(c) For Each Burn Period, compute:

Energy Balance For Burn —

Fluid considered
 Burn duration
 Flowrate for thrust
 Thrust propellant remaining
 Weight fluid in tank

Effective internal energy
 Effective tank energy
 Total flowrate from tank

The Resulting Tank Condition After Burn —

Propellant withdrawn
 Total fluids in tank
 Propellant (Liquid and Vapor) in tank
 Thrust propellant remaining
 New effective tank density
 Partial pressure of propellant vapor
 New effective internal energy

The Pressurant Needed for this Burn —

Tank liquid temperature
 Stored pressurant gas temperature
 New tank ullage volume
 New propellant liquid volume
 Liquid propellant remaining
 Weight of propellant vapor in tank
 Partial pressure of pressurant gas
 Total pressure in tank
 Nominal operating pressure of tank
 Pressurant gas flowrate required
 Weight of pressurant gas consumed
 New tank pressure
 Total pressurant consumed to this point in mission

(d) Final Engine Shutdown Tank Conditions:

The Final Tank Conditions —

Fluid considered
 Fluid temperature
 Time since shutdown

Weight of liquid residuals
 Weight of propellant vapor
 Weight pressurant gas in vapor
 Partial pressure propellant vapor
 Partial pressure pressurant gas
 Current tank pressure
 Effective internal energy
 Final tank temperature
 Total vented gas weight
 Weight of gas residuals
 Weight of liquid residuals

Pressurization System Weight —

Total pressurant gas required
 Weight pressurant system

An example of typical output from subroutine TANK is presented in Fig. 1.9-20.

Input data for TANK has previously been read into the storage common blocks by subroutine CØMPIL. Specific labeled CØMMØN areas used by TANK for data storage and transfer are:

CØMMØN/CACCUM/
 CØMMØN/CDCYCL/
 CØMMØN/CENG/
 CØMMØN/CHEX/
 CØMMØN/CIØUNT/
 CØMMØN/CMATRL/
 CØMMØN/CMØYØR/
 CØMMØN/CNAMES/
 CØMMØN/CTANK/
 CØMMØN/TABLØK/

```

NAME USERS NAME * * * * * PAGE 20
DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:02:03
ELP. 104 * AT4707 * CASE 1
* * * * *
ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM
    
```

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS ***

*** INITIAL TANK CONDITIONS ***

```

FLUID CONSIDERED - OXYGEN          FLUID TEMPERATURE = 163.91      TANK INITIAL PRESSURE = 16.00
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP. = 5101.13      WGT. PROP. VAPOR = .741        WGT. LIQ. + VAPOR = 5101.87
WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR = .00        TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK = 5101.87  VOL. OF LIQUID FLUID = 71.80
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR = 16.000  PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS = .000   ULLAGE VOLUME IN TANK = 2.46
TANK VOLUME = 74.26              EFF. TANK DENSITY = 66.702     EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY = -.56810388+02
    
```

***** COAST NUMBER = 1 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 0 *****

*** PRE- OR NON-VENT CONDITIONS ***

```

FLUID CONSIDERED - OXYGEN          FLUID TEMPERATURE = 163.99      COAST DURATION - SEC. = 540.
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP. = 5101.125     WGT. PROP. VAPOR = .744        WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR = .000
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR = 16.074  PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS = .000   CURRENT TANK PRESSURE = 16.074
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY = -.56809886+02
    
```

***** BURN NUMBER = 1 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** COMPUTE ENERGY BALANCE FOR BURN ***

```

FLUID CONSIDERED - OXYGEN          BURN DURATION - SEC. = 5.        FLOWRATE FOR THRUST = 9.900
THRUST PROP. REMAINING = 4235.05   PROPELLANT IN TANK = 5101.13    EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY = -.56809886+02
EFF. TANK ENERGY = -.28672176+06  TOTAL FLOWRATE = 12.033
    
```

*** COMPUTE RESULTING TANK CONDITIONS ***

```

PROPELLANT WITHDRAWN = 55.113      TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK = 5046.76  PROPELLANT LIQ.+VAP. = 5046.76
THRUST PROP. REMAINING = 4189.29   NEW EFF. TANK DENSITY = 67.9596  PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR = 16.056
NEW INTERNAL ENERGY = -.56813077+02
    
```

*** COMPUTE PRESSURANT NEEDED FOR THIS BURN ***

```

TANK LIQ. TEMPERATURE = 163.97   STORED HELIUM TEMP. = 170.00    NEW TANK ULLAGE VOL. = 3.230
NEW PROP. LIQ. VOLUME = 71.03     PROP. LIQ. REMAINING = 5045.78  WGT. OF PROP. VAPOR = .9742
HELIUM PART. PRESSURE = 10.644    TOTAL PRES. *PPV+PIE* = 16.056  NOM. OPERATING PRES. = 26.700
HELIUM FLOW RATE = .1644-01      WEIGHT OF HELIUM USED = .7528-01  NEW TANK PRESSURE = 26.700
TOTAL HELIUM CONSUMED = .075
    
```

Fig. 1.9-20 Typical Subroutine TANK Output

TANK MATHEMATICAL MODEL

The equations, mathematical logic, and procedures, necessary tables and constants required are presented in Appendix C.

CALLING SEQUENCE

Subroutine TANK is initiated by a simple call from subroutine CRYCØN, with no calling arguments. Data transfer to TANK is accomplished through INCLUDE statements as shown in the subroutine listing. Upon completion of the TANK computations, sequential control is returned to subroutine CRYCØN.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant variables employed in subroutine TANK are given as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
NØP	I	I	2,1	Number of tanks operating
SATYPE	I	I	2	Type acquisition device
SITYPE	I	I	2,1	Tank insulation type
SMTYPE	I	I	2,1	Tank material type
SPTYPE	I	I	2,1	Pressurization system type
SITEMP	R	I	2,1	Tank initial temperature
SIPRES	R	I	2,1	Tank initial pressure
SPGTEM	R	I	2,1	Pressurant gas temperature
SØPRES	R	I	2,1	Tank operating pressure
SVPRES	R	I	2,1	Tank vent pressure
SHFLUX	R	I	2,1	Heat flux into tank
SITHIK	R	I	2,1	Insulation thickness
FLDLØD	R	I	2	Fluid loaded into tank
SULGPC	R	I	2	Tank ullage volume (%)
SMDIAM	R	I	2,1	Tank maximum diameter
SHØTEM	R	I	2,1	Tank heat exchanger outlet temperature
SHDELP	R	I	2,1	Tank heat exchanger delta-P
SPDELP	R	I	2,1	Tank circulating pump delta-P
SGØTEM	R	I	2,1	Gas generator outlet temperature
SGGPC	R	I	2,1	Gas generator chamber pressure
SGMRAT	R	I	2,1	Gas generator mixture ratio
SNBAR	R	I	2	Insulation - layers per inch
IG	I	C	1	Fluid index: 1 = Ø2 , 2 = H2
IP	I	C	1	Duty cycle index

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
IW	I	C	1	Coast period index
IF	I	C	1	Burn period index
IBURN	I	C	1	Burn counting index
ISW	I	C	1	Current pressurant system type
WLRT	R	C	2,1	Total liquid residuals in tank
WHESUM	R	C	1	Sum of helium consumed to point
T	R	C	1	Temperature at any point
PWTØT	R	C	2	Propellant remaining in tank
WPTØT	R	I	2	Total propellant required for system
VLIQ	R	C	1	Volume of liquid in tank
PVØL	R	C	1	Ullage volume at any point
WPV	R	C	1	Weight of propellant vapor
PHe	R	C	1	Helium pressure
WHe	R	C	1	Weight of helium
WP	R	C	1	Weight of liquid propellant
WPT	R	C	1	WP + WPV
ENERGY	R	C	1	Effective internal energy
PPV	R	C	1	Partial pressure propellant vapor
SVØL	R	I	2	Volume of propellant tank
RHØP	R	C	1	Density of liquid fluid
RHØG	R	C	1	Density of gaseous fluid
PRES	R	C	60,2,1	Tank pressure at any point
RATIO	R	C	1	Weight ratio for energy change
ZHE	R	C	1	Helium compressibility
DCYCLE	R	I	60	Duty cycle time valve array
SVWT	R	C	30,2,1	Tank vented weight
WTØT	R	C	1	Current total fluids in tank
NDCYCL	I	I	1	Index of total values in DCYCLE array
WDØTJ	R	I	2,2	Flowrate for all gas generators in system
E	R	C	1	System effective energy
WVSUM	R	C	1	Summed vented weight at end of each coast period
SWVTØT	R	C	30,2	Summed total vent weight
WGR	R	C	2,1	Weight gas residual
TFINAL	R	C	1	Final temperature
RHE	R	C	1	Helium density at point of calculation
WDØTHE	R	C	30,2,1	Helium flowrate
PRESHE	R	C	2,1	Helium pressure
WHETØT	R	C	2,1	Total helium consumed
WPGTØT	R	C	2,1	Total pressurant system weight
WDØTGG	R	C	30,2,1	Flowrate pressurant gas
WPVG	R	C	1	Weight propellant vent gas
WDPSMX	R	C	1	Pressurant gas flowrate
WGGPPG	R	C	2,1	Weight gas generator propellant gas required for tank heat exchanger
WGGAPG	R	C	2,1	Gas generator system weight
HPMXPG	R	C	1	Motor horsepower for propellant circulating pump

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
WMPG	R	C	2,1	Motor weight for circulating pump
WBPB	R	C	2,1	Battery weight for circulating pump motor
WCPPG	R	C	2,1	Weight circulating pump
WTSYPG	R	C	2,1	Pressurization system weight

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN TANK

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
DIAG	F	Diagnostic print	Page B-111
RHØLIQ	S	Computes liquid density	Page B-262
GSDNST	S	Computes gas density	Page B-219
FINTAB	S	Finds designated table of data	Page B-147
MIPE	F	Table data extraction	Page B-221
PAGE	F	Controls page and line circuit	Page B-239
CSUBV	F	Computes Cy for fluid	Page B-93
TSAT	F	Computes saturation temperature for specified fluid	Page B-308
ZFIND	S	Finds compressibility of fluid at specified T&P	Page B-335
FINDR	F	Finds gas constant for specified fluid	Page B-140
VENT	S	Computes quantity of gaseous fluid vented	Page B-318
GSZDNS	S	Computes compressibility and density for specified fluid at specified T&P	Page B-219
AMAXI	F	Finds maximum of two values	System Routine
HEATEX	S	Computes heat exchanger parameters	Page B-177

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING TANK

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
CRYCØN	S	Program sequential control	Page B-85

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

A listing of subroutine TANK will be found in Appendix B, page 277.

FLOW CHART

A flow chart for subroutine TANK is presented in Fig. 1.9-21.

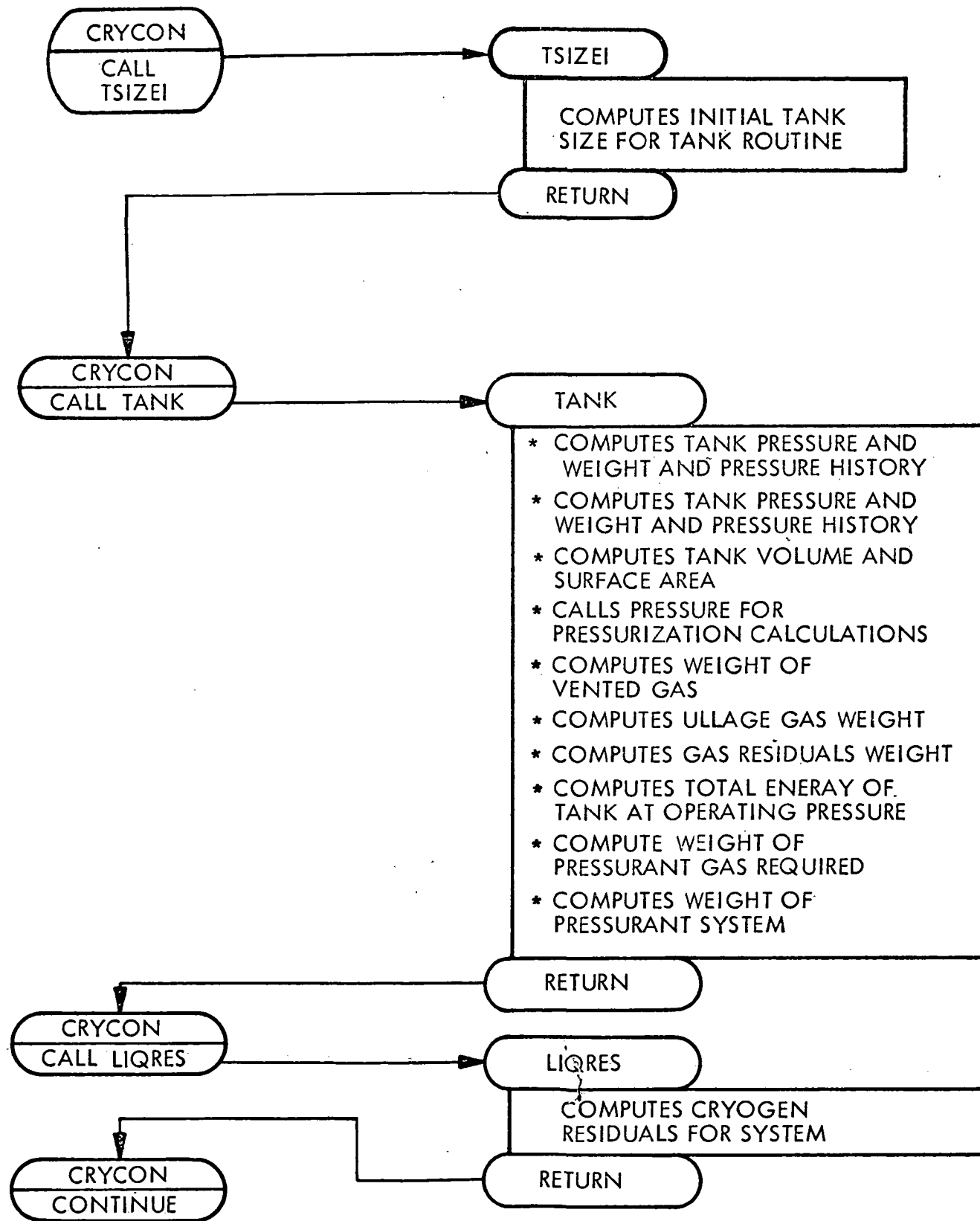


Fig. 1.9-21 Flowchart for Tank and TSIZEI

Page intentionally left blank

SUBROUTINE TCØNDDESCRIPTION

The subroutine provides an integrated subprogram package for the computation of the heat leak flux (per unit area) for nine different insulation materials including both monolayer and multilayer types. The data employed in the subroutine originated largely from LMSC study efforts described in References 1.9-9, -10, -11 and -12. The equations employed may be found in the subroutine math model and in coded form in the subroutine listing.

Specifically, the subroutine is programmed for the following insulation materials:

- DOUBLE ALUMINIZED MYLAR - SILK NET
- DOUBLE GOLDIZED MYLAR - SILK NET
- DOUBLE ALUMINIZED MYLAR - TISSUE GLASS
- CRINKLED DOUBLE ALUMINIZED MYLAR - TISSUE GLASS
- NRC-2, CRINKLED SINGLE ALUMINIZED MYLAR
- SUPERFLOC
- MICROSPHERES
- POLYURETHANE FOAM
- FIBERGLASS BATTING - HELIUM PURGED

Input data for subroutine TCØND is supplied through the calling arguments. The subroutine contains its own constants and does not require access to CØMMØN STORAGE BLOCKS.

TCØND Mathematical Model

The TCØND MATH MODEL consisting of the equations, constants and procedural steps required are presented in Appendix C.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/φ</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
SCφNST	R	D	1	Numerical constant in each equation for K_E
EMIT1	R	C	1	Value of ϵ
EMIT2	R	C	1	Value of ϵ
DEMIT	R	C	1	Value of $(\frac{2}{\epsilon} - 1)$
SCφND	R	C	1	Value of first three
	R	C	1	terms of K_E equation
RNUM	R	C	1	Value of numerator of fractional term in K_E equation
RDEN	R	C	1	Value of denominator of tractional term in K_E equation
RCφND	R	C	1	Value of fractional term in K_E equation or, value of K_E equation for microspheres
EMITA	R	C	1	Value of ϵa
EMITB	R	C	1	Value of ϵb
PKSUBE	R	C	1	Value of K_E equation for polyurethane foam
FKSUBE	R	C	1	Value of K_E equation for fiberglass butting

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN TCφND

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
None referenced.			

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING TCφND

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
APUSUB	S	Subcritical APU Analysis	Page B-8
APUSUP	S	Super Critical APU Analysis	Page B-12
ECLSS	S	Life Support System Analysis	Page B-122
FUELCL	S	Fuel Cell System Analysis	Page B-152

CALLING SEQUENCE

Subroutine TCØND is initiated by the calling routines with six calling arguments. The first five arguments supply the required input data, while the sixth argument returns the computed value for the heat leak per unit area. The calling arguments are defined below.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

The significant variables processed by subroutine TCØND are defined in the following list:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
TH	R	I	1	Hot boundary condition (T_H -°R)
TC	R	I	1	Cold boundary condition (T_C -°R)
NBAR	R	I	1	Number of radiation shields per inch thickness of insulation (\bar{N})
THIKIN	R	I	1	Insulation thickness (inches)
INTYPE	I	I	1	Insulation type (see PDP-(MATRL))
QCØND	R	Ø	1	Heat leak flux per unit area (BTu/Hr-ft ²)
DELT	R	C	1	($T_H - T_C$)
TMEAN	R	C	1	($T_H + T_C$)/2.0
SUMT	R	C	1	($T_H + T_C$)
SUMSQT	R	C	1	($T_H^2 + T_C^2$)
TMPR1	R	C	1	T_C/T_H
TMPR2	R	C	1	(TMPR1) ²
TH3	R	C	1	(T_H) ³
NSHLD	R	C	1	THKIN* NBAR
THKFT	R	C	1	THKIN/12.0
THETH1	R	C	1	(1.0 + TMPR1)
THETA2	R	C	1	(1.0 + TMPR2)
SIGMA	R	C	1	= 0.1713X10 ⁻⁸ Steten-Boltzman constant

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

A list of subroutine TCØND will be found in Appendix B, page 290.

FLOW CHART

No flow chart is presented for subroutine TCØND since the listing clearly presents the order of the computations.

Subroutine TEL

DESCRIPTION

Subroutine TEL evaluates a polynomial or performs a table interpolation, using YLGINT, according to the specification of TYPE for the particular subtable which was designated.

The dependent variable (X) is passed via the calling sequence and the table of values to be used in the operation is passed (from LOCAT) by use of labeled common arrays XTAB and YTAB. If TYPE is 0 TEL performs a polynomial evaluation using the NV values of coefficients stored in XTAB (if $C_1 = XTAB(1)$, \dots , $C_n = XTAB(NV)$) and the polynomial is calculated as $Y = C_n + C_{n-1}X + C_{n-2}X^2 + \dots + C_1X^{n-1}$. The value of Y is transferred back to MIPE through the calling sequence.

If TYPE is 1 TEL performs table interpolation using X and the independent table variables stored in XTAB to calculate a Y value from the dependent table values stored in YTAB. The actual interpolation is performed by function YLGINT which is a standard UNIVAC-1108 routine.

Labeled Common Word

CØMMØN/CIØUNT/
 CØMMØN/CKEYS
 CØMMØN/CTAB

Mathematical Model for TEL

None

Calling Sequence

TEL is called from function MIPE and it has two variables in its calling sequence. The variables are – (1) the X or independent variable used to calculate the dependent variable and its input, (2) the output dependent variable Y which is calculated and depends on the value of X which was input. All other data is transferred by use of labeled common CTAB.

Significant Variables

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/∅</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
NIP	I	I	1	Number of interpolation points for this subtable
NV	I	I	1	Number of X-Y pairs or coefficients for this subtable
TYPE	I	I	1	Type of subtable – discrete or coefficient for this subtable
X	R	I	1	Value of independent variable used to calculate Y
XTAB	R	I	40	Subtable values of the independent variables
Y	R	∅	1	Value of the dependent variable calculated
YTAB	R	I	40	Subtable values of the dependent variable

Subprograms Referenced by TEL

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
YLGINT	F	Interpolates from table	REF. 1.9-17

Subprograms Referencing TEL

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
MIPE	F	Multilevel table interpolation	Page B-221

Listing Reference

A listing of TEL can be found in Appendix B, Page 292.

Flow Chart

For flow chart of TEL see Figure 1.9-22.

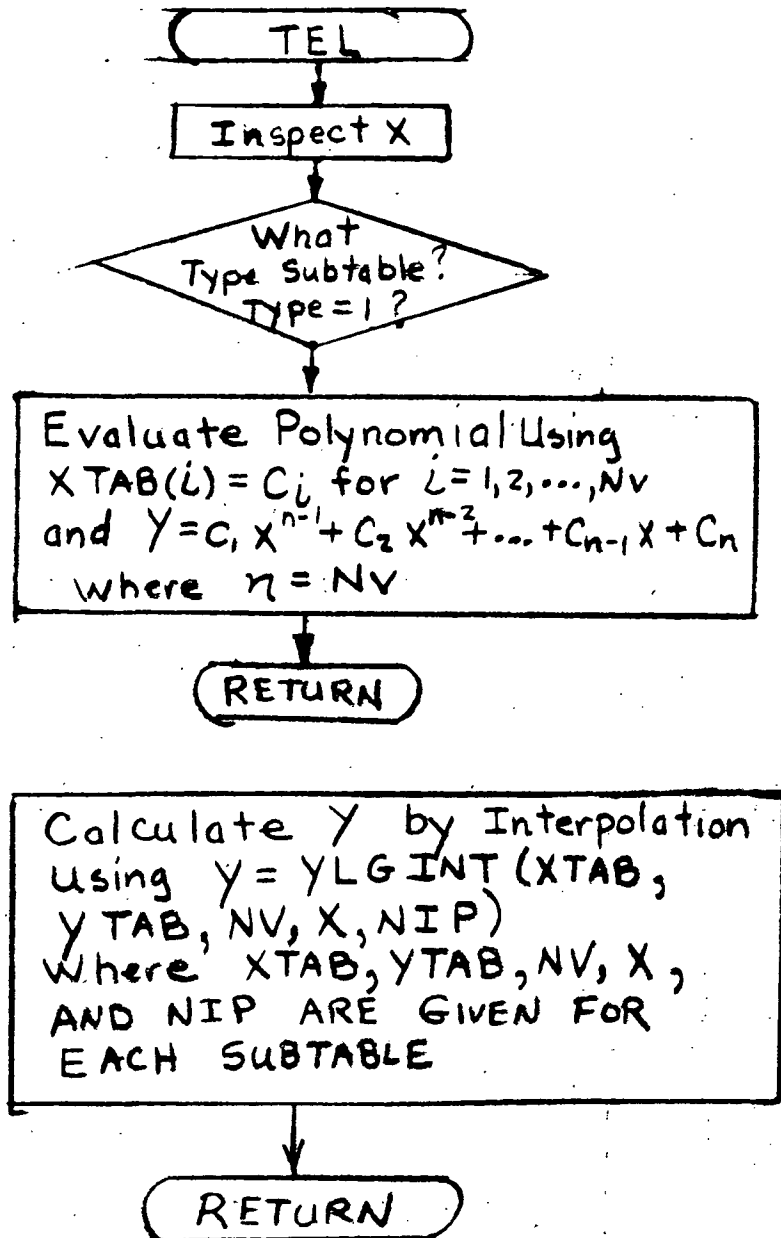


Fig. 1.9-22 Flowchart for Subroutine TEL

SUBROUTINE THKWTG**DESCRIPTION**

This subroutine calculates the weight of a tank as a function of tank temperature, pressure, head of fluid and the geometry of the tank. The tank material type may be specified as input and calculations will be performed using this type of material, however, if the material type is not designated then the subroutine will make three calculations, for each tank shape, where each calculation uses a different material type. The three materials which are used are: (1) 2219-T87 Aluminum Alloy, (2) 321/347 Stainless Steel, and (3) Titanium Ti-6Al-4V alloy. The routine will then select that material type which gives the lightest weight for the given shape. Weights are determined by first calculating wall thickness and then with a given area and material density the weight can be calculated.

Labeled Common Used

CØMMØN/CMATRL/
CØMMØN/TABLØK/

Mathematical Model of THKWTG

For equations used see Appendix C.

Calling Sequence

The calling sequence for THKWTG consists of thirteen variables of which eleven are inputs to the subroutine and two are outputs of the subroutine. See Significant variables, below, for a description of each.

Significant Variables

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
AREA	R	I	1	Area of the tank shape being processed
FTU	R	I	1	FTU for the designated material
HD	R	I	1	Fluid head
HT	R	I	1	Height of frustrum or a length of an ellipse axis
IGAS	I	I	1	Fluid type 1 = ϕ_2 , 2 = H_2
ITYPE	I	I	1	Tank shape type (1 to 4 see Listing)
KFLG	I	I	1	= 1 for full ellipsoid, =2 for ellipsoid connected to other shape
KMT	I	ϕ	1	Type of material selected (if material type not input)
MINTHK	R	I	15	Minimum allowable wall thickness.
MTYPE	I	I	1	Material type input, if = 0 program will select.
P	R	I	1	Calculated tank pressure
PU	R	I	1	Ullage pressure input
RAD	R	I	1	Radius of cylinder, radius of top of frustrum, or semi-axis of an ellipsoid
RADI	R	I	1	Radius of bottom of frustrum
RH ϕ F	R	I	1	Calculated fluid density
RH ϕ L	R	I	10	Density of tank metal for specified type
TEMP	R	I	1	Temperature of fluid in tank
THK	R	I	1	Calculated tank wall thickness
TWEIGHT	R	ϕ	1	Calculated total tank weight

Subprograms Referenced By THKWTG

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
FDNSTY	S	Calculates fluid density	Page B-219
FINTAB	S	Locates a given table	Page B-147
MIPE	F	Interpolates a given table	Page B-221
SQRT	F	Calculate a square root	Univac 1108 System

Subprograms Referencing THKWTG

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
TNKWTA	S	Controls calculation of tank geometry and weight	Page B-303

Listing Reference

A listing of THKWTG can be found in Appendix B, Page 297.

Flow Chart

A flow chart of THKWTG is presented in Fig. 1.9-23.

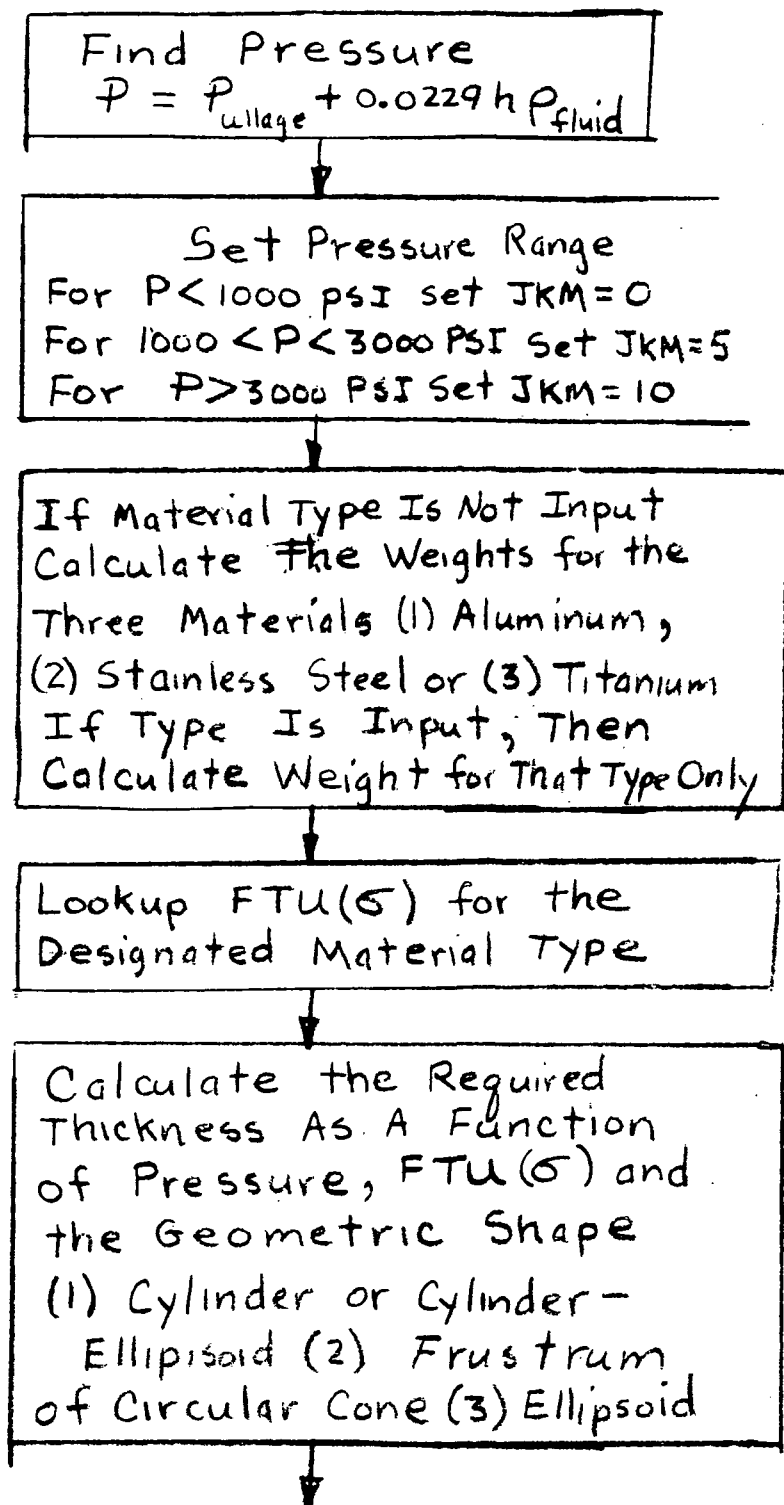


Fig. 1.9-23 Flowchart for TNKWTG

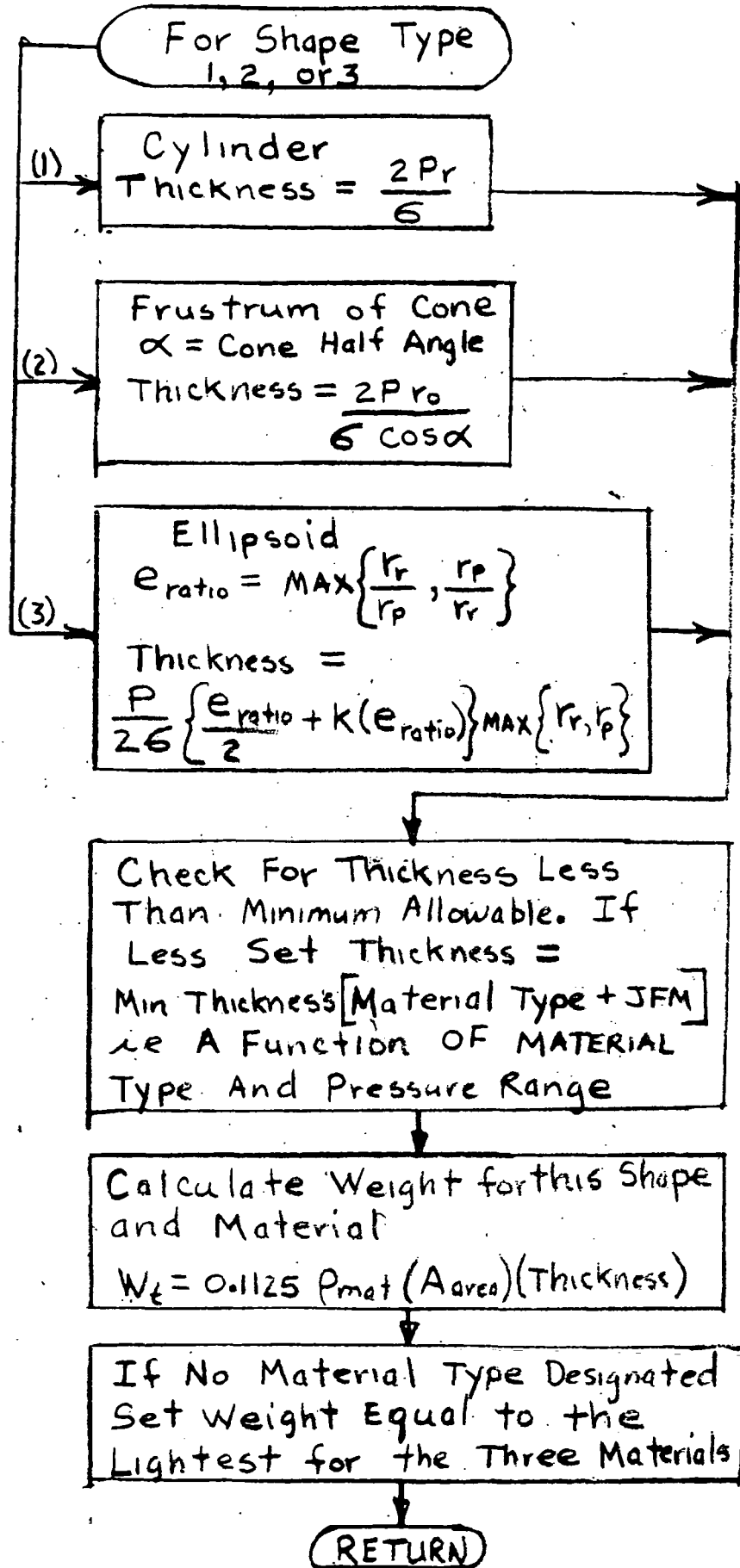


Fig. 1.9-23 Flowchart for TNKWTG (Continued)

FUNCTION TKGEØM

DESCRIPTION

The subprogram labeled TKGEØM on its control card is actually a set of three function subprograms, using entry points under the heading function "VFUNC." The entry point names and a description of the function follows.

AFUNC for an input pointer to the array JTKTYP a tank shape type is located and this controls the function to be called to calculate an area.

HFUNC for a given input point to the array JTKTYP a tank shape type is located and this controls the function to be called to calculate a fluid head.

VFUNC for a given input pointer to the array JTKTYP a tank shape type is located and this controls the function to be called to calculate the volume of the designated shape.

This set of routines is used by TNKWTA in processing the general tank configuration where there is no specific order in which the tank shapes must be input (IWØP = 2 or 3) In general, it acts as a control routine for the calculation of geometric parameters of geometric shapes which have been input in any order.

Labeled Common Used

CØMMØN/TANKWT/

Mathematical Model of TKGEØM

None

Calling Sequence

Each function entry point has an array pointer in its calling sequence, and each function is called only by the routine TNKWTA. In addition, HFUNC also has the fluid volume for the given shape as a calling sequence variable.

Significant Variables

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
HD	R	I	1	Fluid head in the designated tank shape
I	I	I	1	Pointer to the arrays JTKTYP, XD, YD and ZD
JTKTYP	I	I	10	Contains tank shape type information
PVØL	R	I	1	Volume of the fluid in the designated shape
VFUNC	R	Ø	1	Output of the calculated volume, area or fluid head
XD	R	I	10	Height or radius of a shape – see input writeup
YD	R	I	10	Radius of the shape – see input writeup
ZD	R	I	10	Radius of the bottom of a frustrum of cone.

Subprograms Referenced by TKGEØM

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
ARACYL	F	Calculates area of cylinder	Page B-175
AREAFR	F	Calculates area of a frustrum of a cone	Page B-175
ARSPHR	F	Calculates area of half an ellipsoid	Page B-175
CYLHED	S	Calculates fluid head in a cylinder	Page B-263
CYLNDR	F	Calculates volume in a cylinder	Page B-175
CYLSPH	F	Calculates volume between cylinder and ellipsoid	Page B-175
CYMSPH	S	Calculates head between a cylinder and ellipsoid	Page B-263
ELIPSG	S	Calculates head in an ellipsoid	Page B-263
FRCØNE	F	Calculates volume of a frustrum of a cone	Page B-175
FRHEAD	S	Calculates head in a frustrum of a cone	Page B-263
HSPHER	F	Calculates volume of an ellipsoid	Page B-175

Subprograms Referencing TKGEØM

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
TNKWTA	S	Controls calculation of tank geometry and weight	Page B-303

Listing Reference

A listing of "TKGEØM" can be found in Appendix B, Page 299.

Flow Chart

A flow chart of "TKGEØM" is presented in Fig. 1.9-24.

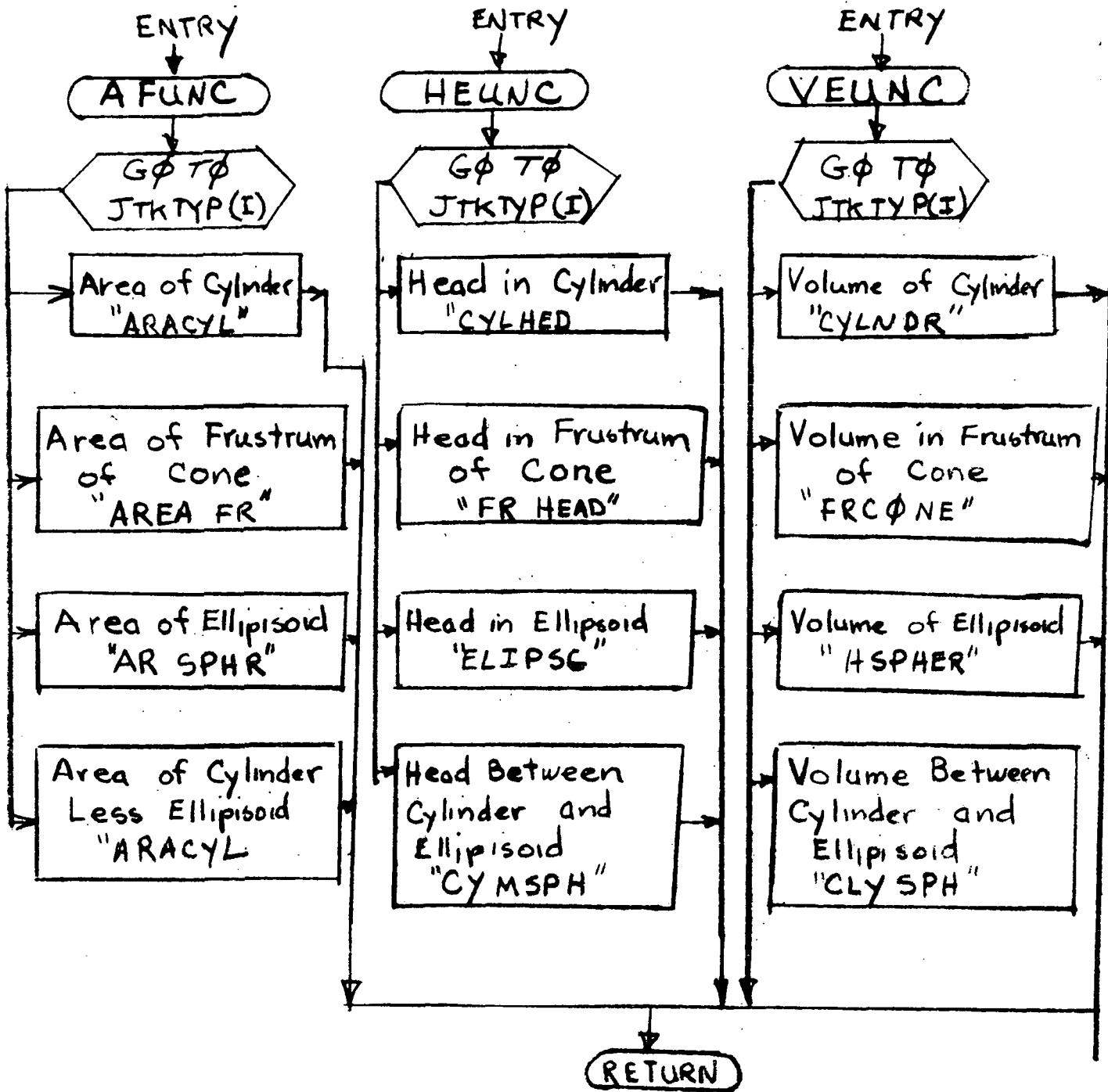


Fig. 1.9-24 Flowchart for TKGEØM

SUBROUTINE TNKWTA

DESCRIPTION

TNKWTA is the main control routine for the calculation of tank weights. The routine accepts three input options which are determined by the input variable (flag) IWØP. With IWØP = 1 the subroutine processes a simple spherical tank shape which may have a cylindrical section added between two hemispherical sections. With IWØP = 2 or 3 a general shape tank can be constructed by inputting a string of tank shapes, in order, from "bottom" to "top" of the tank. IWØP = 2 allows the user to input all dimensions thereby setting the tank volume to a predetermined size. With IWØP = 3, the general tank configuration is fitted to the volume of fluid plus percent ullage volume which is input to this routine. This allows the fluid volume to be calculated by other system parameters.

Procedure for calculating tank weights is as follows.

IWØP = 1 For this option a maximum spherical tank volume is calculated from the input maximum tank diameter. If the specified fluid volume is greater than this maximum spherical volume, then a cylindrical section is fitted between two hemispheres of maximum diameter. If the fluid volume is less than the maximum spherical volume, then the given tank diameter is decreased to fit the fluid volume. After these geometrical considerations have been satisfied the tank weight is calculated from tank area, wall thickness and material density.

IWØP = 2 For IWØP = 2, the total tank volume, area and weight is calculated based on the dimensions which have been input. The percent ullage volume is recalculated using the total volume and the volume of fluid input and the required tank volume is set equal to the total tank volume which has been calculated.

IWØP = 3 For IWØP = 3, the total tank volume required is calculated from the fluid volume plus ullage volume which have been input to the routine. To use option IWØP = 3, a cylindrical shape must be input somewhere in the tank configuration and

its height must be zero. The routine then goes through the tank configuration and calculates all volumes except that for the cylindrical section. When this is completed the volumes are summed and subtracted from the required volume, the difference thus obtained is then set as the volume of the cylindrical section. The height of the cylindrical section is then calculated to fit the volume calculated above. Now all dimensions are set and the areas can be calculated and along with the material density a weight can be computed.

The outputs from this routine are (1) the required volume used in the calculation of weight, (2) the total tank weight, (3) total surface area and (4) the height of the cylindrical section, if any.

Note: A diagram of the tank geometry routine linkage is supplied along with the flow chart of this subroutine. Note also that all calculations are performed for both the oxidizer and fuel tanks, if both are present.

Labeled Common Used

CØMMØN/CØNST/
CØMMØN/TANKWT/

Mathematical Model of TNKWTA

For equations used, see Appendix C.

Calling Sequence

The calling sequence for TNKWTA consists of eleven variables of which seven are inputs to the subroutine and four are outputs of the subroutine, however, two of the input variables may be modified by the routine. See Significant Variables, below, for a description of each.

Significant Variables

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
A1	R	I	2	Aea of lower hemisphere for IWØP = 1
A2	R	I	2	Area of cylindrical section for IWØP = 1
A3	R	I	2	Area of upper hemisphere for IWØP = 1
DIAM	R	I	2	Maximum tank diameter for IWØP = 1
FLDVØL	R	I	2	Volume of fluid contained in tank (oxidizer and fuel)
HC	R	Ø	2	Height of cylindrical section for IWØP = 1
ISW	I	I	1	= 1 for storage tanks, = 2 for accumulator tanks
IWØP	I	I	1	Tank option flag – see description above
JFLTP	I	I	10	Fluid type contained in each tank shape IWØP = 2 or 3
JTKTYP	I	I	10	Tank shape type for general configuration IWØP = 2 or 3
KFLG	I	I	1	= 1 ellipsoid connected to ellipsoid, = 2 ellipsoid connected to other shape
MFLG1	I	I	1	Material type if material is not designated
MTYPE	I	I	2	Designated material type (if = 0 program will select one)
NØSHAP	I	I	1	Number of geometric shapes input
PCULLG	R	I	2	The percentage ullage volume for the tank
PVØL	R	I	1	"Partial" volume used when calculating fluid head
RMAX	R	I	2	Maximum tank diameter = DIAM/2.
TAR	R	I	10	Surface area for a designated shape IWØP = 2 or 3
TKPRES	R	I	2	Operating pressure of the tank.
TKTEMP	R	I	2	Operating temperature of the tank.
TNKVL	R	Ø	2	Required tank volume calculated by this routine
TØTARA	R	Ø	2	Total tank surface area = sum of areas of the shapes.
TVL	R	I	10	Volume of a designated shape IWØP = 2 or 3

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
VMX	R	I	2	Volume of maximum sphere for IWØP = 1
VI	R	I	2	Volume of lower hemisphere for IWØP = 1
V2	R	I	2	Volume of cylindrical section for IWØP = 1
V3	R	I	2	Volume of upper hemisphere for IWØP = 1
WTØFTK	R	Ø	2	Total tank weight, oxidizer and fuel tanks
XD	R	I	10	Height or radius of a shape – See input writeup IWØP = 2 or 3
YD	R	I	10	Radius of a shape – See input writeup IWØP = 2 or 3
ZD	R	I	10	Radius of the bottom of a frustrum of a cone IWØP = 2 or 3

Subprograms Referenced By TNKWTA

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
AFUNC	F	Controls calculation of an area for a designated shape.	Page B-299
ARACYL	F	Calculates area of a cylinder	Page B-175
ARSPHR	F	Calculates area of half an ellipsoid	Page B-175
CYLHED	S	Calculates fluid head in a cylinder	Page B-263
HFUNC	F	Controls calculation of fluid head for a designated shape	Page B-299
SPHERE	F	Calculates volume of a sphere	Page B-175
SPHSEG	S	Calculates fluid head in a hemisphere	Page B-263
THKWTG	S	Calculates weight of a given tank shape	Page B-297
VFUNC	F	Controls calculation of a volume for a designated shape	Page B-299

Subprograms Referencing TNKWTA

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
TSIZEI	S	Sizes tank to the calculated oxidizer and fuel requirements of the total system	Page B-310
WTACC	S	Sizes accumulator tanks and computes required insulation weights	Page B-330

Listing Reference

A listing of TNKWTA can be found in Appendix B, Page 303.

Flow Chart

A flow chart of TNKWTA is presented in Fig. 1.9-25.

Diagram of Subprograms Linkage

A diagram of called subprograms is presented in Fig. 1.9-26.

Page intentionally left blank

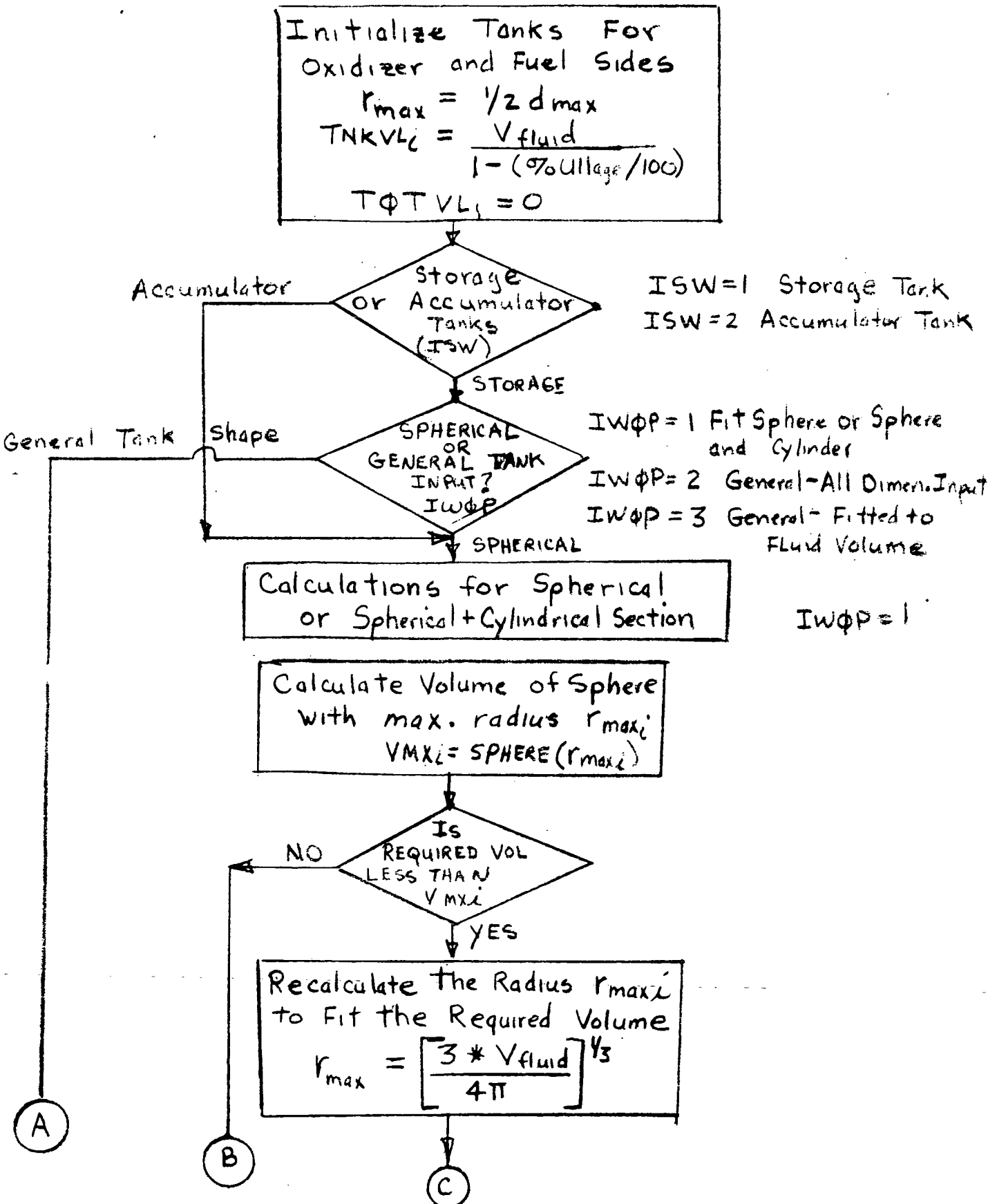


Fig. 1.9-25 Flowchart for TNKWTA

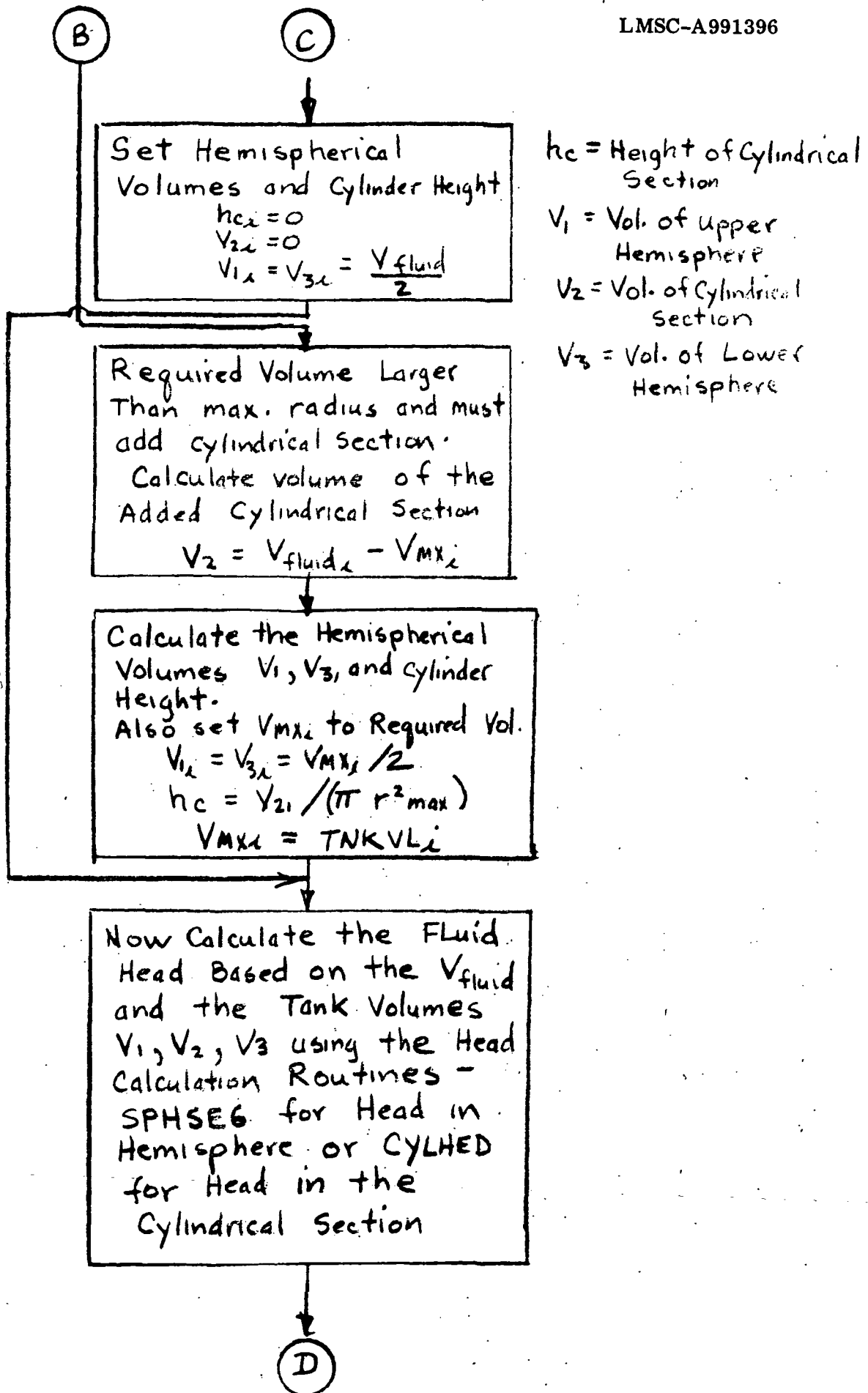


Fig. 1.9-25 Flowchart for TNKWTA (Continued)

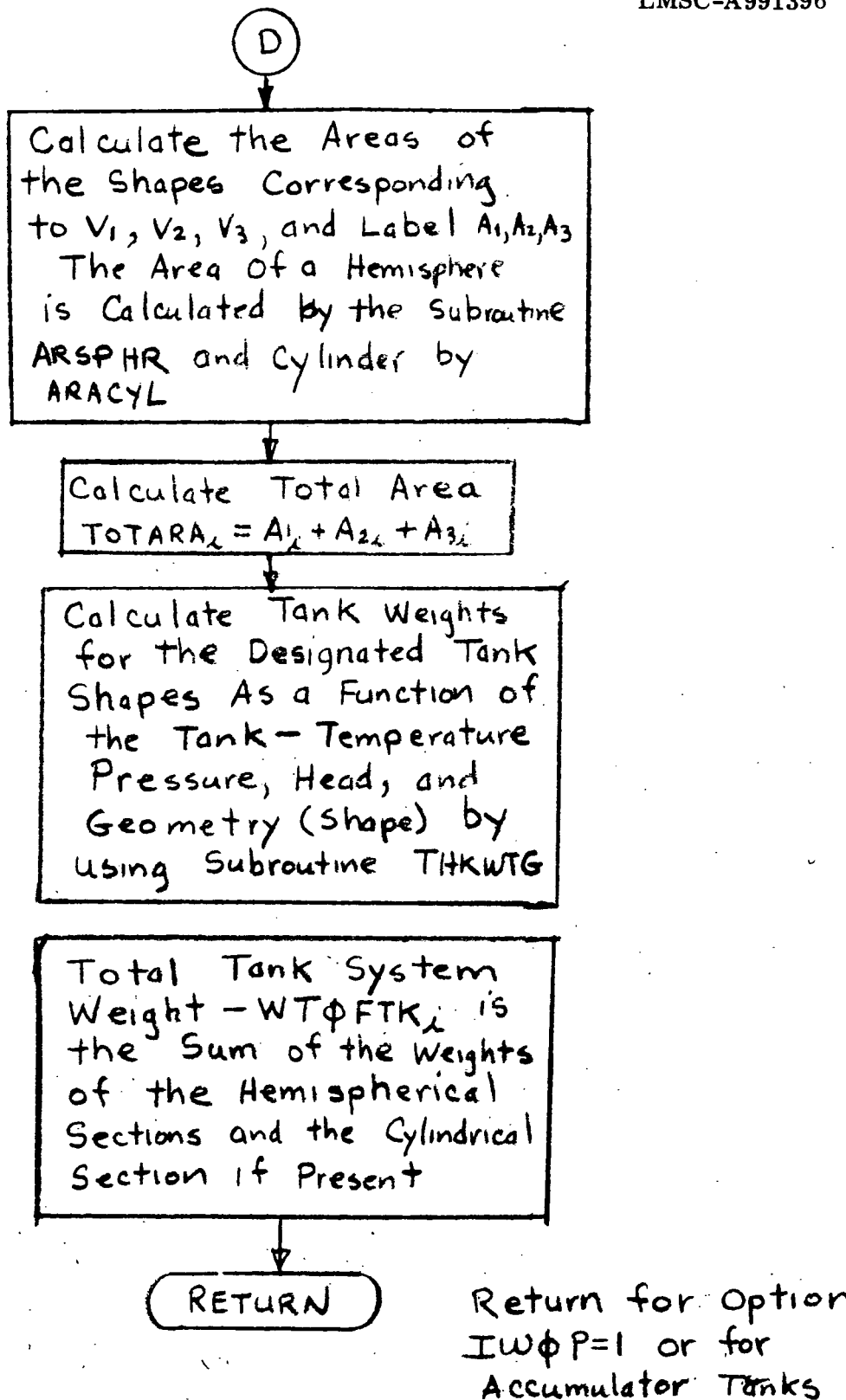


Fig. 1.9-25 Flowchart for TNKWTA (Continued)

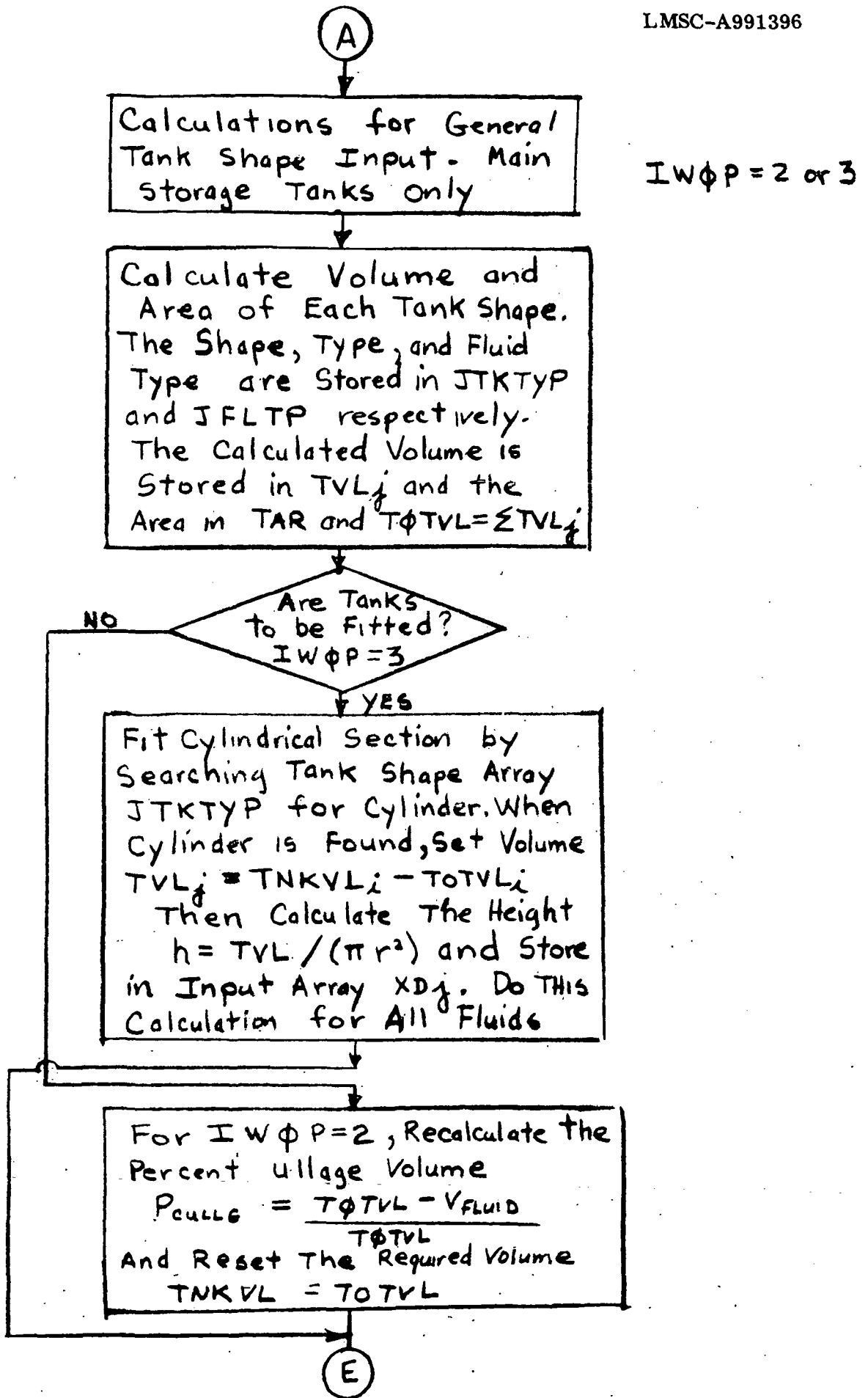


Fig. 1.9-25 Flowchart for TNKWTA (Continued)

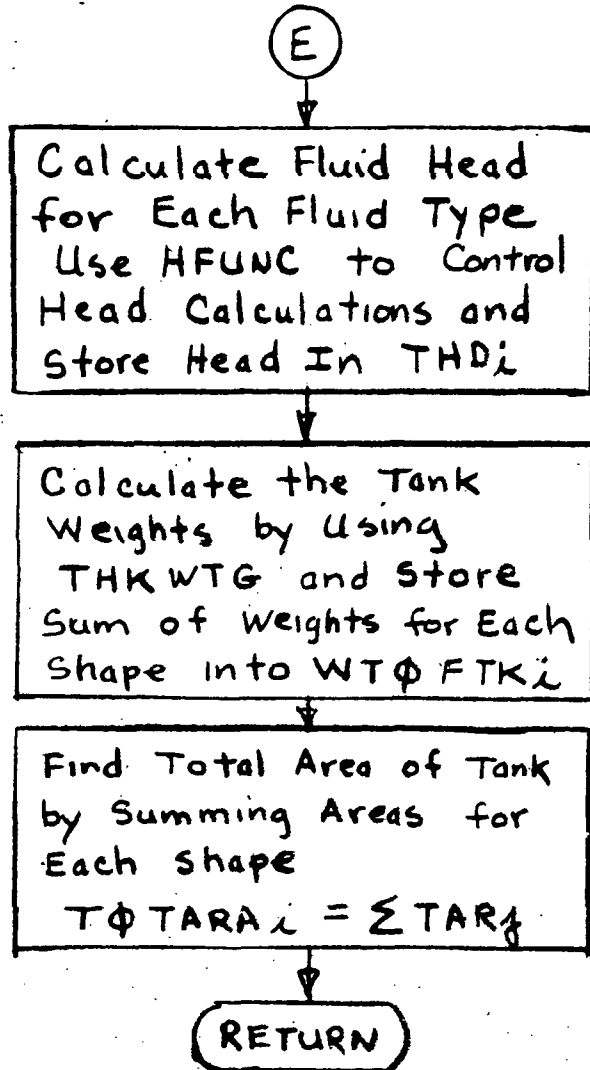


Fig. 1.9-25 Flowchart for TNKWTA (Continued)

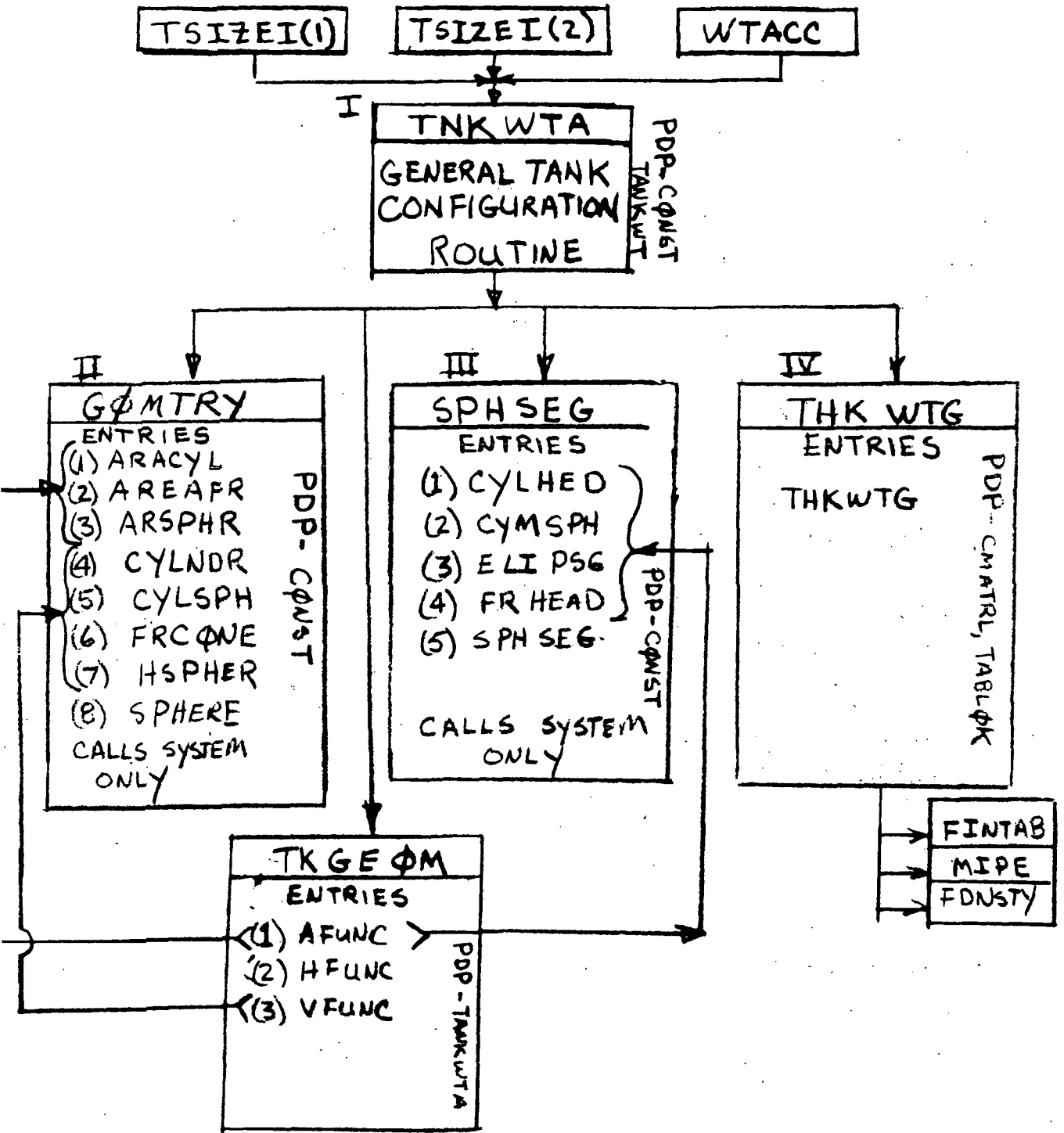


Fig. 1.9-26 Diagram of Tank Geometry Routine Linkage

SUBROUTINE TURBN

DESCRIPTION

The subroutine provides for the sizing and weighing of a turbine drive unit for the subcritical cryogenic pumps. The subroutine is based upon data derived from Ref. 1.9-14. Principal computation is performed in the subroutine are:

- (a) Computes turbine rotor mean diameter.
- (b) Computes weight of power transmission element.
- (c) Computes weight of turbine rotor.
- (d) Computes weight of inlet manifold and nozzle.
- (e) Computes weight of inducer.
- (f) Computes weight of turbine and power transmission element.

Input data for use in subroutine TURBN is transferred through labeled CØMMØN storage blocks. The CØMMØN storage blocks employed by TURBN for data transfer and output storage are:

CØMMØN/CHSØRC/
CØMMØN/CPUMP/
CØMMØN/CTURBN/

TURBN MATHEMATICAL MODEL

The TURBN Math Model consisting of symbols, constants and the equations required are presented in Appendix C.

CALLING SEQUENCE

Subroutine TURBN is initiated by a call from subroutine CMPCAL with two calling arguments. Data transfer to TURBN is accomplished through the use of INCLUDE statements as shown in the subroutine listing.

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

The significant variables processed by subroutine TURBN are defined in the following listing:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
IGAS	I	I	1	Fluid identity; 1 = O ₂ ; 2 = H ₂
TRBWGT	R	Ø	1	Turbine assembly weight
PSPD	R	I	1	Pump speed (rpm)
PMPØW	R	I	1	Pump power (Hp)
TGGPC	R	I	1	Turbine inlet gas pressure (psia)
PSTAGE	R	I	1	Number of pump stages
TMBS	R	D	2	Turbine mean blade speed
TRMD	R	C	1	Turbine mean rotor diameter
FCTR	R	D	2	Turbine trans El Weight Factor
WPTEL	R	C	1	Power transmission element weight
WGTR	R	C	1	Turbine rotor weight
WMFNZ	R	C	1	Inlet manifold and nozzle weight
WINDCR	R	C	1	Inducer weight

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN TURBN

None referenced

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING TURBN

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
CMPCAL	S	Performs configuration analysis	Page B-50

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

A listing of subroutine CMPCAL will be found in Appendix B, page 314.

FLOW CHART

No flow chart is presented since the listing clearly indicates the order of computations.

SUBROUTINE VENT

DESCRIPTION

This subroutine computes the total vent mass expelled during a vehicle coast period and computes revised values of liquid and ullage masses and the revised temperature for a mixed fluid system. The calculated values are returned to the calling subroutine. The principal computations accomplished in the subroutine are as follows:

- (a) Computes the total mass of gas vented by iteration of pressure and vent mass increments.
- (b) For a given pressure drop incrementation, a test is made for vent mass iteration convergence. If the vent mass iteration converges, the masses are recomputed and a test for the pressure iteration convergence is made. If the above vent mass iteration does not converge then a new and smaller pressure increment is used and the process is repeated. The basis for the iterative process in each instance is the internal energy for an assumed vent mass and the internal energy computed for the new saturation conditions resulting from the vent mass being vented.
- (c) Computes revised values for liquid and ullages masses and vapor partial pressures.

The subroutine prints warning messages and current data values if vent mass convergence fails after twenty attempts.

Input data transfer to subroutine VENT is through the calling arguments. Access to labeled COMMON storage is required only for table lookup. The only labeled common block used by VENT is:

COMMON/TABLEK/

VENT MATHEMATICAL MODEL

The mathematical procedures, equations and necessary tables required in subroutine VENT are well defined in the subroutine listing. It does not appear that any advantage can be gained by repeating the entire listing as a separate model.

CALLING SEQUENCE

VENT is called from subroutine TANK with eleven calling arguments. The arguments in order of input are:

<u>Argument</u>	<u>Description</u>
Q	Total amount of heat added to tank (Btu)
MH	Mass of helium in ullage (lb)
MPV	Mass of propellant vapor on ullage (lb)
ML	Mass of liquid in tank (lb)
T	Temperature of fluid (liquid + vapor) in tank ($^{\circ}$ R)
PV	Vent pressure (psia)
PI	Initial tank pressure (psia)
V	Total tank volume (cu ft)
IG	Fluid I.D. index (1 = O ₂ , 2 = H ₂)
PPVF	Partial pressure of vapor in tank after venting (psia)
RHØP	Effective density of fluid (liquid + vapor) in tank (lb/cu ft)

SIGNIFICANT VARIABLES

Significant variables processed in subroutine VENT are as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
Q	R	I	1	Heat input to tank
MH	R	I&Ø	1	Mass helium in ullage
MPV	R	I&Ø	1	Mass propellant vapor in tank
ML	R	I	1	Mass liquid in tank
T	R	I	1	Tank temperature
PV	R	I	1	Vent pressure
PI	R	I&Ø	1	Initial tank pressure
V	R	I	1	Total tank volume
IG	I	I	1	Fluid I.D. index
PPVF	R	I&Ø	1	Fluid vapor partial pressure
RHØP	R	I&Ø	1	Tank fluid + vapor effective density
UF	R	C	1	Internal energy of fluid at new saturation condition
UFASS	R	C	1	Internal energy of assumed vent mass increment

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/Ø</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
HHV	R	C	1	Enthalpy of vent vapor
GC	R	I	1	Fluid gas constant
CMWR	R	I	1	Mass weight ratio constant
PH	R	C	1	Pressure of helium
RHØG	R	C	1	Density of gas
RL	R	C	1	Density of liquid
UI	R	C	1	Initial internal energy
UHI	R	C	1	Initial helium internal energy
RH	R	C	1	Density of helium
DP	R	C	1	Delta-Pressure
DEF	R	C	1	Initial pressure minus vent pressure
TF	R	C	1	Saturation temperature of propellant vapor
DIF	R	C	1	Delta-Internal energy

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCED IN VENT

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
DIAG	F	Diagnostic print	Page B-111
AMINI	F	Find minimum of two values	System Library
GSDNST	S	Computes density of gases	Page B-219
RHØLIQ	S	Computes density of liquids	Page B-262
ABS	F	Takes absolute value	System Library
FINTAB	S	Table lookup routine	Page B-147
MIPE	F	Interpolation of tables	Page B-221
GSZDNS	S	Computes density and Z for O ₂ and H ₂ gases	Page B-219
ZFIND	S	Finds Z for variety of fluids	Page B-335
TSAT	F	Computes saturation temperature of fluids	Page B-308
FINDR	F	Finds gas constant for variety of fluids	Page B-140

SUBPROGRAMS REFERENCING VENT

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Reference</u>
TANK	S	Computes tank history and fluid conditions	Page B-277

LISTING REFERENCE PAGE

The VENT listing will be found in Appendix B, page 318.

FLOW CHART

A flow chart for subroutine VENT is presented in Fig. 1.9-27.

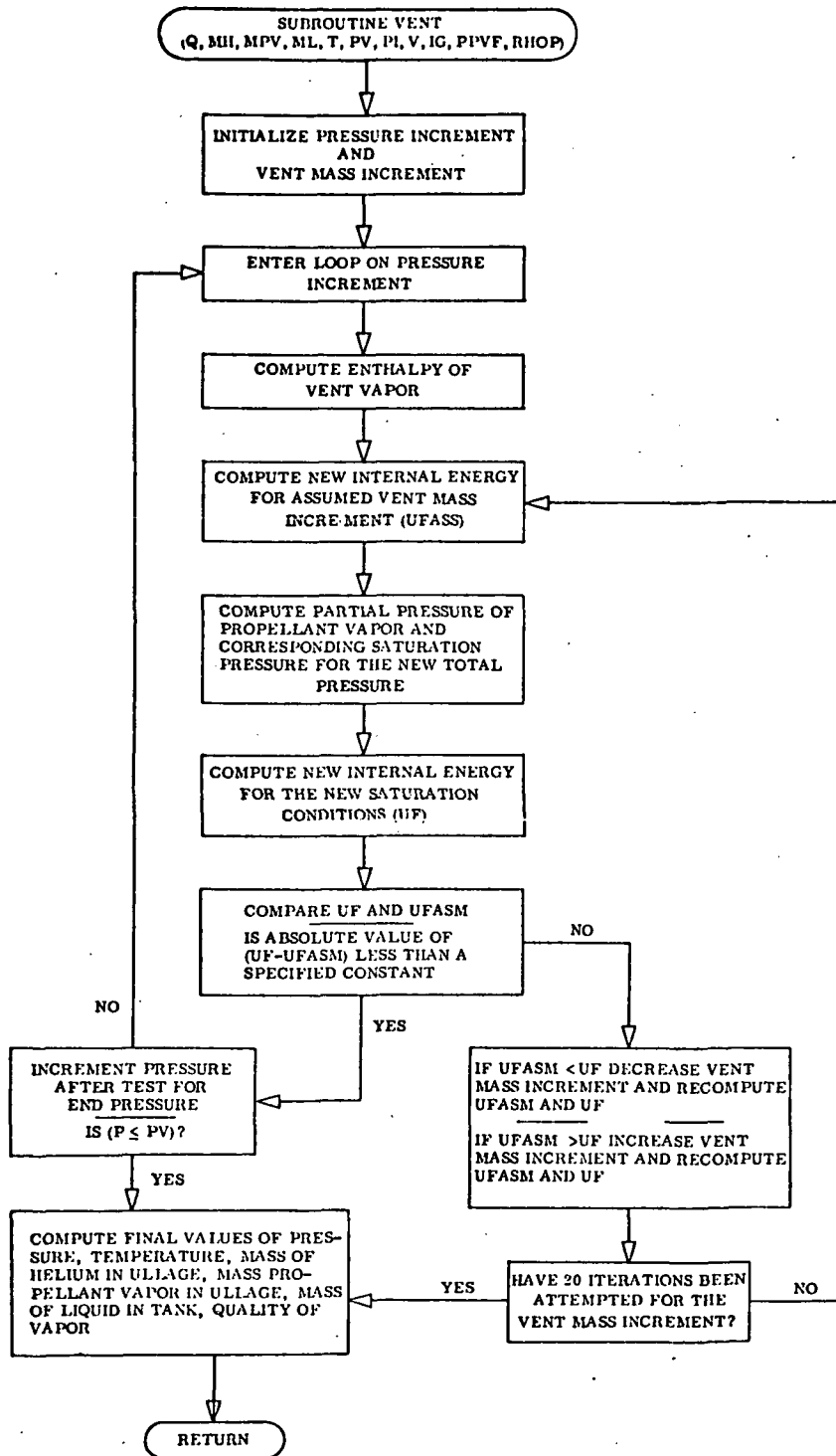


Figure 1.9-27 Flow Chart for Subroutine Vent

FUNCTION VFUNC

For a description of VFUNC see the writeup for "TKGEØM."

Page B-299

1-362

Section 2

MATH MODEL SAMPLE PROBLEM

In order to illustrate the application of the Math Model Program, a sample problem for an Attitude Control Propulsion System was assembled and run. The ACPS problem was chosen because it exercises more of the major subprograms than the other systems. The sample problem graphically illustrates the conversion of the system concept schematic and supporting data into a problem data input deck and the analytical output obtained in the program run.

2.1 THE PROBLEM STATEMENT

The ACPS concept considered was chosen from among similar concepts previously studied under this contract (Ref. 2.1-1). The concept is illustrated in the schematic presented in Fig. 2.1-1. The concept is a cold helium pressurized, subcritical cryogen fluid supplied, bi-propellant gas fed propulsion system. The cryogenics are stored as fluids under low pressure and converted to gasses at high pressure through the use of high pressure liquid pumps. The high pressure liquids are vaporized in gas generator fired heat exchangers. The resulting gaseous propellants are then fed to high pressure accumulators for storage until needed for the engines. Propellant feed to the engines is through pressure regulations which drop the feed pressure to the value required for the engines. Oxygen and hydrogen gas at engine feed pressure and temperature are available to other systems via taps in the engine feed line.

The initial run of the system sample problem will establish the nominal case values for the ACPS concept and provide the base-line temperatures, pressures, pressure drops, flow rates, and component and system weights for the specified duty cycle and performance constraints. Subsequent runs of the sample case would consider the effects of perturbing the base-line input data in whatever manner is of interest to the analyst. The collected series of runs would then provide the basis for wide range performance and trade-off analysis conclusions and recommendations.

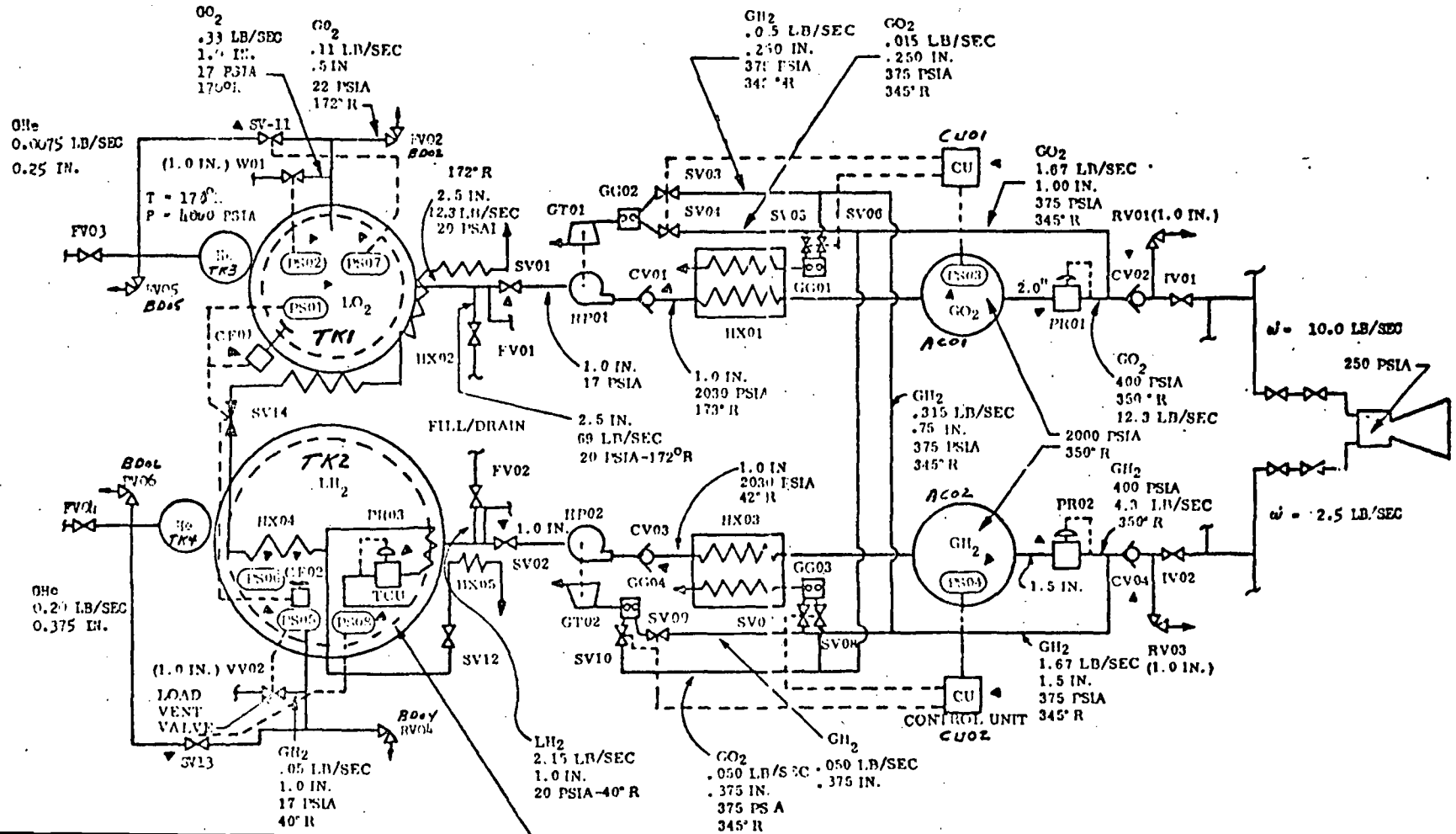
FIGURE 2.1-1

ATTITUDE CONTROL PROPULSION SYSTEM

HIGH PRESSURE - SUBCRITICAL STORAGE

STORED HELIUM PRESSURIZATION

CONCEPT 1A



2-2

The sample case run herein presented is the starting point, or, base-line concept analysis.

2.2 PROBLEM OUTLINE - DATA ACQUISITION

The problem outline will be provided to the analyst in the form of a preliminary study of some sort which will probably need elaboration. Specifically, the analyst will need to assure himself that the following data sources are in fact available:

- Mission Duty Cycle
- Concept Schematic
- Engine Concept Details
- Tankage Concept Details
- Heat Exchanger Requirements
- Pump and Turbine Requirements
- Gas Generator Requirements
- Subsystem Constraints
- Plumbing Layout and Approximate (at least) Line Lengths

It should not be considered unusual if the analyst finds that the data supplied is not adequate to build an input data deck and that further source interrogation is required. Assuming the required sources are available, then the task of assembling the information into the input data deck format can be accomplished. The following subparagraphs elaborate on the data reduction aspects of this task.

2.2.1 Sample System Performance and Component Data

2.2.1.1 Duty Cycle. For the ACPS sample problem a twelve burn duty cycle representative of the total burn and coast times for a typical orbiter seven day mission was selected. The duty cycle events and pertinent propellant consumption data obtained from the referenced study are presented in Table 2.2-1.

TABLE 2.2-1

ACPS DUTY CYCLE

Event	Activity	Duration (sec)	Mission Time (min.)	O ₂ -Used (lbs)	H ₂ -Used (lbs)
1	Coast-1	540 sec	0-9.0	-	-
2	Burn-1	4.58 sec	9.0-9.07	50	14
3	Coast-2	7975 sec	9.07-142.	-	-
4	Burn-2	6.15 sec	142.0-142.1	67	19
5	Coast-3	2094 sec	142.1-177	-	-
6	Burn-3	3.58	177.0-177.06	39	11
7	Coast-4	536 sec	177.06-186	-	-
8	Burn-4	38.8 sec	186.0-186.65	423	120
9	Coast-5	2061 sec	186.65-221	-	-
10	Burn-5	7.43 sec	221.0-221.12	81	23
11	Coast-6	593 sec	221.12-231	-	-
12	Burn-6	3.58 sec	231.0-231.06	39	11
13	Coast-7	536 sec	231.06-240.	-	-
14	Burn-7	66.1 sec	240.0-241.1	720	204
15	Coast-8	714 sec	241.1-253.	-	-
16	Burn-8	32.3 sec	253.0-253.54	352	100
17	Coast-9	568 sec	253.54-263.	-	-
18	Burn-9	104.1 sec.	263.0-264.74	1135	320
19	Coast-10	1876 sec.	264.74-296	-	-
20	Burn-10	31.9 sec	296.0-296.53	348	96
21	Coast-11	571,048 sec	296.53-9814.	-	-
22	Burn-11	16.16 sec	9814.0-9814.27	176	50
23	Coast-12	9584 sec	9814.27-9974	-	-
24	Burn-12	100 sec	9974.0-9975.67	1090	310
Total Deliverable				4520	1278
Total Propellant:				5798	

M.I.B. degradation: = 0.90

2.2.1.2 Engine Data. The rocket engine characteristics employed in the problem are given as follows:

Number of Engines	3
Engine Thrust	1750 lb
Engine I_{sp}	420 sec
Expansion Ratio	40:1
\emptyset/F Mixture Ratio	4:1
Propellant Inlet Temp	350 ^o R
Propellant Inlet Pressure	400 psia
Chamber Pressure	250 psia

2.2.1.3 Accumulator Data. The system requires two high pressure accumulators, one for each of the propellant gases. The accumulator characteristics employed in the sample problem are as follows:

<u>Characteristic</u>	<u>O2-Accum.</u>	<u>H2-Accum.</u>
Accumulator Code	AC01	AC02
Maximum Diameter (ft)	2.05	5.2
Volume (ft ³)	2.5	72.5
Nominal Temp (^o R)	350.	350.
Nominal Press. (psia)	2000.	2000.
Material Type	5.5.	5.5.
Insulation Type	CDAM/T.G.	CDAM/T.G.
Insulation Thickness (in.)	2.0	2.0
Est. Heal Leak Rate (Btu/hr)	0.1	0.2
Allowed Pressure Swing (psi)	500.	500.

2.2.1.4 Heat Exchanger Data. The concept requires two heat exchanger-gas generator sets for vaporization of the cryogen fluids. The heat exchanger and heat source characteristics employed in the problem are given as follows:

<u>Characteristic</u>	<u>Oxygen Side</u>	<u>Hydrogen Side</u>
Heat Exchangers:		
Heat Exchanger Code	HX01	HX03
Hot Fluid Inlet Temp ($^{\circ}$ R)	2000.	2000.
Hot Fluid Outlet Temp ($^{\circ}$ R)	1100.	1028.
Cold Fluid Inlet Temp ($^{\circ}$ R)	173.	42.
Cold Fluid Outlet Temp ($^{\circ}$ R)	350.	350.
Hot Fluid Nominal Pressure (psia)	245.	500.
Cold Fluid Nominal Pressure (psia)	2000.	2000.
Hot Side Delta-P (psi)	30.	30.
Cold Side Delta-P (psi)	30.	10.
Hot Side Nominal Flow Rate (lb/sec)	0.6	2.6
Cold Side Nominal Flow Rate (lb/sec)	12.3	4.3

Heat Source:

Type	Gas Gen	Gas Gen
ϕ /F Mixture Ratio	1:1	1:1
Outlet Temperature ($^{\circ}$ R)	2060.	2060.
Chamber Pressure (psia)	245.	500.
External Available Energy (Btu)	0.	0.

2.2.1.5 Pump and Turbine Data. Two pump and drive turbine sets are required for the concept being considered. The pump and turbine characteristics employed for the sample problem are presented as follows:

<u>Characteristic</u>	<u>Oxygen Side</u>	<u>Hydrogen Side</u>
Pump:		
Pump Code	HP01	HP02
Type	Turbo-Pump	Turbo-Pump
Pump Efficiency (%)	52.	54.

<u>Characteristic</u>	<u>Oxygen Side</u>	<u>Hydrogen Side</u>
Pump: (Cont)		
Pump NPSP (psia)	8.7	1.1
Pump Shaft Speed (rpm)	20,000	70,000
Pump Outlet Pressure (psia)	2023.	2023.
Pump Inlet Pressure (psia)	17.	17.
Pump Inlet Temperature ($^{\circ}$ R)	165.	37.
Pump Drive: - Gas Turbine		
Turbine Code	GT01	GT02
Turbine Mixture Ratio	0.891	0.891
Turbine Inlet Temperature ($^{\circ}$ R)	2000.	2000.
Turbine Delta-P (psi)	230.	480.
Turbine Delta-T ($^{\circ}$ R)	840.	840.
Turbine Efficiency (%)	55.	36.
Turbine Inlet Pressure (psia)	250.	500.

2.2.1.6 Cryogen Supply Tankage Data. One tank is required for each cryogen fluid. Initially, it is assumed that the tanks are spherical since the program will add cylindrical sections to the tanks if the fluid volume exceeds that of a sphere having an input maximum diameter.

The tankage characteristics employed in this problem are as follows:

<u>Characteristic</u>	<u>LO₂ Tank</u>	<u>LH₂ Tank</u>
Tank Material	2219-Al	2219-Al
Number of Tanks	1.	1.
Tank Code	TK01	TK02
Acquisition Device	Surf Tension	Surf Tension
Insulation Type	DGM/SN	DGM/SN
Pressurization Type	Cold He	Cold He
Fluid Initial Temp ($^{\circ}$ R)	165.	37.

<u>Characteristic</u>	<u>LO₂ Tank</u>	<u>LH₂ Tank</u>
Tank Initial Pressure (psia)	16.	16.
Pressurant Gas Temp (°R)	170.	40.
Tank Operating Pressure (psia)	26.7	19.1
Tank Vent Pressure (psia)	31.7	24.1
Estimated Heat Leak (Btu/hr-ft ²)	0.1	0.2
Insulation Thickness (in.)	2.0	2.0
Optional Input - Fluid Loaded (lb)	(Omit)	(Omit)
Initial Percent Ullage	3.0	3.0
Tank Maximum Diameter (ft)	5.07	5.0
Tank Heat Exchanger Outlet Temp (°R)	NA	NA
Tank Heat Exchanger Delta-P (psi)	NA	NA
Tank Circular Pump Delta-P (psi)	NA	NA
Tank Heat Exchanger -		
Gas Gen Outlet Temp (°R)	NA	NA
Gas Gen Chamber Pressure (psia)	NA	NA
Gas Gen Mixture Ratio (Ø/F)	NA	NA
Tank Insulation - Layers/Inch (Optional)	(Omit)	(Omit)

2.2.1.7 Lines, Controls, and Fittings Data. For the sample problem, all lines, valves and fittings are stainless steel, and are insulated where necessary with one-half inch of CDAM/TG insulation having a layer density of thirty layers per inch.

2.2.1.8 System Configuration Data. The remaining data to be assembled quite often proves to be somewhat time consuming, primarily, because in the concept stage (or, even in the early design stages) no one seems to know how long the pipes are. Therefore, one obtains a large set of vehicle drawings and proceeds to obtain approximate lengths even though they are subject to changes. The task, at hand, is to convert the system process schematic into a configuration table with a close resemblance to what the actual system will look like. This is best accomplished by detailing the data for oxidizer side of the system first, followed by the data for the fuel side. The data

collected should be listed in the order required for data deck input. Considerable time may be saved by using 80 column keypunch worksheets with appropriately ruled and labeled columns for data collecting sheets and data card production. The basic information required for the configuration data table as derived from Fig. 2.2-1 and supporting data is presented in Tables 2.2-2 and 2.2-3. The data table will also require the use of some of the information developed for the larger components discussed in previous subsections.

2.3 PROBLEM DATA DECK

The sample problem data previously collected (subsection 2.2) can now be readied for the creation of an input data deck. Formatting information for the necessary data cards will be found in subsection 1.5.2 in the card format illustration sheets (1.5.2.1 through 1.5.2.17). The ACPS sample problem data input deck produced from the foregoing procedure is listed in Table 1.5.5-1.

Input Data Decks for other systems are created in the same general fashion as employed for the sample problem.

2.4 PROBLEM TABLE DATA REQUIREMENTS

While the data tables currently included in the Math Model Program, are adequate for the sample and test problems used for program checkout, there is no assurance that this is so for more advanced systems. Therefore, it is incumbent upon the program user to examine his system carefully for new table data requirements and make the necessary table substitutions as needed. The following tables are most likely to need either updating or the substitution of a complete new table of data:

<u>Table Number</u>	<u>Descriptive Title</u>	<u>Number of Dimensions</u>
1	RCS - Thruster Weight	4
2	RCS - Vac Sp Impulse	3
9	ØMS - Engine Weight	3
10	ØMS - Vac Sp Impulse	3

Table 2.2-2

CONFIGURATION DATA FOR ACPS - OXYGEN SIDE

Item I. D.	Item Code	Number Oper	Number Stby	Diameter (in.)	Length (in.)	Friction Factor	f (L/D)	Fluid State
Gas	Ø2-VAP							G
Engine	ENG1	3	0					G
Line	LN01	3	0	2.0	110.0	0.0095	—	G
Tee	FT01	1	0			0.0095	126.3	G
Line	LN02	1	0	2.0	150.0	0.0095		G
Tap	FT02	1	0			0.0095	10.5	G
Line	LN03	1	0	2.0	24.0	0.0095		G
Valve	IV01	1	0			0.0095	10.5	G
Line	LN04	1	0	2.0	12.0	0.0095		G
Valve	CV02	1	0			0.0095	135.0	G
Line	LN05	1	0	2.0	40.0	0.0095		G
Tap	FT03	1	0			0.0095	10.5	G
Line	LN06	1	0	2.0	20.0	0.0095		G
Reg	PR01	1	0			0.0095	336.8	G
Line	LN07	1	0	2.0	30.0	0.0095		G
Accum	AC01	1	0			NA		G
Line	LN08	1	0	2.0	24.0	0.0095		G
HEX	HX01	1	0			NA		G/L
Gas	Ø2-LIQ					NA		L
Line	LN09	1	0	1.0	12.0	0.0180		L
Valve	CV01	1	0			0.0180	65.5	L
Line	LN10	1	0	1.0	12.0	0.0180		L
Pump	HP01	1	0			NA		L
Line	LN11	1	0	1.5	160.0	0.0180		L
Valve	SV01	1	0			0.0180	6.7	L
Line	LN12	1	0	2.5	12.0	0.0180		L
Tap	FT04	1	0			0.0180	6.7	L
Line	LN13	1	0	2.5	24.0	0.0180		L
Tank	TK01	1	0			NA		L

Table 2.2-3

CONFIGURATION DATA FOR ACPS - HYDROGEN SIDE

Item I.D.	Item Code	Number Oper	Number Stby	Diameter (in.)	Length (in.)	Friction Factor	f (L/D)	Fluid State
Gas	H2-VAP							G
Engine	ENG1	3	0					G
Line	LN21	3	0	1.75	110.0	0.011		G
Tee	FT21	1	0			0.011	109.0	G
Line	LN22	1	0	1.75	150.0	0.011		G
Tap	FT22	1	0			0.011	9.0	G
Line	LN23	1	0	1.75	24.0	0.011		G
Valve	IV02	1	0			0.011	9.0	G
Line	LN24	1	0	1.75	12.0	0.011		G
Valve	CV04	1	0			0.011	86.0	G
Line	LN25	1	0	1.75	40.0	0.011		G
Tap	FT23	1	0			0.011	9.0	G
Line	LN26	1	0	1.75	20.0	0.011		G
Reg	PR02	1	0			0.011	336.4	G
Line	LN27	1	0	1.75	30.0	0.011		G
Accum	AC02	1	0					G
Line	LN28	1	0	1.50	24.0	0.011		G
HEX	HX03	1	0					G
Gas	H2-LIQ							G/L
Line	LN29	1	0	1.50	12.0	0.011		L
Valve	CV03	1	0			0.011	9.0	L
Line	LN30	1	0	1.50	12.0	0.011		L
Pump	HP02	1	0					L
Line	LN31	1	0	2.0	120.0	0.018		L
Valve	SV02	1	0			0.018	5.6	L
Line	LN32	1	0	2.0	12.0	0.018		L
Tap	FT24	1	0			0.018	5.6	L
Line	LN33	1	0	2.0	24.0	0.018		L
Tank	TK02	1	0					L
End								

<u>Table Number</u>	<u>Descriptive Title</u>	<u>Number of Dimensions</u>
11	HEX Hot Gas Flow - $L\phi_2$	5
12	HEX Hot Gas Flow - LH_2	5
13	Gas Generator Weight	4
14	$L\phi_2$ - Transfer Pump Weight	5
15	LH_2 - Transfer Pump Weight	5
16	Motor Weight (Elec)	3
17	Vac Jacket Diameter vs Weight	2

Care should be exercised in constructing the new table to insure using the same number of dimensions (variables) as in the original table, otherwise, the coding in the sub-program table-calling sequence will have to be changed for each place the table is called upon.

2.5 PROBLEM DATA OUTPUT

This subsection presents the entire output for the ACPS sample problem. The output, which follows, is indexed by page number in the header-box top left corner. This index will be used in describing the several output sections produced in the run.

2.5.1 Output Description

Page 1	<u>Table Data Input Summary</u> - Lists the tables loaded for the program run.
Page 2	<u>System Input Verification</u> - Verifies the system name called for on System Definition Card.
Pages 3, 5	<u>System Configuration and Duty Cycle Data</u> - Echo of data in Input Data Deck.
Pages 6, 11	<u>Echo of Major System Component Data</u> - From Input Data Deck.
Page 12	<u>Start of Program Calculations:</u> <u>Computed Engine Parameters</u> - Characterizes engine weight, propellant consumption and I_{sp} .
Page 13	<u>Computed Flowrate Data</u> - Presents flowrate required for subsystem cryogen consumers and total flowrate from fluid tanks.
Pages 14, 15	<u>Computed System Configuration Parameters</u> - Presents computed temperature, pressure, flowrate, flow condition and weight for each component item in system configuration.
Pages 16, 17	<u>Computed Heat Exchanger and Gas Generator Characteristic Parameters</u> - Presents summary characteristics and weight data for heat exchangers and associated gas generators.
Page 18	<u>Computed Pump and Turbine Characteristics</u> - Presents summary characteristics and weight data for pumps, turbines and turbine gas generators.
Page 19	<u>Initial Tank Sizing Calculations</u> - Presents initial tank size and weight data computed on first estimate basis.

Pages 20, 32	<u>Tank and Vent Parameter Calculations</u> – Characterizes oxygen tank history conditions for each Coast and Burn period of mission duty cycle.
Pages 33, 45	<u>Tank and Vent Parameter Calculations</u> – Characterizes hydrogen tank history conditions for each Coast and Burn period of mission duty cycle.
Page 46	<u>Final Tank Sizing Calculations</u> – Presents final tank size and weight data based upon detailed calculation of fluid requirements over integrated mission duty cycle span.
Page 47	<u>Accumulator Sizing Calculations</u> – Presents accumulator sizing and weight data computed in program.
Page 48	<u>Tank Propellant Acquisition – Device Computation</u> – Presents acquisition device computed weight, trapped propellant weight, and tank residual-propellant weight.
Page 49	<u>Component Weight Summary and System Weight Summary</u> – Presents a summary of individual component weights and corresponding insulation weights. Presents subsystem and systems weight totals.

The following pages present the detailed sample problem output.

NAME USERS NAME ***** PAGE 2
DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:01:49
BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1

ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

*** YOU HAVE CALLED FOR THE SYSTEM ACPS ***

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-16

LMSC-A99139

NAME USERS NAME * * * * * PAGE 4
 DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
 EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:01:50
 BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
 * * * * * ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM * * * * *

***** SYSTEM CONFIGURATION *****

COMP NAME	COMP CODE	FUNC. TYPE	HUNS. OPER.	NUMB. STBY.	MATRL. TYPE	FLOW FRICTION COEFFICIENT	LINE LENGTH OR L-OVER-D	LINE DIAMETER	INSULATION TYPE	INSULATION THICKNESS	NO. LAYERS INSULATION
LINE	LN28	10	1	0	1	.11000000-01	24.00	1.50	4	2.00	30.0
HEX	HX03	1	1	0	1	.00000000	.00	.00	0	.00	.0
GAS	H2-L10	2	2	0	0	.00000000	.00	.00	0	.00	.0
LINE	LN29	10	1	0	1	.11000000-01	12.00	1.50	4	2.00	30.0
VALVE	CV03	31	1	0	1	.11000000-01	9.00	.00	0	.00	.0
LINE	LN30	10	1	0	1	.11000000-01	12.00	1.50	4	2.00	30.0
PUMP	HP02	21	1	0	1	.00000000	.00	.00	0	.00	.0
LINE	LN31	10	1	0	1	.18000000-01	120.00	2.00	4	2.00	30.0
VALVE	SV02	21	1	0	1	.18000000-01	5.60	.00	0	.00	.0
LINE	LN32	10	1	0	1	.18000000-01	12.00	2.00	4	2.00	30.0
TAP	FT24	31	1	0	1	.18000000-01	5.60	.00	0	.00	.0
LINE	LN33	10	1	0	1	.18000000-01	24.00	2.00	4	2.00	30.0
TANK	TK02	0	1	0	2	.00000000	.00	.00	4	2.00	30.0
END		0	0	0	0	.00000000	.00	.00	0	.00	.0

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-18

LMSC-A99139


```

NAME USERS NAME ***** PAGE 6
DEPT 6213 THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:01:51
BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
*****
ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

```

***** ENGINE DATA *****

```

3 NUMBER OF ENGINES
.35000000+03 GAS INLET TEMP.
.40000000+03 GAS INLET PRES.
.17500000+04 ENGINE THRUST
.25000000+03 CHAMBER PRES.
.40000000+02 EXPANSION RATIO
.40000000+01 MIXTURE RATIO

```

DEPT 6213
EXT. 30235
BLD. 104

THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL

* DATE 17 APR 73
* TIME 15:01:51
* CASE 1

AT4307

ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

***** T A N K D A T A *****

1	1	NUMBER OPERATING (NOP)
1	1	ACQUISITION TYPE
2	2	INSULATION TYPE
2	2	MATERIAL TYPE
2	2	PRESSURIZATION TYPE
.16500000+03	.37000000+02	INITIAL TEMPERATURE (R)
.16000000+02	.16000000+02	INITIAL PRESSURE
.17000000+03	.40000000+02	PRESSURANT GAS TEMP. (R)
.26700000+02	.19100000+02	OPERATING PRESS. (PSIA)
.31700000+02	.24100000+02	VENTING PRESSURE
.20000000+00	.30000000+00	HEAT FLUX (BTU/HR-FT**2)
.20000000+01	.20000000+01	INSULATION THICKNESS
.00000000	.00000000	INITIAL FLUID LOAD (OPT)
.30000000+01	.30000000+01	PERCENT ULLAGE VOLUME
.50660000+01	.50000000+01	MAXIMUM DIAMETER (FT)
.00000000	.00000000	HEX OUTLET TEMP. (R)
.00000000	.00000000	HEX DELTA PRESS. (PSIA)
.00000000	.00000000	PUMP DELTA PRESS. (PSIA)
.00000000	.00000000	GAS GEN OUTLET TEMP (R)
.00000000	.00000000	P SUG C OF GAS GEN (PSIA)
.00000000	.00000000	GAS GEN MIXTURE PATIO
.00000000	.00000000	NUMBER INSULATION LAYERS
1		TANK WEIGHT-CONFIGURATION OPTION CONSIDERED
0		NUMBER OF TANK SHAPES IN CONFIGURATION

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

```

NAME USERS NAME * * * * * PAGE 8
DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:01:51
BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
* * * * *

```

ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

***** ACCUMULATOR DATA *****

1	1	NUMBER OPERATING (NOP)
4	4	INSULATION TYPE
1	1	MATERIAL TYPE
.35000000+03	.35000000+03	OPERATING TEMP. (DEG R)
.20000000+04	.20000000+04	OPERATING PRESS. (PSIA)
.10000000+00	.20000000+00	HEAT FLUX (BTU/HR-FT**2)
.20000000+01	.20000000+01	INSULATION THICKNESS
.25000000+01	.72500000+02	TANK VOLUME (CU. FT.)
.20500000+01	.52000000+01	MAXIMUM DIAMETER (FT)
.50000000+03	.50000000+03	NOMINAL OPER. DELTA PRES
.00000000	.00000000	NUMBER INSULATION LAYERS

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-22

LMSC-A99139


```

NAME USERS NAME ***** PAGE 10
DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
EXT. 39235 * * TIME 15:01:51
BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
*****
ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

```

***** HIGH PRES PUMP DATA *****

2	2	TYPE
.52000000+00	.54000000+00	EFFICIENCY
.87000000+01	.11000000+01	NET + SUCTION HEAD
.20000000+05	.70000000+05	SHAFT SPEED
.20230000+04	.20230000+04	ESTIMATED DELTA PRES.

***** LOW PRES PUMP DATA *****

.00000000	.00000000	PUMP EFFICIENCY
.00000000	.00000000	NET POS. SUCTION HEAD
.00000000	.00000000	PUMP PRESSURE RISE
.00000000	.00000000	PUMP FLOW RATE

***** TURBINE DATA *****

.55000000+00	.36000000+00	TURBINE EFFICIENCY
.20000000+04	.20000000+04	TURBINE INLET TEMP.
.11600000+04	.11600000+04	TURBINE OUTLET TEMP.
.89100000+00	.89100000+00	TURBINE MIXTURE RATIO
.25000000+03	.50000000+03	TURBINE GAS GEN. PSURC

LEFT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
 EXT. 30235 * * * TIME 15:01:52
 BLI. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
 * * * * *

ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

***** HEAT SOURCE DATA *****

NUMBER OF HEAT SOURCES INPUT = 1

- 1 -		- 2 -		- 3 -		- 4 -		- 5 -		HEAT SOURCE NUMBER
OXYGEN	HYDROGEN	OXYGEN	HYDROGEN	OXYGEN	HYDROGEN	OXYGEN	HYDROGEN	OXYGEN	HYDROGEN	
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	HEAT SOURCE TYPE
1.0	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	HEAT SOURCE MIX. RATIO
2060.0	2060.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	HEAT SOURCE OUTLET TEMP.
.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	HEAT SOURCE AVAIL. ENERGY
245.0	500.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	HEAT SOURCE PRESSURE

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

```

NAME USERS NAME ***** PAGE 12
DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:01:53
ELD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
*****
ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEII

```

*** INITIATE PROGRAM AND CHARACTERIZE CONSUMER PARAMETERS ***

* COMPUTED ENGINE PARAMETERS *

```

ENGINE ISP .46712069+03
ENGINE WEIGHT - (LBS) .15937500+03
TOTAL ENGINE FLOW - (LB/SEC) .12487850+02
ONE ENGINE OXID.FLOW RATE-(LB/SEC) .99902804+01
ONE ENGINE FUEL FLOW RATE-(LB/SEC) .24975701+01
THRUST IMPULSE PROPELLANT WGT. .51784617+04

```


NAME USERS NAME *
DEPT 6213 *
EXT. 30235 *
BLD. 104 *

THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL

* DATE 17 APR 73
* TIME 15:01:53
* CASE 1

AT4307

ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

*** COMPUTED FLOWRATE DATA ***

	OXIDYZER	FUEL
WDOT OX-TURB.-G.G.	.551258-01	.618696-01
WDOT HY-TURB.-G.G.	.370016+00	.415281+00
WDOT BOTI: TURB.-GG	.425141+00	.477151+00
WDOT OXY HEX.-G.G.	.300310+00	.300310+00
WDOT HYD HEX.-G.G.	.132594+01	.132594+01
WDOT BOTI: HEX.-G.G	.162626+01	.162626+01
TOTAL FLOWRATE **	.120417+02	.460098+01

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-27

LMSC-A991396

NAME USERS NAME * * * * * PAGE 14
 DEFT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
 EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:01:53
 ELD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
 * * * * *

ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

*** SUMMARY OF COMPUTED SYSTEM CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS ***

F	CODE	FT	NO	NS	IS	IDX	G	GS	FCOEF	L/D	DIAM	ITHICK	PRES	TEMP	WDOT	WEIGHT	MACH	MFLAG
GAS	02-VAP	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	.000000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.00	.00	.00	.000	.0000000	
ENG	ENG1	0	3	0	1	2	1	1	.000000	.0000	.0000	.0000	400.00	350.00	9.99	159.375	.0000000	
LIN	LN01	0	3	0	1	3	1	1	.009500	110.0000	2.0000	.5000	400.35	350.00	9.99	4.009	.1307953	
TEE	FT01	1	1	0	1	4	1	1	.009500	126.3000	2.0000	.0000	407.49	350.00	9.99	.433	.1280855	
LIN	LN02	0	1	0	1	5	1	1	.009500	150.0000	2.0000	.5000	411.66	350.00	9.99	5.466	.1265442	
TAP	FT02	1	1	0	1	6	1	1	.009500	10.5000	2.0000	.0000	412.25	350.00	12.04	.342	.1522731	
LIN	LN03	0	1	0	1	7	1	1	.009500	24.0000	2.0000	.5000	413.21	350.00	12.04	.875	.1518509	
VAL	IV01	1	1	0	1	8	1	1	.009500	10.5000	2.0000	.0000	414.05	350.00	12.04	6.314	.1514840	
LIN	LN04	0	1	0	1	9	1	1	.009500	12.0000	2.0000	.5000	414.53	350.00	12.04	.437	.1512755	
VAL	CV02	1	1	0	1	10	1	1	.009500	135.0000	2.0000	.0000	425.15	350.00	12.04	4.406	.1467768	
LIN	LN05	0	1	0	1	11	1	1	.009500	40.0000	2.0000	.5000	426.70	350.00	12.04	1.458	.1461381	
TAP	FT03	1	1	0	1	12	1	1	.009500	10.5000	2.0000	.0000	427.51	350.00	12.04	.342	.1458060	
LIN	LN06	0	1	0	1	13	1	1	.009500	20.0000	2.0000	.5000	428.29	350.00	12.04	.729	.1454915	
REG	PR01	2	1	0	1	14	1	1	.009500	336.8000	2.0000	.0000	1750.00	350.00	12.04	9.630	.0000000	
LIN	LN07	0	1	0	1	15	1	1	.009500	30.0000	2.0000	.5000	1750.20	350.00	12.04	1.913	.0180427	
ACC	AC01	0	1	0	1	16	1	1	.000000	.0000	.0000	2.0000	2000.00	350.00	12.04	.000	.0000000	
LIN	LN08	0	1	0	1	17	1	1	.009500	24.0000	2.0000	.5000	2000.14	350.00	12.04	1.531	.0155240	
HEX	HXC1	1	1	0	1	18	1	1	.000000	.0000	.0000	.0000	2022.29	173.00	12.04	22.655	.0000000	
GAS	02-LI0	1	2	0	1	19	1	2	.000000	.0000	.0000	.0000	2022.29	173.00	12.04	.000	.0000000	
LIN	LN09	0	1	0	1	20	1	2	.018000	12.0000	1.0000	.5000	2023.94	173.00	12.04	.383	.0000000	
VAL	CV01	1	1	0	1	21	1	2	.018000	.0000	1.0000	.0000	2023.94	173.00	12.04	9.000	.0000000	
LIN	LN10	0	1	0	1	22	1	2	.018000	12.0000	1.0000	.5000	2025.58	173.00	12.04	.383	.0000000	
LIN	LN11	0	1	0	1	23	1	2	.015000	24.0000	2.5000	.5000	15.97	165.00	12.04	1.093	.0000000	
TAP	FT04	1	1	0	1	27	1	2	.015000	6.6700	2.5000	.0000	15.95	165.00	12.04	.534	.0000000	
LIN	LN12	0	1	0	1	26	1	2	.015000	12.0000	2.5000	.5000	15.94	165.00	12.04	.547	.0000000	
VAL	SV01	1	1	0	1	25	1	2	.015000	6.6700	1.5000	.0000	15.79	165.00	12.04	4.142	.0000000	
LIN	LN11	0	1	0	1	24	1	2	.018000	160.0000	1.5000	.5000	12.98	165.00	12.04	4.373	.0000000	
PUN	HP01	1	1	0	1	23	1	2	.000000	.0000	.0000	.0000	12.98	165.00	12.04	73.362	.0000000	
TAN	TK01	0	1	0	1	29	1	2	.000000	.0000	.0000	2.0000	16.00	165.00	12.04	.000	.0000000	

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
2-28

DEPT 6213
EXT. 30235
BLC. 104

THE INTEGRATED BATH MODEL
AT4307

DATE 17 APR 73
TIME 15:02:00
CASE 1

ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

*** SUMMARY OF COMPUTED SYSTEM CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS - CONTD. ***

F	CODE	FT	NO	NS	IS	IDX	G	GS	FCOEF	L/D	DIAM	ITHICK	PRES	TEMP	WDOT	WEIGHT	MACH	MFLAG
GAS	H2-VAP	2	1	0	1	30	2	1	.000000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.00	.00	.00	.000	.0000000	
ENG	ENG1	0	3	0	1	31	2	1	.000000	.0000	.0000	.0000	400.00	350.00	2.50	159.375	.0000000	
LIN	LN21	0	3	0	1	32	2	1	.011000	110.0000	1.7500	2.0000	400.12	350.00	2.50	3.508	.2095926	
TEE	FT21	1	1	C	1	33	2	1	.011000	109.0000	1.7500	.0000	401.92	350.00	2.50	.331	.2086492	
LIN	LN22	0	1	0	1	34	2	1	.011000	150.0000	1.7500	2.0000	403.33	350.00	2.50	4.783	.2079167	
TAP	FT22	1	1	0	1	35	2	1	.011000	9.0000	1.7500	.0000	403.48	350.00	4.60	.262	.3828795	*
LIN	LN23	0	1	0	1	36	2	1	.011000	24.0000	1.7500	2.0000	404.24	350.00	4.60	.765	.3821540	*
VAL	IV02	1	1	0	1	37	2	1	.011000	9.0000	1.7500	.0000	404.74	350.00	4.60	6.121	.3816802	*
LIN	LN24	0	1	0	1	38	2	1	.011000	12.0000	1.7500	2.0000	405.12	350.00	4.60	.383	.3813205	*
VAL	CV04	1	1	0	1	39	2	1	.011000	86.0000	1.7500	.0000	409.86	350.00	4.60	4.255	.3768958	*
LIN	LN25	0	1	0	1	40	2	1	.011000	40.0000	1.7500	2.0000	411.11	350.00	4.60	1.275	.3757436	*
TAP	FT23	1	1	0	1	41	2	1	.011000	9.0000	1.7500	.0000	411.60	350.00	4.60	.262	.3752932	*
LIN	LN26	0	1	0	1	42	2	1	.011000	20.0000	1.7500	2.0000	412.22	350.00	4.60	.638	.3747235	*
REG	PR02	2	1	0	1	43	2	1	.011000	336.4000	1.7500	.0000	1750.00	350.00	4.60	9.392	.0000000	
LIN	LN27	0	1	0	1	44	2	1	.011000	30.0000	1.7500	2.0000	1750.24	350.00	4.60	1.674	.0938032	
ACC	AC02	0	1	0	1	45	2	1	.000000	.0000	.0000	2.0000	2000.00	350.00	4.60	.000	.0000000	
LIN	LN28	0	1	0	1	46	2	1	.011000	24.0000	1.5000	2.0000	2000.36	350.00	4.60	1.148	.1132123	
HEX	HX03	1	1	C	1	47	2	1	.000000	.0000	.0000	.0000	2010.19	42.00	4.60	61.123	.0000000	
GAS	H2-LI0	2	2	0	1	48	2	2	.000000	.0000	.0000	.0000	2010.19	42.00	4.60	.000	.0000000	
LIN	LN29	0	1	0	1	49	2	2	.011000	12.0000	1.5000	2.0000	2010.23	42.00	4.60	.574	.0000000	
VAL	CV03	1	1	0	1	50	2	2	.011000	9.0000	1.5000	.0000	2010.28	42.00	4.60	9.214	.0000000	
LIN	LN30	0	1	0	1	51	2	2	.011000	12.0000	1.5000	2.0000	2010.32	42.00	4.60	.574	.0000000	
LIN	LN33	0	1	0	1	57	2	2	.018000	24.0000	2.0000	2.0000	15.97	37.00	4.60	.875	.0000000	
TAP	FT24	1	1	0	1	56	2	2	.018000	5.6000	2.0000	.0000	15.96	37.00	4.60	.342	.0000000	
LIN	LN32	0	1	0	1	55	2	2	.018000	12.0000	2.0000	2.0000	15.94	37.00	4.60	.437	.0000000	
VAL	SV02	1	1	0	1	54	2	2	.018000	5.6000	2.0000	.0000	15.93	37.00	4.60	4.406	.0000000	
LIN	LN31	0	1	0	1	53	2	2	.018000	120.0000	2.0000	2.0000	15.77	37.00	4.60	4.373	.0000000	
PUM	HP02	1	1	0	1	52	2	2	.000000	.0000	.0000	.0000	15.77	37.00	4.60	34.569	.0000000	
TAN	TK02	0	1	0	1	58	2	2	.000000	.0000	.0000	2.0000	16.00	37.00	4.60	.000	.0000000	

2-29
LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

LMSC-A991396

NAME USERS NAME ***** PAGE 16
 DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
 EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:02:01
 BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1

 ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

*** SUMMARY OF COMPUTED HEAT EXCHANGER CHARACTERISTICS ***

	FOR UNITS	HX01	HX03
HEAT EXCHANGER CHARACTERISTICS			
		OXYGEN	HYDROGEN
COLD FLUID INLET TEMP		.173000+03	.420000+02
COLD FLUID OUTLET TEMP		.350000+03	.350000+03
COLD FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT		.485697+00	.373836+01
COLD FLUID FLOW RATE		.120417+02	.460098+01
HOT FLUID INLET TEMP		.200000+04	.200000+04
HOT FLUID OUTLET TEMP		.110000+04	.102800+04
HOT FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT		.185245+01	.184709+01
HOT FLUID FLOW RATE		.620922+00	.295072+01
COLD SIDE EFFECTIVENESS		.968801-01	.157303+00
HOT SIDE EFFECTIVENESS		.492611+00	.496425+00
TOTAL EFFECTIVENESS		.589491+00	.653728+00
HEX SUBUNIT TYPE ***			
		SUP-CRITICAL	SUP-CRITICAL
THERML CONDUCTANCE RATIO		.784822+00	.551711+00
HOT FLUID FLOW RATE		.323065+00	.101027+00
COLD FLUID DELTA - P		.780449+01	.171191+00
CAPACITY RATIO		.116889+00	.179012-01
NUMBER OF TRANSFER UNITS		.715320+00	.691449+00
COMPUTED VALUE OF UA		.154113+04	.464504+03
COMPUTED VALUE OF W/UA		.587501-02	.649877-02
WEIGHT OF SUBUNIT		.137806+02	.418989+01
HEX SUBUNIT TYPE ***			
		PARALLEL-FLO	PARALLEL-FLO
THERML CONDUCTANCE RATIO		.790265+00	.140564+01
HOT FLUID FLOW RATE		.297075+00	.284969+01
COLD FLUID DELTA - P		.143533+02	.965759+01
CAPACITY RATIO		.797778-01	.298971+00
NUMBER OF TRANSFER UNITS		.769651+00	.809568+00
COMPUTED VALUE OF UA		.152479+04	.153405+05
COMPUTED VALUE OF W/UA		.582023-02	.371129-02
WEIGHT OF SUBUNIT		.887461+01	.569331+02
WEIGHT OF HEAT EXCHANGER			
		.226552+02	.611230+02

NAME USERS NAME * * * * * PAGE 17
 DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
 EXT. 30235 * * * * * TIME 15:02:01
 BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
 * * * * *
 ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

*** SUMMARY OF COMPUTED HEAT EXCHANGER-GAS GENERATOR CHARACTERISTICS ***

GAS GENERATOR CHARACTERISTICS	OXYGEN	HYDROGEN
GAS GEN. FLOW RATE - (LR/SEC)	.620922+00	.295072+01
GAS GEN. PROPELLANT WGT.-(LBS)	.257484+03	.122361+04
GAS GENERATOR WEIGHT - (LBS)	.136186+02	.161016+02
WEIGHT OF HEX-GAS GEN. ASSY.	.562738+02	.772246+02
CUMULATIVE GAS GEN. PROP. WGT.	.257484+03	.122361+04
CUMULATIVE HEAT REQD. - (BTU)	.000000	.000000
CUMULATIVE HOT FLUID - (LBS)	.000000	.000000

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-31

LMSC-A991396

NAME USERS NAME * * * * * PAGE 18
 DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
 EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:02:02
 PLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
 * * * * *
 APCS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

*** SUMMARY OF COMPUTED PUMP CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE SYSTEM ***

PUMP CHARACTERISTICS	OXYGEN	HYDROGEN
TEMPERATURE	.165000+03	.370000+02
PRESSURE	.129757+02	.157742+02
FLOW RATE	.120417+02	.460098+01
DELTA-PRESSURE	.201261+04	.199454+04
NPSH AVIALABLE	.870000+01	.110000+01
DENSITY OF FLUID	.708162+02	.443309+01
NUMBER OF STAGES REQD.	1	5
COMPUTED NPSH REQD	.218270+01	.336251+00
COMPUTED PUMP EFF.	.725520+00	.766746+00
COMPUTED PUMP VOL.	.490617+02	.133186+03
COMPUTED PUMP WGT.	.146742+01	.359000+01
COMPUTED PUMP PWR.	.123499+03	.706864+03
COMPUTED PUMP SPD.	.174980+05	.834961+05
SELECTED PUMP OPTION	2	2

*** SUMMARY OF COMPUTED TURBINE CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE SYSTEM ***

TURBINE CHARACTERISTICS	OXYGEN	HYDROGEN
TURBINE ROTOR MEAN DIAMETER	.850669+01	.274264+01
WGT. OF PWR. TRANSMISSION ASSY	.137516+02	.103401+02
WGT. OF TURBINE ROTOR	.696344+01	.233372+00
WGT. OF MANIFOLD AND NOZZLE	.339364+02	.140023+01
HEIGHT OF INDUCER	.500000+01	.500000+01
HEIGHT OF TURBINE ASSY.	.596515+02	.186073+02

*** SUMMARY OF COMPUTED TURBINE GAS GENERATOR CHARACTERISTICS ***

GAS GENERATOR CHARACTERISTICS	OXYGEN	HYDROGEN
GAS GEN. FLOW RATE - (LB/SEC)	.879073-01	.554576+00
GAS GEN. PROPELLANT WGT.-(LRS)	.364534+02	.229972+03
GAS GENERATOR WEIGHT - (LRS)	.122426+02	.123712+02

DEPT 6213
EXT. 30235
BLD. 104

THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL

AT4307

* DATE 11 APR 73
* TIME 15:02:03
* CASE 1

ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

*** INITIAL TANK SIZING CALCULATIONS ***

	OXYGEN	HYDROGEN
	1	1
	2	2
NUMBER OF TANKS		
MATERIAL TYPE		
FLUID WGT. (TOTAL)	.510113+04	.194820+04
FLUID VOLUME /TANK	.720333+02	.439468+03
WGT ADDED CYL SECT	.306852+00	.197408+02
DIAMETER (FT)/TANK	.506600+01	.500000+01
SURFACE AREA /TANK	.855106+02	.388627+03
TANK VOLUME / TANK	.742612+02	.453059+03
TANK WGT. (LB) TOT	.426906+02	.192650+03
HEAT LEAK BTU/H/FT	.475059-02	.323856-01

```

NAME USERS NAME * * * * * PAGE 20
DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:02:03
BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
* * * * * ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

```

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS ***

*** INITIAL TANK CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED - OXYGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE = 163.91	TANK INITIAL PRESSURE = 16.00
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP. = 5101.13	WGT. PROP. VAPOR = .741	WGT. LIQ. + VAPOR = 5101.87
WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR = .00	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK = 5101.87	VOL. OF LIQUID FLUID = 71.80
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR = 16.000	PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS = .000	ULLAGE VOLUME IN TANK = 2.46
TANK VOLUME = 74.26	EFF. TANK DENSITY = 68.702	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY = -5.56810388+02

***** COAST NUMBER = 1 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 0 *****

*** PRE- OR NON-VENT CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED - OXYGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE = 163.99	COAST DURATION - SEC. = 540.
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP. = 5101.125	WGT. PROP. VAPOR = .744	WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR = .000
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR = 16.074	PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS = .000	CURRENT TANK PRESSURE = 16.074
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY = -5.56809886+02		

***** BURN NUMBER = 1 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** COMPUTE ENERGY BALANCE FOR BURN ***

FLUID CONSIDERED - OXYGEN	BURN DURATION - SEC. = 5.	FLOWRATE FOR THRUST = 9.990
THRUST PROP. REMAINING = 4235.05	PROPELLANT IN TANK = 5101.13	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY = -5.56809886+02
EFF. TANK ENERGY = -.28672176+06		TOTAL FLOWRATE = 12.033

*** COMPUTE RESULTING TANK CONDITIONS ***

PROPELLANT WITHDRAWN = 55.113	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK = 5046.76	PROPELLANT LIQ. + VAP. = 5046.76
THRUST PROP. REMAINING = 4189.29	NEW EFF. TANK DENSITY = 67.9596	PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR = 16.056
NEW INTERNAL ENERGY = -5.56813077+02		

*** COMPUTE PRESSURANT NEEDED FOR THIS BURN ***

TANK LIQ. TEMPERATURE = 163.97	STORED HELIUM TEMP. = 170.00	NEW TANK ULLAGE VOL. = 3.230
NEW PROP. LIQ. VOLUME = 71.03	PROP. LIQ. REMAINING = 5045.78	WGT. OF PROP. VAPOR = .9742
HELIUM PART. PRESSURE = 10.644	TOTAL PRES. *FPV+PHE* = 16.056	NOM. OPERATING PRES. = 26.700
HELIUM FLOW RATE = .1644-01	WEIGHT OF HELIUM USED = .7528-01	NEW TANK PRESSURE = 26.700
TOTAL HELIUM CONSUMED = .075		

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-34

LMSC-A99138


```

NAME USERS NAME * * * * * PAGE 22
DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:02:03
BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
* * * * *
ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

```

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS - CONTD. ***

***** COAST NUMBR = 3 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** PRE- OR NON-VENT CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED - OXYGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE = 163.98	COAST DURATION - SEC. = 2094.
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP. = 4971.450	WGT. PROP. VAPOR = 1.290	WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR = .100
FART. PPES. PROP. VAPOR = 16.069	PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS = 16.263	CURRENT TANK PRESSURE = 26.332
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY = -.56807924+02		

***** BURN NUMBR = 3 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** COMPUTE ENERGY BALANCE FOR BURN ***

FLUID CONSIDERED - OXYGEN	BURN DURATION - SEC. = 4.	FLOWRATE FOR THRUST = 9.990
THRUST PROP. REMAINING = 4127.85	PROPELLANT IN TANK = 4972.74	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY = -.56807924+02
EFF. TANK ENERGY = -.28005587+06		TOTAL FLOWRATE = 12.035

*** COMPUTE RESULTING TANK CONDITIONS ***

PROPELLANT WITHDRAWN = 43.086	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK = 4929.65	PROPELLANT LIQ.+VAP. = 4929.65
THRUST PROP. REMAINING = 4092.09	NEW EFF. TANK DENSITY = 66.3827	PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR = 16.055
NEW INTERNAL ENERGY = -.56810441+02		

*** COMPUTE PRESSURANT NEEDED FOR THIS BURN ***

TANK LIQ. TEMPERATURE = 163.97	STORED HELIUM TEMP. = 170.00	NEW TANK ILLAGE VOL. = 4.886
NEW PROP. LIQ. VOLUME = 69.38	PROP. LIQ. REMAINING = 4928.18	WGT. OF PROP. VAPOR = 1.4735
HELIUM PART. PRESSURE = 10.645	TOTAL PRES. *PPV+PHE* = 25.035	NOM. OPERATING PRES. = 26.700
HELIUM FLOW RATE = .3990-02	WEIGHT OF HELIUM USED = .1428-01	NEW TANK PRESSURE = 26.700
TOTAL HELIUM CONSUMED = .114		

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-36

LMSC-A9911

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS - CONTD. ***

***** COAST NUMBER = 4 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** PRE- OR NON-VENT CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	OXYGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE	=	163.97	COAST DURATION - SEC.	=	536.
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP.	= 4928.181	WGT. PROP. VAPOR	=	1.474	WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR	=	.114
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	= 16.058	PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS	=	10.268	CURRENT TANK PRESSURE	=	26.326
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.56809925+02						

***** BURN NUMBER = 4 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** COMPUTE ENERGY BALANCE FOR BURN ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	OXYGEN	BURN DURATION - SEC.	=	39.	FLOWRATE FOR THRUST	=	9.990
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 4092.09	PROPELLANT IN TANK	=	4929.65	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	=	-.56809925+02
EFF. TANK ENERGY	= -.25365855+06				TOTAL FLOWRATE	=	12.035

*** COMPUTE RESULTING TANK CONDITIONS ***

PROPELLANT WITHDRAWN	= 466.961	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK	=	4462.69	PROPELLANT LIQ.+VAP.	=	4462.69
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 3704.47	NEW EFF. TANK DENSITY	=	60.0946	PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	=	15.918
NEW INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.56839786+02						

*** COMPUTE PRESSURANT NEEDED FOR THIS BURN ***

TANK LIQ. TEMPERATURE	= 163.82	STORED HELIUM TEMP.	=	170.00	NEW TANK ULLAGE VOL.	=	11.516
NEW PROP. LIQ. VOLUME	= 62.75	PROP. LIQ. REMAINING	=	4459.25	WGT. OF PROP. VAPOR	=	3.4458
HELIUM PART. PRESSURE	= 10.782	TOTAL PRES. *PPV+PHE*	=	20.270	NOM. OPERATING PRES.	=	26.700
HELIUM FLOW RATE	= .4072-02	WEIGHT OF HELIUM USED	=	.1580+00	NEW TANK PRESSURE	=	26.700
TOTAL HELIUM CONSUMED	= .272						

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
 2-37


```

NAME USERS NAME * * * * * PAGE 26
DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:02:04
ELD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
* * * * * ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

```

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS - CONTD. ***

***** COAST NUMBER = 7 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** PRE- OR NON-VENT CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	OXYGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE	=	163.80	COAST DURATION - SEC.	=	536.
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP.	= 4326.183	WGT. PROP. VAPOR	=	4.004	WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR	=	.317
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	= 15.906	PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS	=	10.404	CURRENT TANK PRESSURE	=	26.310
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.56844236+02						

***** BURN NUMBER = 7 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** COMPUTE ENERGY BALANCE FOR BURN ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	OXYGEN	BURN DURATION - SEC.	=	66.	FLOWRATE FOR THRUST	=	9.990
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 3594.47	PROPELLANT IN TANK	=	4330.19	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	=	-.56844236+02
EFF. TANK ENERGY	= -.20112651+06				TOTAL FLOWRATE	=	12.035

*** COMPUTE RESULTING TANK CONDITIONS ***

PROPELLANT WITHDRAWN	= 795.519	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK	=	3534.67	PROPELLANT LIQ.+VAP.	=	3534.67
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 2734.12	NEW EFF. TANK DENSITY	=	47.5978	PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	=	15.752
NEW INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.56901096+02						

*** COMPUTE PRESSURANT NEEDED FOR THIS BURN ***

TANK LIQ. TEMPERATURE	= 163.63	STORED HELIUM TEMP.	=	170.00	NEW TANK ULLAGE VOL.	=	24.656
NEW PROP. LIQ. VOLUME	= 49.61	PROP. LIQ. REMAINING	=	3527.36	WGT. OF PROP. VAPOR	=	7.3072
HELIUM PART. PRESSURE	= 10.948	TOTAL PRES. *PPV+PHE*	=	21.396	NOM. OPERATING PRES.	=	26.700
HELIUM FLOW RATE	= .4152-02	WEIGHT OF HELIUM USED	=	.2744+00	NEW TANK PRESSURE	=	26.700
TOTAL HELIUM CONSUMED	= .591						

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-40

LMSC-A99139

ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS - CONTD. ***

***** COAST NUMBER = 8 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** PRE- OR NON-VENT CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	OXYGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE	=	163.68	COAST DURATION - SEC.	=	714.
WGT.OF LIQ. PROP.	= 3527.344	WGT. PROP. VAPOR	=	7.325	WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR	=	.591
PART.PRES.PROP.VAPOR	= 15.793	PART.PRES. HELIUM GAS	=	10.541	CURRENT TANK PRESSURE	=	26.334
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.56900137+02						

***** BURN NUMBER = 8 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** COMPUTE ENERGY BALANCE FOR BURN ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	OXYGEN	BURN DURATION - SEC.	=	32.	FLOWRATE FOR THRUST	=	9.990
THRUST PROP.REMAINING	= 2934.12	PROPELLANT IN TANK	=	3534.67	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	=	-.56900137+02
EFF. TANK ENERGY	= -.17910453+06				TOTAL FLOWRATE	=	12.035

*** COMPUTE RESULTING TANK CONDITIONS ***

PROPELLANT WITHDRAWN	= 388.733	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK	=	3145.94	PROPELLANT LIQ.+VAP.	=	3145.94
THRUST PROP.REMAINING	= 2611.43	NEW EFF. TANK DENSITY	=	42.3631	PART.PRES.PROP.VAPOR	=	15.902
NEW INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.56932047+02						

*** COMPUTE PRESSURANT NEEDED FOR THIS BURN ***

TANK LIQ. TEMPERATURE	= 163.80	STORED HELIUM TEMP.	=	170.00	NEW TANK ULLAGE VOL.	=	30.124
NEW PROP. LIQ. VOLUME	= 44.14	PROP. LIQ. REMAINING	=	3136.93	WGT. OF PROP. VAPOR	=	9.0060
HELIUM PART.PRESSURE	= 10.798	TOTAL PRES. *PPV+PHE*	=	24.536	NON. OPERATING PRES.	=	26.700
HELIUM FLOW RATE	= .3752-02	WEIGHT OF HELIUM USED	=	.1212+00	NEW TANK PRESSURE	=	26.700
TOTAL HELIUM CONSUMED	= .712						

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-41

LMSC-A991396

NAME USERS NAME ***** PAGE 28
 DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
 EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:02:05
 BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1

 ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS - CONTD. ***

***** COAST NUMBER = 9 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** PRE- OR NON-VENT CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	OXYGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE	=	163.82	COAST DURATION - SEC.	=	568.
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP.	= 3136.918	WGT. PROP. VAPOR	=	9.017	WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR	=	.712
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	= 15.924	PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS	=	10.406	CURRENT TANK PRESSURE	=	26.330
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.56931190+02						

***** BURN NUMBER = 9 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** COMPUTE ENERGY BALANCE FOR BURN ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	OXYGEN	BURN DURATION - SEC.	=	104.	FLOWRATE FOR THRUST	=	9.990
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 2611.43	PROPELLANT IN TANK	=	3145.94	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	=	-.56931190+02
EFF. TANK ENERGY	= -.10821124+06				TOTAL FLOWRATE	=	12.035

*** COMPUTE RESULTING TANK CONDITIONS ***

PROPELLANT WITHDRAWN	= 1252.852	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK	=	1893.08	PROPELLANT LIQ. + VAP.	=	1893.08
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 1571.44	NEW EFF. TANK DENSITY	=	25.4922	PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	=	14.508
NEW INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.57161386+02						

*** COMPUTE PRESSURANT NEEDED FOR THIS BURN ***

TANK LIQ. TEMPERATURE	= 162.19	STORED HELIUM TEMP.	=	170.00	NEW TANK ULLAGE VOL.	=	47.937
NEW PROP. LIQ. VOLUME	= 26.32	PROP. LIQ. REMAINING	=	1879.91	WGT. OF PROP. VAPOR	=	13.1757
HELIUM PART. PRESSURE	= 12.192	TOTAL PRES. *PPV+PHE*	=	20.982	NON. OPERATING PRES.	=	26.700
HELIUM FLOW RATE	= .5149-02	WEIGHT OF HELIUM USED	=	.5673+00	NEW TANK PRESSURE	=	26.700
TOTAL HELIUM CONSUMED	= 1.280						

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-42

LMSC-A9913

NAME USERS NAME * * * * * PAGE 30
 DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
 EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:02:06
 BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
 * * * * * ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM * * * * *

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS - CONTD. ***

***** COAST NUMBER = 11 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** PRE- OR NON-VENT CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	OXYGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE	=	165.93	COAST DURATION - SEC.	=	571048.
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP.	= 1491.376	WGT. PROP. VAPOR	=	17.788	WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR	=	1.442
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	= 17.914	PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS	=	12.055	CURRENT TANK PRESSURE	=	29.969
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	= -55353647+02						

***** BURN NUMBER = 11 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** COMPUTE ENERGY BALANCE FOR BURN ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	OXYGEN	BURN DURATION - SEC.	=	16.	FLOWRATE FOR THRUST	=	9.900
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 1252.75	PROPELLANT IN TANK	=	1509.16	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	=	-55353647+02
EFF. TANK ENERGY	= -72687199+05				TOTAL FLOWRATE	=	12.035

*** COMPUTE RESULTING TANK CONDITIONS ***

PROPELLANT WITHDRAWN	= 104.487	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK	=	1314.68	PROPELLANT LIQ.+VAP.	=	1314.68
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 1091.31	NEW EFF. TANK DENSITY	=	17.7034	PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	=	16.731
NEW INTERNAL ENERGY	= -55289029+02						

*** COMPUTE PRESSURANT NEEDED FOR THIS BURN ***

TANK LIQ. TEMPERATURE	= 164.70	STORED HELIUM TEMP.	=	170.00	NEW TANK VILLAGE VOL.	=	55.961
NEW PROP. LIQ. VOLUME	= 18.30	PROP. LIQ. REMAINING	=	1297.15	WGT. OF PROP. VAPOR	=	17.5271
HELIUM PART. PRESSURE	= 11.406	TOTAL PRES. *PPV+PHE*	=	28.137	NOM. OPERATING PRES.	=	26.700
HELIUM FLOW RATE	= .0000	WEIGHT OF HELIUM USED	=	.0000	NEW TANK PRESSURE	=	28.137
TOTAL HELIUM CONSUMED	= 1.442						

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-44

LMSC-A9913

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS - CONTD. ***

***** COAST NUMBER = 12 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** PRE- OR NON-VENT CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED - OXYGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE = 164.77	COAST DURATION - SEC. = 9584.
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP. = 1297.085	WGT. PROP. VAPOR = 17.592	WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR = 1.442
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR = 16.798	PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS = 11.410	CURRENT TANK PRESSURE = 28.208
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY = -.55254397+02		

***** BURN NUMBER = 12 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** COMPUTE ENERGY BALANCE FOR BURN ***

FLUID CONSIDERED - OXYGEN	BURN DURATION - SEC. = 100.	FLOWRATE FOR THRUST = 9.990
THRUST PROP. REMAINING = 1091.31	PROPELLANT IN TANK = 1314.68	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY = -.55254397+02
EFF. TANK ENERGY = -.49881426+04		TOTAL FLOWRATE = 12.035

*** COMPUTE RESULTING TANK CONDITIONS ***

PROPELLANT WITHDRAWN = 1203.508	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK = 111.17	PROPELLANT LIQ. + VAP. = 111.17
THRUST PROP. REMAINING = 92.28	NEW EFF. TANK DENSITY = 1.4970	PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR = 14.580
NEW INTERNAL ENERGY = -.44870217+02		

*** COMPUTE PRESSURANT NEEDED FOR THIS BURN ***

TANK LIQ. TEMPERATURE = 162.28	STORED HELIUM TEMP. = 170.00	NEW TANK ULLAGE VOL. = 72.986
NEW PROP. LIQ. VOLUME = 1.27	PROP. LIQ. REMAINING = 91.02	WGT. OF PROP. VAPOR = 20.1522
HELIUM PART. PRESSURE = 12.120	TOTAL PRES. *PPV+PHE* = 23.197	NOM. OPERATING PRES. = 26.700
HELIUM FLOW RATE = .4943-02	WEIGHT OF HELIUM USED = .4943+00	NEW TANK PRESSURE = 26.700
TOTAL HELIUM CONSUMED = 1.937		

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-45

LMSC-A991396

NAME USERS NAME * * * * * PAGE 32
 DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
 EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:02:06
 BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
 * * * * * ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM * * * * *

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS - CONTD. ***

***** FINAL ENGINE SHUTDOWN PROPELLANT TANK CONDITIONS *****

*** COMPUTE FINAL TANK CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	OXYGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE	=	163.01	COAST DURATION - SEC.	=	300.
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP.	= 90.226	WGT. PROP. VAPOR	=	20.942	WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR	=	1.937
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	= 15.206	PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS	=	11.622	CURRENT TANK PRESSURE	=	26.828
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.44857398+02						
FINAL TANK TEMP.	= 163.012	TOTAL VENTED GAS WGT.	=	.000	WGT. OF GAS RESIDUALS	=	22.879
WGT. OF LIQ. RESIDUALS	= 90.226						

*** COMPUTE PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM WEIGHT ***

TOTAL HELIUM GAS HEAD = 1.937 WGT. PRESSURANT SYSTEM = 42.905

ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS ***

*** INITIAL TANK CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	HYDROGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE	=	37.05	TANK INITIAL PRESSURE =	16.00
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP.	= 1948.20	WGT. PROP. VAPOR	=	1.204	WGT. LIQ. + VAPOR =	1949.40
WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR	= .00	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK	=	1949.40	VOL. OF LIQUID FLUID =	439.63
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	= 16.000	PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS	=	.000	ULLAGE VOLUME IN TANK =	13.43
TANK VOLUME	= 453.06	EFF. TANK DENSITY	=	4.303	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY =	-.11041192+03

***** COAST NUMBER = 1 PRESS. SYS. NO. = 0 *****

*** PRE- OR NON-VENT CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	HYDROGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE	=	37.95	COAST DURATION - SEC. =	540.
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP.	= 1948.037	WGT. PROP. VAPOR	=	1.365	WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR =	.000
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	= 18.365	PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS	=	.000	CURRENT TANK PRESSURE =	18.365
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.11040295+03					

***** BURN NUMBER = 1 PRESS. SYS. NO. = 2 *****

*** COMPUTE ENERGY BALANCE FOR BURN ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	HYDROGEN	BURN DURATION - SEC.	=	5.	FLOWRATE FOR THRUST =	2.498
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 1066.76	PROPELLANT IN TANK	=	1940.20	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY =	-.11040295+03
EFF. TANK ENERGY	= -.21299417+06				TOTAL FLOWRATE =	4.561

*** COMPUTE RESULTING TANK CONDITIONS ***

PROPELLANT WITHDRAWN	= 20.890	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK	=	1928.51	PROPELLANT LIQ. + VAP. =	1928.51
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 1055.32	NEW EFF. TANK DENSITY	=	4.2566	PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR =	17.366
NEW INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.11044483+03					

*** COMPUTE PRESSURANT NEEDED FOR THIS BURN ***

TANK LIQ. TEMPERATURE	= 37.58	STORED HELIUM TEMP.	=	40.00	NEW TANK ULLAGE VOL. =	16.385
NEW PROP. LIQ. VOLUME	= 436.67	PROP. LIQ. REMAINING	=	1926.93	WGT. OF PROP. VAPOR =	1.5824
HELIUM PART. PRESSURE	= 1.734	TOTAL PRES. *PPV+PHE*	=	17.366	NOM. OPERATING PRES. =	19.100
HELIUM FLOW RATE	= .5777-01	WEIGHT OF HELIUM USED	=	.2646+00	NEW TANK PRESSURE =	19.100
TOTAL HELIUM CONSUMED	= .265					

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-47

LMSC-A991396

NAME USERS NAME * * * * * PAGE 34
 DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
 EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:02:06
 BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
 * * * * * ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS - CONTD. ***

***** COAST NUMBER = 2 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** PRE- OR NON-VENT CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	HYDROGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE	=	38.56	COAST DURATION - SEC.	=	.7975.
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP.	= 1926.778	WGT. PROP. VAPOR	=	1.734	WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR	=	.265
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	= 19.267	PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS	=	1.671	CURRENT TANK PRESSURE	=	20.938
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.11031090+03						

***** BURN NUMBER = 2 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** COMPUTE ENERGY BALANCE FOR BURN ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	HYDROGEN	BURN DURATION - SEC.	=	6.	FLOWRATE FOR THRUST	=	2.498
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 1055.32	PROPELLANT IN TANK	=	1928.51	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	=	-.11031090+03
EFF. TANK ENERGY	= -.20976858+06				TOTAL FLOWRATE	=	4.564

*** COMPUTE RESULTING TANK CONDITIONS ***

PROPELLANT WITHDRAWN	= 28.069	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK	=	1900.44	PROPELLANT LIQ.+VAP.	=	1900.44
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 1039.96	NEW EFF. TANK DENSITY	=	4.1947	PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	=	17.676
NEW INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.11037879+03						

*** COMPUTE PRESSURANT NEEDED FOR THIS BURN ***

TANK LIQ. TEMPERATURE	= 37.69	STORED HELIUM TEMP.	=	40.00	NEW TANK ULLAGE VOL.	=	22.481
NEW PROP. LIQ. VOLUME	= 430.58	PROP. LIQ. REMAINING	=	1898.24	WGT. OF PROP. VAPOR	=	2.2065
HELIUM PART. PRESSURE	= 1.424	TOTAL PRES. *FPV+PHE*	=	16.867	NOM. OPERATING PRES.	=	19.100
HELIUM FLOW RATE	= .5471-02	WEIGHT OF HELIUM USED	=	.3365-01	NEW TANK PRESSURE	=	19.100
TOTAL HELIUM CONSUMED	= .298						

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-48

LMSC-A991

ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS - CONTD. ***

***** COAST NUMBER = 3 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** PRE- OR NON-VENT CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	HYDROGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE	=	37.84	COAST DURATION - SEC.	=	2094.
WGT.OF LIQ. PROP.	= 1898.193	WGT. PROP. VAPOR	=	2.250	WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR	=	.298
PART.PRES.PROP.VAPOR	= 18.059	PART.PRES. HELIUM GAS	=	1.347	CURRENT TANK PRESSURE	=	19.406
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.11034311+03						

***** BURN NUMRER = 3 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** COMPUTE ENERGY BALANCE FOR BURN ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	HYDROGEN	BURN DURATION - SEC.	=	4.	FLOWRATE FOR THRUST	=	2.498
THRUST PROP.REMAINING	= 1039.96	PROPELLANT IN TANK	=	1900.44	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	=	-.11034311+03
EFF. TANK ENERGY	= -.20795540+06				TOTAL FLOWRATE	=	4.564

*** COMPUTE RESULTING TANK CONDITIONS ***

PROPELLANT WITHDRAWN	= 16.339	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK	=	1884.10	PROPELLANT LIQ.+VAP.	=	1684.10
THRUST PROP.REMAINING	= 1031.02	NEW EFF. TANK DENSITY	=	4.1586	PART.PRES.PROP.VAPOR	=	17.334
NEW INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.11037366+03						

*** COMPUTE PRESSURANT NEEDED FOR THIS BURN ***

TANK LIQ. TEMPERATURE	= 37.57	STORED HELIUM TEMP.	=	40.00	NEW TANK ULLAGE VOL.	=	26.715
NEW PROP. LIQ. VOLUME	= 426.34	PROP. LIQ. REMAINING	=	1881.53	WGT. OF PROP. VAPOR	=	2.5757
HELIUM PART.PRESSURE	= 1.766	TOTAL PRES. *PPV+PHE*	=	18.460	NOM. OPERATING PRES.	=	19.100
HELIUM FLOW RATE	= .3943-01	WEIGHT OF HELIUM USED	=	.1412+00	NEW TANK PRESSURE	=	19.100
TOTAL HELIUM CONSUMED	= .439						

2-49

NAME USERS NAME * * * * * PAGE 36
 DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
 EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:02:07
 BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
 * * * * * APCS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS - CONTD. ***

***** COAST NUMBER = 4 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** PRE- OF NON-VENT CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	HYDROGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE	=	37.61	COAST DURATION - SEC.	=	536.
WGT.OF LIQ. PROP.	= 1881.512	WGT. PROP. VAPOR	=	2.591	WGT.HELIUM IN VAPOR	=	.439
PART.PRES.PROP.VAPOR	= 17.449	PART.PRES.HELIUM GAS	=	1.660	CURRENT TANK PRESSURE	=	19.110
EFF.INTERIAL ENERGY	= -.11036445+03						

***** BURN NUMBER = 4 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** COMPUTE ENERGY BALANCE FOR BURN ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	HYDROGEN	BURN DURATION - SEC.	=	39.	FLOWRATE FOR THRUST	=	2.498
THRUST PROP.REMAINING	= 1031.02	PROPELLANT IN TANK	=	1884.10	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	=	-.11036445+03
EFF. TANK ENERGY	= -.18892080+06				TOTAL FLOWRATE	=	4.564

*** COMPUTE RESULTING TANK CONDITIONS ***

PROPELLANT WITHDRAWN	= 177.087	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK	=	1707.02	PROPELLANT LIQ.+VAP.	=	1707.02
THRUST PROP.REMAINING	= 934.12	NEW EFF. TANK DENSITY	=	3.7678	PART.PRES.PROP.VAPOR	=	14.841
NEW INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.11067308+03						

*** COMPUTE PRESSURANT NEEDED FOR THIS BURN ***

TANK LIQ. TEMPERATURE	= 36.57	STORED HELIUM TEMP.	=	40.00	NEW TANK ULLAGE VOL.	=	70.609
NEW PROP. LIQ. VOLUME	= 382.45	PROP. LIQ. REMAINING	=	1701.11	WGT. OF PROP. VAPOR	=	5.9096
HELIUM PART.PRESSURE	= 4.259	TOTAL PRES. *PPV+PHE*	=	15.452	NOM. OPERATING PRES.	=	19.100
HELIUM FLOW RATE	= .6082-01	WEIGHT OF HELIUM USED	=	.2360+01	NEW TANK PRESSURE	=	19.100
TOTAL HELIUM CONSUMED	= 2.799						

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-50

LMSC-A9911

NAME USERS NAME * * * * * PAGE 38
 DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
 EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:02:07
 BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
 * * * * * ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM * * * * *

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS - CONTD. ***

***** COAST NUMBER = 6 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** PRE- OR NON-VENT CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	HYDROGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE	=	36.57	COAST DURATION - SEC. =	593.
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP.	= 1666.543	WGT. PROP. VAPOR	=	6.562	WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR =	3.125
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	= 14.841	PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS	=	3.915	CURRENT TANK PRESSURE =	18.756
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.11063939+03					

***** BURN NUMBER = 6 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** COMPUTE ENERGY BALANCE FOR BURN ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	HYDROGEN	BURN DURATION - SEC.	=	4.	FLOWRATE FOR THRUST	=	2.498
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 915.56	PROPELLANT IN TANK	=	1673.11	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	=	-.11063939+03
EFF. TANK ENERGY	= -.18331533+06				TOTAL FLOWRATE	=	4.564

*** COMPUTE RESULTING TANK CONDITIONS ***

PROPELLANT WITHDRAWN	= 16.339	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK	=	1656.77	PROPELLANT LIQ.+VAP.	=	1656.77
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 906.62	NEW EFF. TANK DENSITY	=	3.6568	PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	=	14.773
NEW INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.11064647+03						

*** COMPUTE PRESSURANT NEEDED FOR THIS BURN ***

TANK LIQ. TEMPERATURE	= 36.54	STORED HELIUM TEMP.	=	40.00	NEW TANK ULLAGE VOL.	=	82.200
NEW PROP. LIQ. VOLUME	= 370.86	PROP. LIQ. REMAINING	=	1649.92	WGT. OF PROP. VAPOR	=	6.8510
HELIUM PART. PRESSURE	= 4.327	TOTAL PRES. *FPV+PHE*	=	18.504	NOM. OPERATING PRES.	=	19.100
HELIUM FLOW RATE	= .5178-01	WEIGHT OF HELIUM USED	=	.1854+00	NEW TANK PRESSURE	=	19.100
TOTAL HELIUM CONSUMED	= 3.311						


```

NAME USERS NAME ***** PAGE 40
DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:02:08
BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
*****
ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

```

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS - CONTO. ***

***** COAST NUMBER = 8 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** PRE- OR NON-VENT CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED - HYDROGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE = 36.09	COAST DURATION - SEC. = 714.
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP. = 1343.198	WGT. PROP. VAPOR = 11.882	WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR = 7.922
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR = 13.730	PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS = 5.041	CURRENT TANK PRESSURE = 18.771
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY = -.11076687+03		

***** BURN NUMBER = 8 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** COMPUTE ENERGY BALANCE FOR BURN ***

FLUID CONSIDERED - HYDROGEN	BURN DURATION - SEC. = 32.	FLOWRATE FOR THRUST = 2.498
THRUST PROP. REMAINING = 741.53	PROPELLANT IN TANK = 1355.08	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY = -.11076687+03
EFF. TANK ENERGY = -.13372769+06		TOTAL FLOWRATE = 4.564

*** COMPUTE RESULTING TANK CONDITIONS ***

PROPELLANT WITHDRAWN = 147.420	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK = 1207.66	PROPELLANT LIQ.+VAP. = 1207.66
THRUST PROP. REMAINING = 660.86	NEW EFF. TANK DENSITY = 2.6656	PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR = 12.991
NEW INTERNAL ENERGY = -.11073291+03		

*** COMPUTE PRESSURANT NEEDED FOR THIS BURN ***

TANK LIQ. TEMPERATURE = 35.76	STORED HELIUM TEMP. = 40.00	NEW TANK ULLAGE VOL. = 186.312
NEW PROP. LIQ. VOLUME = 266.75	PROP. LIQ. REMAINING = 1193.84	WGT. OF PROP. VAPOR = 13.8188
HELIUM PART. PRESSURE = 6.109	TOTAL PRES. *PPV+PHE* = 17.075	NON. OPERATING PRES. = 19.100
HELIUM FLOW RATE = .8258-01	WEIGHT OF HELIUM USED = .2667+01	NEW TANK PRESSURE = 19.100
TOTAL HELIUM CONSUMED = 10.589		

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-54

LMSC-A9913

NAME USERS NAME * * * * * PAGE 42
 DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
 EXT: 30235 * * TIME 15:02:09
 BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
 * * * * *
 ACP5 - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS - CONTD. ***

***** COAST NUMBER = 10 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** PRE- OR NON-VENT CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	HYDROGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE	=	35.14	COAST DURATION - SEC.	=	1876.
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP.	= 712.672	WGT. PROP. VAPOR	=	19.866	WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR	=	22.001
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	= 11.689	PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS	=	7.050	CURRENT TANK PRESSURE	=	18.739
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.11001698+03						

***** BURN NUMBER = 10 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** COMPUTE ENERGY BALANCE FOR BURN ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	HYDROGEN	BURN DURATION - SEC.	=	32.	FLOWRATE FOR THRUST	=	2.498
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 400.86	PROPELLANT IN TANK	=	732.54	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	=	-.11001698+03
EFF. TANK ENERGY	= -.64112928+05				TOTAL FLOWRATE	=	4.564

*** COMPUTE RESULTING TANK CONDITIONS ***

PROPELLANT WITHDRAWN	= 145.594	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK	=	566.94	PROPELLANT LIQ.+VAP.	=	566.94
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 321.19	NEW EFF. TANK DENSITY	=	1.2955	PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	=	11.374
NEW INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.10923182+03						

*** COMPUTE PRESSURANT NEEDED FOR THIS BURN ***

TANK LIQ. TEMPERATURE	= 34.98	STORED HELIUM TEMP.	=	40.00	NEW TANK ULLAGE VOL.	=	327.458
NEW PROP. LIQ. VOLUME	= 125.60	PROP. LIQ. REMAINING	=	565.41	WGT. OF PROP. VAPOR	=	21.5356
HELIUM PART. PRESSURE	= 7.726	TOTAL PRES. *DPV+PHE*	=	17.689	NOM. OPERATING PRES.	=	19.100
HELIUM FLOW RATE	= .4791-01	WEIGHT OF HELIUM USED	=	.1528+01	NEW TANK PRESSURE	=	19.100
TOTAL HELIUM CONSUMED	= 23.529						

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-56

LMSC-A9911


```

NAME USERS NAME * * * * * PAGE 44
DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:02:09
BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
* * * * *
ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

```

*** TANK AND VENT PARAMETER CALCULATIONS - CONTD. ***

***** COAST NUMBER = 12 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** PRE- OR NON-VENT CONDITIONS ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	HYDROGEN	FLUID TEMPERATURE	=	39.03	COAST DURATION - SEC. =	9584.
WGT. OF LIQ. PROP.	= 429.512	WGT. PROP. VAPOR	=	40.298	WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR =	17.105
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	= 20.813	PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS	=	3.875	CURRENT TANK PRESSURE =	24.688
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.92990993+02					

*** POST VENT CONDITIONS ***

TANK VENT PRESSURE	= 24.10	WGT. VENTED FLUIDS	=	1.40	WGT. OF LIQ. IN TANK	= 428.93
WGT. VAPOR IN TANK	= 39.484	WGT. HELIUM IN VAPOR	=	12.654	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK	= 481.07
PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	= 20.317	PART. PRES. HELIUM GAS	=	3.783	VENTED TANK PRESSURE	= 24.100
EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.93436532+02					

***** BURN NUMBER = 12 PRESS.SYS.NO. = 2 *****

*** COMPUTE ENERGY BALANCE FOR BURN ***

FLUID CONSIDERED -	HYDROGEN	BURN DURATION - SEC.	=	100.	FLOWRATE FOR THRUST	= 2.498
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 280.83	PROPELLANT IN TANK	=	428.93	EFF. INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.93436532+02
EFF. TANK ENERGY	= -.49783530+04				TOTAL FLOWRATE	= 3.815

*** COMPUTE RESULTING TANK CONDITIONS ***

PROPELLANT WITHDRAWN	= 381.474	TOTAL FLUIDS IN TANK	=	99.59	PROPELLANT LIQ. + VAP.	= 86.94
THRUST PROP. REMAINING	= 31.07	NEW EFF. TANK DENSITY	=	.1919	PART. PRES. PROP. VAPOR	= 17.623
NEW INTERNAL ENERGY	= -.49986179+02					

*** COMPUTE PRESSURANT NEEDED FOR THIS BURN ***

TANK LIQ. TEMPERATURE	= 37.67	STORED HELIUM TEMP.	=	40.00	NEW TANK ULLAGE VOL.	= 443.180
NEW PROP. LIQ. VOLUME	= 9.98	PROP. LIQ. REMAINING	=	43.56	WGT. OF PROP. VAPOR	= 43.3789
HELIUM PART. PRESSURE	= 2.888	TOTAL PRES. *PPV+PHE*	=	20.512	NON. OPERATING PRES.	= 19.100
HELIUM FLOW RATE	= .0000	WEIGHT OF HELIUM USED	=	.0000	NEW TANK PRESSURE	= 20.512
TOTAL HELIUM CONSUMED	= 23.529					


```

NAME USERS NAME ***** PAGE 46
DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:02:10
PLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
*****
ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

```

*** FINAL TANK SIZING CALCULATIONS ***

	OXYGEN	HYDROGEN
NUMBER OF TANKS	1	1
MATERIAL TYPE	2	2
INSULATION TYPE	2	2
FLUID WGT. (TOTAL)	.543008+04	.225820+04
FLUID VOLUME /TANK	.766785+02	.509397+03
WGT ADDED CYL SECT	.544434+00	.234124+02
DIAMETER (FT)/TANK	.506600+01	.500000+01
SURFACE AREA /TANK	.892918+02	.446301+03
TANK VOLUME / TANK	.790500+02	.525151+03
TANK WGT. (LB) TOT	.448476+02	.221240+03
INSUL. THICKNESS	.200000+01	.200000+01
INSUL. WT (LB) TOT	.364608+02	.182240+03

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-60

LMSC-A99

DEPT 6213
EXT. 90235
BLD. 104

AT4307

* TIME 15:02:10
* CASE 1

ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

*** ACCUMULATOR SIZING CALCULATIONS ***

	OXYGEN	HYDROGEN
NUMBER OF TANKS	1	1
MATERIAL TYPE	1	1
INSULATION TYPE	4	4
HGT ADDED CYL SECT	.000000	.000000
DIAMETER (FT)/TANK	.168389+01	.517344+01
SURFACE AREA /TANK	.690794+01	.840832+02
TANK VOLUME / TANK	.250000+01	.725000+02
TANK WGT. (LB) TOT.	.347921+02	.100850+04
INSUL. THICKNESS	.200000+01	.200000+01
INSUL. WT (LB) TOT	.124117+01	.117156+02
GAS RESIDUALS WT.	.683188+02	.695175+02

2-61

LMSC-A991396

```

NAME USERS NAME ***** PAGE 48
DEPT 6213 * THE INTEGRATED MATH MODEL * DATE 17 APR 73
EXT. 30235 * * TIME 15:02:10
BLD. 104 * AT4307 * CASE 1
*****
ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

```

*** TANK PROPELLANT ACQUISITION DEVICE COMPUTATION***

	OXYGEN	HYDROGEN
TYPE ACQ. DEVICE	SURF TENSION	SURF TENSION
DEVICE WT. (LBS)	.190053+02	.751981+02
TRAPPED BY DEVICE	.112225+03	.435049+02
RESID. PROPELLANT	.902258+02	.435049+02

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-62

LMSC-A99

ACPS - TEST DEMONSTRATION PROBLEM

*** COMPONENT WEIGHT SUMMARY ***

... OXIDIZER ...

... FUEL ...

COMPONENT	CODE	COMPONENT WT. (LBS)	INSULATION WT. (LBS)	COMPONENT	CODE	COMPONENT WT. (LBS)	INSULATION WT. (LBS)
LINE	LN01	4.009	.188	LINE	LN21	3.508	.920
TEE	FT01	.433	.000	TEE	FT21	.331	.000
LINE	LN02	5.466	.256	LINE	LN22	4.783	1.254
TAP	FT02	.342	.000	TAP	FT22	.262	.000
LINE	LN03	.875	.041	LINE	LN23	.765	.201
VALVE	IV01	6.314	.000	VALVE	IV02	6.121	.000
LINE	LN04	.437	.021	LINE	LN24	.383	.100
VALVE	CV02	4.406	.000	VALVE	CV04	4.255	.000
LINE	LN05	1.458	.068	LINE	LN25	1.275	.334
TAP	FT03	.342	.000	TAP	FT23	.262	.000
LINE	LN06	.729	.034	LINE	LN26	.638	.167
REG	PR01	9.630	.000	REG	PR02	9.392	.000
LINE	LN07	1.913	.051	LINE	LN27	1.674	.251
ACCUM	AC01	34.792	1.241	ACCUM	AC02	1008.496	11.716
LINE	LN08	1.531	.041	LINE	LN28	1.148	.182
HEX	HX01	22.655	.000	HEX	HX03	61.123	.000
LINE	LN09	.383	.011	LINE	LN29	.571	.091
VALVE	CV01	9.000	.000	VALVE	CV03	9.214	.000
LINE	LN10	.383	.011	LINE	LN30	.571	.091
PUMP	HP01	73.362	.000	PUMP	HP02	34.569	.000
LINE	LN11	4.373	.213	LINE	LN31	4.373	1.094
VALVE	SV01	4.142	.000	VALVE	SV02	4.406	.000
LINE	LN12	.547	.025	LINE	LN32	.437	.109
TAP	FT04	.534	.000	TAP	FT24	.342	.000
LINE	LN13	1.093	.050	LINE	LN33	.875	.219
TANK	TK01	63.853	36.461	TANK	TK02	296.438	182.240

*** COMPONENT WEIGHT SUMMARY TOTALS ***

CONSUMER WEIGHT - LBS	.159375+03
OXIDIZER SYSTEM WT. -LBS	.253000+03
OXID. INSULATION WT - LBS	.387139+02
FUEL SYSTEM WT. - LBS	.145622+04
FUEL INSULATION WT - LBS	.198969+03
TOTAL SYSTEM WT. - LBS	.210628+04

LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

2-63

8 FIN

LMSC-A991396

Section 3.0

LIBRARY ROUTINES AND SUBPROGRAMS FROM OTHER SOURCES

This section contains pertinent library routines and a brief resume of subprograms from other sources which are employed in Program TCIMM. The list includes Lockheed system routines, UNIVAC FORTRAN V math function routines, UNIVAC FORTRAN V math function routines, National Bureau of Standards TABCODE routines and modified versions of the University of Idaho, Thermodynamics Properties of Oxygen and Nitrogen Program.

3.1 LOCKHEED SYSTEM ROUTINES

This subsection contains descriptions for those system routines which are unique to Lockheed Missiles & Space Company (LMSC).

3.1.1 Subroutine DATE

Description

Subroutine DATE provides the current date through the following Fortran CALL statement:

```
CALL DATE(COL,IMAGE)
```

which stores nine characters of the form

```
ddΔxxxΔyy
```

where dd is the day of the month, xxx is the usual three-letter abbreviation for the month, yy is the last two digits of the year, and Δ is a blank.

The date will be stored with its right-most character in column COL of the array area beginning at image. The field COL may range from 1 to 120.

An example for the use of DATE is shown below:

```
DIMENSION B(2)
CALL DATE(9, B)
```

where a two-word array B (12 characters) is specified and the complete image would be dd_bxxx_byy_bbbbb.

This may then be written on the standard Fortran list output by:

```
WRITE(6, 3)B
3 FORMAT(A6, A3)
```

Calling Sequence

```
CALL DATE(COL, IMAGE)
```

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
COL	I			The right-most character is in this column of array IMAGE.
IMAGE			2	Array in which date and time is stored.

Significant Variables

None

Subprograms Referenced by this Subprogram

None

Subprograms Referencing this Subprogram

<u>Routine</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Reference</u>
CØNTRL	P	Page B-75

Listing Reference Page

None

Flow Chart

None

3.1.2 Subroutine TOD

Description

The current time is available through the Fortran statement

```
CALL TOD(COL,IMAGE)
```

which will cause the eight characters

```
hh:mm:ss
```

representing the hours, minutes, and seconds of the current time (on the 24-hour clock) to be stored in Fielddata code with the right-most character in column COL of the array area beginning at IMAGE.

An example of use of TOD is shown below:

```
DIMENSION A(2)
CALL TOD(8,A)
```

where a two-word array A (12 characters) is specified and the complete image would be hh:mm:ss0000.

This may then be written on the standard Fortran list output by:

```
WRITE(6,2)A
2 FORMAT(A6,A2)
```

Calling Sequence

```
CALL TOD(COL,IMAGE)
```

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>I/O</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Description</u>
COL	I			Right-most character of data stored in array IMAGE
IMAGE	I		2	Storage area for current time on the 24 hour clock

Significant Variables

None

Subprograms Referenced in this Subprogram

None

Subprograms Referencing this Subprogram

<u>Routine</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Reference</u>
PAGE	S	Page B-239

Listing Reference Page

None

Flow Chart

None

3.2 UNIVAC MATH ROUTINES

The LMSC 1108 library contains the UNIVAC FORTRAN V standard mathematical function routines, of which the following are used by TCIMM:

SQRT	Square Root
CBRT	Cuba Root
EXP	Exponential
DEXP	Double Precision Exponential
ALOG	Natural Logarithm (Sn x)
DLOG	Double Precision Natural Logarithm
ABS	Absolute Value
DABS	Double Precision Absolute Value
AMAXI	Sets Largest Value of Arguments
AMTNI	Sets Smallest Value of Arguments
DBLE	Converts REAL to Double Precision

3.3 NBS - TAB CODE ROUTINES

3.3.1 Hydrogen Thermodynamic Properties Routines

In order to provide for the closed form calculation of the thermodynamic properties of hydrogen as needed in TCIMM, a set of subprograms from the NBS-TABCODE were integrated into TCIMM.

The subprograms used are as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Use</u>
Function HPTCP	Cp of Hydrogen
Function HPTCV	Cv of Hydrogen
Function HPTGAM	Ratio at Cp/Cv
Function HYENTH	Enthalpy of Hydrogen
Function PSATH	Saturation Temperatures
Function PTDENS	Density of Hydrogen
Function PTHEAT	Specific Heat Subprogram
Block Data SPHTDA	Thermodynamic Constants
Function TSATH	Saturation Pressure

A detailed description of the above subprograms will be found in References 3.3-1 and 3.3-2. Subprogram listings are also given in Appendix B of this report.

3.4 UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO - OXYGEN AND NITROGEN THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES PROGRAM

A unique set of thermodynamic properties computer programs have been developed under the guidance of R. B. Stuart of the University of Idaho. The programs provide in an integrated set of subprograms the desired thermodynamic properties for either oxygen or nitrogen. This set of programs has been modified by LMSC to work in essentially a single precision mode on the UNIVAC-1108, thus providing very rapid closed-form calculation of the desired oxygen and nitrogen properties. The subprograms employed in Program TCIMM are fully described in Reference 3.4-1. The salient features of the subprograms are presented below as abstracted from Ref. 3.4-1.

3.4.1 DESCRIPTION AND USE OF SUBPROGRAMS

The subprograms in this package may be classified into five general categories:

- A. Subprograms which are used directly in a calling program
- B. Subprograms that are called by other routines in this package
- C. Subprograms that initialize data
- D. Subprograms that convert units of input and output for calculating properties in engineering units
- E. Heat Transfer Parameter Calculation Subprograms.

3.4.1.1 Subprograms Used Directly In a Calling Program

The units employed for various quantities in the following routines are:

Temperature--degrees Kelvin
 Pressure--atmospheres
 Density--moles/liter
 Enthalpy--joules/mole
 Internal Energy--joules/mole
 Entropy--joules/mole-K
 Specific Heat at Constant Pressure--joules/mole-K
 Specific Heat at Constant Volume--joules/mole-K
 Sonic Velocity--meters/second

For input and output arguments in other units, the user must modify the calling program to accommodate the desired units. One example of this is presented in Subsection 3.4.1.4.

1. NAME: SUBROUTINE PROP (T, P, D, K, H, S, U)
 PURPOSE:
 For (K = 1) - Calculates density, D, enthalpy, H, entropy, S, and internal energy, U for input temperature, T, and pressure, P.
 For (K = 2) - Calculates P, H, S, and U for input of T and D.
 For (K = 3) - Calculates P, D, H, S, and U of the saturated vapor at input temperature, T.
 For (K = 4) - Calculates P, D, H, S, and U of the saturated liquid at input temperature, T.
2. NAME: SUBROUTINE PFND (T, D, P)
 PURPOSE: Calculates pressure, P, at temperature, T, and density, D, from the equation of state.
 NOTE: If only pressure is required in the calling routine the use of PFND instead of PROP (with K = 1 or 2) will save computer time.

3. NAME: SUBROUTINE DFND (T, P, D, K)

PURPOSE:

For (K = 0) - Calculates density, D, given temperature, T, and pressure, P.

For (K = 1) - Calculates D and P for the saturated liquid at temperature T.

For (K = 2) - Calculates D and P for the saturated vapor at temperature T.

NOTE: If only density is required the use of DFND instead of PROP (for K = 1 or 3) will save computer time.

4. NAME: FUNCTION VPN (T)

PURPOSE: Calculates the vapor pressure, P, at temperature, T.

5. NAME: SUBROUTINE TVP (P, T)

PURPOSE: Calculates the saturation temperature, T, for pressure, P.

6. NAME: SUBROUTINE CPVTD (T, D, CP, CV)

PURPOSE: Calculates the specific heat at constant pressure CP, and the specific heat at constant volume, CV, at input temperature, T, and density, D.

7. NAME: SUBROUTINE VSND (T, P, D, K, W)

PURPOSE:

For (K = 1) - Calculates density, D, and the sonic velocity, W, at temperature, T, and pressure, P.

For (K = 2) - Calculates W for input of T and D.

For (K = 3) - Calculates D, P, and W for the saturated vapor at temperature, T.

For (K = 4) - Calculates D, P, and W for the saturated liquid at temperature, T.

NOTE: These calculations require modification if a set of units other than that discussed below in Section 3.4.1.3.

1.2 Subprograms Called Only By Other Subprograms In This Package

1. NAME: SUBROUTINE VPROP (T, P, D, K, H, S, U)

PURPOSE: Calculates properties of the vapor phase.

2. NAME: SUBROUTINE LPROP (T, P, D, K, H, S, U)

PURPOSE: Calculates properties of the liquid phase.

3. NAME: SUBROUTINE DCALC (D, T, P, DL, DH)
PURPOSE: Performs iterative solution of the equation of state for density given temperature and pressure.
NOTE: The solution density, D, must be bracketed by trial densities, DL, and DH.
4. NAME: FUNCTION DSATV (T)
PURPOSE: Calculates an approximate value of the density of the saturated vapor at temperature, T.
5. NAME: FUNCTION DSATL (T)
PURPOSE: Calculates an approximate value of the density of the saturated liquid at temperature, T.
6. NAME: SUBROUTINE DPDTV (T, P, DPDT)
PURPOSE: Calculates the derivative of the vapor pressure equation, dP/dT , given temperature, T, and pressure, P.
7. NAME: FUNCTION CPIG (T)
PURPOSE: Calculates the specific heat at constant pressure of the ideal gas at temperature, T.
8. NAME: FUNCTION CPSI (T)
PURPOSE: Calculates $\int (C_p^0/T) dT$
NOTE: Must be called once for each limit of integration.
9. NAME: FUNCTION CPHI (T)
PURPOSE: Calculates $\int C_p^0 dT$
NOTE: Must be called once for each limit of integration.
10. NAME: FUNCTION DPDD (T, D)
PURPOSE: Calculates $(\partial P/\partial \rho)_T$
11. NAME: FUNCTION DPDT (T, D)
PURPOSE: Calculates $(\partial P/\partial T)_\rho$ of the equation of state.
12. NAME: FUNCTION FING1 (T, D)
PURPOSE: Calculates $\int \{ (R/\rho) - (1/\rho^2) [(\partial P/\partial T)_\rho] \} d\rho$
NOTE: Must be called once for each limit of integration.
13. NAME: FUNCTION FING2 (T, D)
PURPOSE: Calculates $\int [(P/\rho^2) - (RT/\rho)] d\rho$
NOTE: Must be called once for each limit of integration.

14. NAME: FUNCTION FING3 (T, D)
 PURPOSE: Calculates $\int (T/\rho^2) [(\partial^2 P/\partial T^2)_\rho] d\rho$
 NOTE: Must be called once for each limit of integration.
15. NAME: FUNCTION TMELT (P, K)
 PURPOSE: Calculates melting curve temperature for input pressure, P.
 For (K = 1) - Calculates melting temperature for oxygen,
 For (K = 2) - Calculates melting temperature for nitrogen.
16. NAME: SUBROUTINE TEMP (T)
 PURPOSE: Converts input temperatures on the NBS-55 or IPTS-48 scales to IPTS-68.
17. NAME: SUBROUTINE WFIN (T, W)
 PURPOSE: Calculates reference functions for temperature conversions for return to SUBROUTINE TEMP.

1.3 Data Initialization Subprograms

Two data initialization subprograms are provided in this package, DATA02 and DATAN2, for the calculation of the properties of oxygen and nitrogen, respectively. The data values in these subroutines are taken from [1] and [2]. A call statement to a data initialization routine must precede the call statement to any other routine in this package. A discussion of the data held in these routines is given in the comments for each subprogram.

The data initialization routines contain a common block, /METH/M. If (M = 1), integration along isotherms is carried out through the two-phase region into the liquid. If (M = 2), the Clapeyron equation across the two-phase region is used.

1.4 Unit Conversion Subprograms

Engineering Units

The following subprograms are designed for use in programs where the input and output arguments are in engineering units. The following units are employed for input and output variables in these routines:

Temperature--degrees Rankine
 Pressure--psia
 Density--lbm/ft³
 Enthalpy--Btu/lbm
 Internal Energy--Btu/lbm
 Entropy--Btu/lbm - R
 Specific Heat at Constant Pressure--Btu/lbm - R
 Specific Heat at Constant Volume--Btu/lbm - R
 Sonic Velocity--feet/second

These subprograms require access to all of the subprograms listed in 3.4.1.1 and are interposed between the calling program and the subprograms of 3.4.1.1 for the purpose of converting units of input and output arguments between the system listed above and the MKS system used by the subprograms in 3.4.1.1. Unit conversion factors used in these subprograms are taken from REF. 3.4-2.

1. NAME: SUBROUTINE PROPB (TB, PB, DB, K, HB, SB, UB)
PURPOSE: Accepts input arguments in engineering units in the same order as SUBROUTINE PROP, converts to the MKS units accepted by SUBROUTINE PROP, calls PROP, and converts the output arguments to engineering units for return to the calling program.
2. NAME: SUBROUTINE LPROPB (TB, PB, DB, K, HB, SB, UB)
PURPOSE: Accepts input arguments in engineering units in the same order as SUBROUTINE LPROP, converts to MKS units, calls LPROP, and converts the output arguments to engineering units for return to the calling program.
3. NAME: SUBROUTINE VPROPB (TB, PB, DB, K, HB, SB, UB)
PURPOSE: Accepts input arguments in engineering units in the same order as SUBROUTINE VPROP, converts to MKS units, calls VPROP, and converts the output arguments to engineering units for return to the calling program.
4. NAME: SUBROUTINE CPVTDB (TB, DB, CPB, CVB)
PURPOSE: Accepts input arguments in engineering units in the same order as SUBROUTINE CPVTD, converts to MKS units, calls CPVTD, and converts the output arguments to engineering units for return to the calling program.
5. NAME: SUBROUTINE VSNDB (TB, PB, DB, K, WB)
PURPOSE: Accepts input arguments in engineering units in the same order as SUBROUTINE VSND, converts to MKS units, calls VSND, and converts the output arguments to engineering units for return to the calling program.
6. NAME: SUBROUTINE TVPB (PB, TB)
PURPOSE: Accepts input arguments in engineering units in the same order as SUBROUTINE TVP, converts to MKS units, calls TVP, and converts the output arguments to engineering units for return to the calling program.
7. NAME: FUNCTION VPNB (TB)
PURPOSE: Accepts input temperature in degrees R, converts to degrees K, calculates vapor pressure from FUNCTION VPN, and converts the output pressure to psia for return to the using program.

8. NAME: SUBROUTINE DFNDB (TB, PB, DB, K)
 PURPOSE: Accepts input arguments in engineering units in the same order as SUBROUTINE DFND, converts to MKS units, calls DFND, and converts the output arguments to engineering units for return to the calling program.
9. NAME: SUBROUTINE PFNDB (TB, DB, PB)
 PURPOSE: Accepts input arguments in engineering units in the same order as SUBROUTINE PFND, converts to MKS units, calls PFND, and converts the output arguments to engineering units for return to the calling program.
10. NAME: FUNCTION DPDDB (TB, DB)
 PURPOSE: Accepts input temperature and density in engineering units, converts to MKS units, calculates $(\partial P / \partial \rho)_T$ with FUNCTION DPDD, and converts the output value to engineering units for return to the using program.
11. NAME: FUNCTION DPDTB (TB, DB)
 PURPOSE: Accepts input temperature and density in engineering units, converts to MKS units, calculates $(\partial P / \partial T)$ with FUNCTION DPDT, and converts the output value to engineering units for return to the using program.
12. NAME: FUNCTION TMELTB (PB, K)
 PURPOSE: Accepts input pressure in psia and K as in FUNCTION TMELT, converts pressure to atmospheres, calculates the melting temperature using TMELT, and converts the output temperature from degrees K to degrees R for return to the using program.

1.5 Heat Transfer Parameter Calculation Subprograms

The following subprograms are used to calculate thermodynamic quantities of particular interest in heat transfer calculations. Input and output arguments are in engineering units.

1. NAME: SUBROUTINE PHIB (DB, CVB, D2B, EDB)
 PURPOSE: Calculates the energy derivative, $V(dP/\partial U)_V$, from the equation of state in engineering units. Use^v must follow calls of PROPB, CPVTDB, and DPDTB to define input arguments.
2. NAME: SUBROUTINE THETAB (DB, CPB, D1B, D2B, SHI)
 PURPOSE: Calculates specific heat input, $V(\partial H/\partial V)$, from the equation of state in engineering units. Use^p must follow calls of PROPB, CPVTDB, DPDDB, and DPDTB to define input arguments.

3. NAME: SUBROUTINE ALPHAB (DB, D1B, TMOB)
PURPOSE: Calculates the negative of the isothermal bulk modulus, $V(\partial P/\partial V)_T$, from the equation of state in engineering units. Use must follow calls of PROPB and DPDDB to define input arguments.
4. NAME: SUBROUTINE BETAB (DB, D1B, D2B, VEXB)
PURPOSE: Calculates the volume expansivity, $(1/V)(\partial V/\partial T)_P$, from the equation of state in engineering units. Use^P must follow calls of PROPB, DPDDB, and DPDTB to define input arguments.

The subprograms described in this section are listed in Appendix B of this manual in alphabetical order. Further information on the University of Idaho Programs may be found in References 3.4-3 and 3.4-4.

Section 4.0
REFERENCES

- 1.5-1 External Pressurization Systems for Cryogenic Storage System, AR-71-7535, Design Reference Manual, AiResearch Mfg Co., 10 Sept 1971 (Section 6)
- 1.7-1 UNIVAC 1100 Series Systems, Manual UP-4144 (Rev 2), Section 10.2 - COLLECTOR Processor, Sperry-Rand Corporation
- 1.9-1 Shuttle Cryogenic Supply System Optimization Study, Vol. 9 - Valve Parametric Data, AIRESEARCH Report No. 71-7505-9 (Rev. 1), Nov. 1971 (Prepared for LMSC under Subcontract No. 28-7447)
- 1.9-2 Shuttle Cryogenic Supply System Optimization Study, Master Integrated Systems Task Report; Sec. 8.0 - General Data, LMSC-A981608
- 1.9-3 "Parametric Design Data For GO_2/GH_2 Gas Generators," Aerojet Liquid Rocket Co., In Letter Communication - LMSC/ALRC, 31 Oct. 1972
- 1.9-4 Shuttle Cryogenic Supply System Optimization Study, 6th Monthly Progress Report, LMSC-A989079, 15 April 1971, LMSC
- 1.9-5 Shuttle Cryogenic Supply System Optimization Study, Interim Report, LMSC-A991396, SS-1109, Vol. II, 15 Dec. 1971, LMSC
- 1.9-6 Shuttle Cryogenic Supply System (CSS) Optimization Study, Vol. II, Pump Parametric Data, Report No. 71-7505-11, Airesearch Mfg. Co., July 9, 1971, Subcontract 28-7447, per LMSC
- 1.9-7 "Study of External Pressurization System for Cryogenic Storage Systems," Final Report, Report Number 71-7537, Sept. 10, 1971, Contract NAS9-10453, AiResearch Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

- 1.9-8 "Shuttle Cryogenic Supply System (CSS) Optimization Study; FREON-21 Cryogenic Heat Exchanger Parametric Data," Report Number 71-7720, AiResearch Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, 22 Sept. 1971, Subcontract 28-7447 with LMSC
- 1.9-9 "Thermal Performance of Multilayer Insulation," LMSC-A903316, NASA cr-72605, LMSC, Sunnyvale, Calif., 20 April 1971
- 1.9-10 High Performance Thermal Protection Systems, LMSC-A964947, LMSC, Sunnyvale, Calif., 31 Dec. 1969
- 1.9-11 Master Integrated Systems Task Report for Shuttle Cryogenic System Optimization Study, Section 8, LMSC-A981608, LMSC, Sunnyvale, Calif., Contract NAS9-11330
- 1.9-12 "Microspheres - A New Superinsulation" - Paper by: R. T. Parmley and G. R. Cunningham, Lockheed Missiles & Space Co., Sunnyvale, Calif. In: Proceedings of The Cryogenic Workshop, March 29-30, 1972, at Marshall Space Flight Center, Pages 633-653, Huntsville, Alabama
- 1.9-13 "Microsphere/Vacuum-Jacket High Performance Insulation Independent Development Program for CY-1972, R. T. Parmley, E. F. Carey, G. R. Dunningham and D. Miles, Report No. LMSC-D159972, Lockheed Missiles & Space Co., Sunnyvale, Calif., Jan. 31, 1973
- 1.9-14 "Space Shuttle Auxiliary Propulsion System Design Study - High Pressure APS Design - Subtask A," MDC-E0297, McDonald-Douglas Astronautics Company, 12 Feb. 1971
- 1.9-15 "Aerospace Fluid Component Designers Handbook" - Vol. I, Rev. D, RPL-TDR-64-25, AFRPL, R. & T. Div., AFSC, Edwards, Calif., Feb. 1971
- 1.9-16 "The Dynamics and Thermodynamics of Compressible Fluid Flow," by A. H. Shapiro, Ronald Press Co., 1953

- 1.9-17 "UNIVAC-1108 MATH PACK," UNIVAC Doc. UP-7542, UNIVAC Div. of Sperry-Rand Corp., 1967
- 2.1-1 "Shuttle Cryogenic Supply System Optimization Study," Interim Report, Volume II, Section 9, ACPS; Contract NAS 9-11330, LMSC-SS-1109, 15 Dec. 1971
- 3.3-1 "Computer Programs for Thermodynamic and Transport Properties at Hydrogen," NBS Report 9288, August 18, 1967, National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, Colorado
- 3.3-2 "Computer Programs for Saturation Properties of Hydrogen," NBS Report 9711, Supplement to NBS 9288, June 25, 1968, National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, Colorado
- 3.4-1 "Guide to the Use of Computer Programs for the Calculation of Thermodynamic Properties of Oxygen and Nitrogen," R. T. Jacobson, A. F. Meyers, R. B. Stewart, Mech. Eng. Report No. 73-1, Dept. of Mech. Eng., University of Idaho, March 1973, Moscow, Idaho
- 3.4-2 Mechtly, E. A., The International System of Units, National Aeronautics and Space Administration Report No. SP-7012 (1969)
- 3.4-3 Stewart, R. B., R. T. Jacobsen, and A. F. Myers, "The Thermodynamic Properties of Oxygen and Nitrogen, Part I - Thermodynamic Properties of Nitrogen from 115 R to 3500 R with Pressures to 150,000 psia," Final Report to NASA - Manned Spacecraft Center on Contract NAS9-12078, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho (August 1972)
- 3.4-4 Stewart, R. B., R. T. Jacobsen, and A. F. Myers, "The Thermodynamic Properties of Oxygen and Nitrogen, Part II - Thermodynamic Properties of Oxygen from 100 R to 600 R with Pressures to 5000 psia, Final Report to NASA - Manned Spacecraft Center on Contract NAS9-12078, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho (August 1972)